



Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 184.G (U.S.) and 148.G (Canada), dated August 21, 2017.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

General Information

Ordering and Warranty	2
Sustainability and SCS Certifications	4
Collections	5

Statement of Line	8
-------------------	---

Lounge Seating	37
Conference Seating	279
Guest Seating	301
Stools	349
Outdoor	385

Resources	425
-----------	-----

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2017 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Ordering and Warranty

How to Order

Coalesse furniture is available through authorized dealers and retailers. Select products are available for order from our web site. The authorized dealer can help you with everything from surface material selection and order placement, to specialized services, such as space planning and design, delivery and installation. Best of all, they are part of your local community, providing expert advice with a thorough understanding of local needs. For more information and a listing of dealers and retailers, visit www.coalesse.com or call 1.800.627.6770.

Coalesse reserves the right to limit distribution of any or all models.

MAIN TELEPHONE
866.645.6952

CUSTOMER SERVICE
1.800.627.6770

Credit, Prices, and Terms

Credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references. For payment terms, contact Coalesse's Credit Department. Coalesse may cancel or change credit terms at its discretion and may request advance payment at any time.

The order confirmation will be deemed by the customer and by Coalesse, as the final expression of agreement and will be deemed the exclusive statement of terms. The order confirmation supersedes all prior writings and may not be modified or rescinded, except by a revised Coalesse order confirmation signed by the customer. No changes are binding on Coalesse until delivery of the order confirmation. Any storage charges and applicable sales taxes are in addition to the prices shown for merchandise. Inside delivery, uncartoning and installation are customer's responsibility unless separately quoted. All list pricing shown includes freight prepaid to one destination for delivery in the 48 contiguous United States. Hawaii and Alaska are not included. We reserve the right to increase prices without notice due to increases in labor and material costs. If timely payment is not made, customer is liable for reasonable collection costs, including attorney's fees.

Shipping and Storage

Coalesse reserves the right to select carrier and packaging method. Partial shipments may be delivered. Coalesse is not liable for delays or delivery failure due to strikes, lockouts, labor, or transportation difficulties, failure or delay of supply sources, accidents, fire, acts of God, or any other cause of like or unlike nature beyond Coalesse's control. Coalesse may transfer merchandise to storage if not accepted when shipment scheduled. Transfer and storage charges will be the customer's expense. Coalesse's invoice is payable upon transfer. If transfer is made prior to confirmed shipping date, storage expenses will be borne by customer.

Shipping charges MAY be calculated per order. Lead times vary by product. Coalesse reserves the right to select carrier. Partial shipments may be delivered. Coalesse will make every effort to provide current and accurate lead time information, however, Coalesse is not liable for delays or delivery failure due to strikes, lockouts, labor, or transportation difficulties, failure or delay of supply sources, accidents, fire, acts of God, or any other cause of like or unlike nature beyond Coalesse's control.

Freight is included on domestically manufactured products within the 48 contiguous states of the United States and standard freight service of Carl Hansen & Son and Emu.

Claims

Merchandise shipped from Coalesse is thoroughly inspected and properly packed before leaving the factory. Responsibility of its safe delivery is assumed by the carrier at the time of shipment. Customer must match the freight delivered with the bill of lading. Customer must examine packaging material upon delivery and note any damage on the carrier bill of lading. If there is damage to the packaging material, inspect the furniture immediately. If concealed damage is found, contact the carrier within 10 days of delivery date. Save all packaging materials until after inspection.

Freight damage and claims must be reported by the purchaser to the carrier. Coalesse is not responsible for freight claims. Claims for loss or damage must not be deducted from our invoice, nor payment withheld awaiting adjustment of such claims. Do not return any merchandise to Coalesse without a Return Authorization number. By following these procedures carefully, Coalesse guarantees our full support of your claims to protect you against loss or damages. All claims against Coalesse for errors or shortages must be made by customer in writing within fifteen (15) days after delivery. Failure to make claims within fifteen (15) days constitutes acceptance of merchandise and waives claims. Cutting of textiles deems acceptance of yardage and waives all defects, errors, and shortages. Coalesse is not liable for subsequent damages.

Special/Custom Products

Coalesse prides itself on being responsive to our customer's needs. Contact our Customer Service team at 1.800.627.6770 to discuss a special opportunity. Due to product modifications and engineering time, special orders may not be cancelled. Charges will apply.

FOR MORE INFORMATION
(on ordering our products)
Please contact Coalesse
Customer Service at:
1.800.627.6770.

Ordering and Warranty

Order Cancellations/ Changes

All order change/cancellation requests must be submitted using the Coalesse order change/cancellation request form. Late changes could jeopardize the committed delivery of an order.

Coalesse Rapid10 programs no change or cancellations allowed.

Coalesse Products:

- No charges will be assessed for change or cancellation 14 or more calendar days prior to the manufacturing completion date (excludes holidays and/or large quantity project size orders). For import products, charges may apply.
- No manufacturing changes are allowed 0-13 calendar days prior to the manufacturing completion date. Simple changes including shipping address changes are subject to approval but will be accommodated when possible.
- No cancellations or product changes will be accepted for quick ship or special/custom product orders including special laminates. A cancellation fee will be applicable for any custom product and/or change may jeopardize lead time.
- If COM/COL has been received at time of change or cancellation, it is the dealer's responsibility to advise disposition or return of materials. Coalesse will not store materials after 30 days.

Additional Charges

- Changes or cancellations that involve any of the following may be subject to a charge earlier and/or greater than shown above: Special engineering product, CSM, pre-ordered components, materials with extended lead times (e.g., veneers, special paint, etc.) or large quantities of standard materials.
- Use our Order Change/Cancellation Request Form for all order changes. It is Coalesse responsibility to accurately process change order requests. It is the dealer's responsibility to verify that we have accurately interpreted your change requests by checking the acknowledgment after the change has been made. If you do not use the web-based change order form process and an error occurs during our translation which cannot be corrected prior to ship, all costs will be shared on a 50/50 basis. Changing ship dates or adding product to your order is subject to the availability of manufacturing capacity.
- Cartoning changes and shipping address changes are subject to approval and to a change charge. Please consult your Customer Service for specific information pertaining to your order.

Reserved Fabric Policy

Prior to order receipt, reserving textiles (COM/COL, Maharam, Designtex, and select Luna Graded-In) is the responsibility of the dealer. Coalesse cannot reserve textiles based on projected orders. Coalesse cannot guarantee Maharam or Designtex fabric availability. If dealer reserves Maharam or Designtex textiles, Coalesse will require the reserve number and zip code for locating purposes when ordering.

Schedule Enhancements

Coalesse will entertain schedule enhancements on a case-by-case basis; however, please understand that we must receive complete information such as installation date, opening date in order to make informed scheduling decisions.

No order move-ups or move-outs are allowed on any order that falls within the 15-working day period of its manufacturing completion date. If it is within the 15-working day period, Coalesse will invoice at shipment but may offer storage options at a charge for manufactured product.

Rapid10

The Coalesse Rapid10 program provides a broad selection of our most popular seating, outdoor furniture, and tables with expedited manufacturing. To view and specify products that are included in the Coalesse Rapid10 program, please refer to the *Quick Ship Guide*. The comprehensive Coalesse offering in this program can easily provide a range of solutions for any setting. Coalesse Rapid10 is designed for clients whose needs require fast delivery of products. All products are made-to-order and ship in 10 business days and typically deliver within 15 business days.

Warranty

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.coalesse.com/warranty/>.

Sustainability and SCS Certifications

As our understanding of sustainability evolves in the contract furniture business, Coalesse is being launched on three important fronts: responsibly harvested woods, better ways of plating metal, and manufacturing for the highest level of durability. To ensure all new products are socially responsible, we have engaged the "cradle-to-cradle" design consultancy, MBDC, to advise us and provide third-party analysis of the materials and processes we use to create our products. As Coalesse grows, social responsibility will be an essential part of our decision-making, from design to disposal. We believe that our success on the environmental front will be built on the accumulation of a multitude of small steps and the occasional big leap. We are starting with a green outlook and we have every intention of growing greener.

SCS Certifications

For SCS/IAQ and level certifications, please go to <http://www.coalesse.com/products/>. Click on a product category, then click on product line for desired certification. Look under Professional Resources, then find Environmental Profile to find certification(s), if available.

Woods: FSC Certification

Our policy with wood sourced from outside North America and our approved European partners is that they must be certified by The Forestry Stewardship Council (FSC) to ensure these woods have been responsibly harvested from sustainable forests, and that the rights and welfare of workers and local communities are being respected. Through an FSC label, wood can be traced back to its original source of supply.

Chrome: A New Alternative to Metal

Chromed steel is a mainstay of the contract furniture industry because it is considered a premium finish with high durability. But depending on the type of chrome processing used, it can have a detrimental impact on human and environmental health. The most common method of chrome plating uses hexavalent chrome, a known carcinogen and considered by MBDC in their color-coded rating system (green, yellow, red), to be a "hard-red" chemical. There are no health hazards associated with chrome once it has been applied, but the hexavalent chrome electroplating process can be hazardous.

Is there an alternative? Coalesse is opting for a safer method of plating and has partnered with a domestic supplier who uses only "trivalent" chrome, a non-carcinogenic form of the metal. Few, if any, metal finishing processes are without environmental challenges, and chrome is no exception. Working with the best technology currently available, we will continue to seek new and better alternatives.

Building to Last

Building longevity into products is an important sustainability strategy. A chair or table that lasts for 50 or 100 years or more will not have to be replaced, saving the materials and finishes and embodied energy from being duplicated in another form. Coalesse is quality furniture designed to outlast its buyers. We hold up Hans Wegner designs as the model of longevity—pieces manufactured a generation ago are still prized possessions today. Our hope is that every piece in our collection appreciates in value over the years, so it will be passed on.

Ongoing Audits

As the Coalesse collection grows, our intention is to live by the cradle-to-cradle (C2C) philosophy described by MBDC this way: "Instead of designing cradle-to-grave products, dumped in landfills at the end of their 'life,' the goal is create products for cradle-to-cradle cycles, whose materials are perpetually circulated in closed loops. Maintaining materials in closed loops maximizes material value without damaging ecosystems." Coalesse has contracted MBDC to audit the materials used in the majority of our existing products, and to advise us as we develop new products. We intend to achieve Cradle to Cradle certification on the highest percentage of products possible. As Coalesse grows, social responsibility will be an essential part of our decision-making, from design to disposal. We believe that our success on the environmental front will be built on the accumulation of a multitude of small steps and the occasional big leap. We are starting with a green outlook and we have every intention of growing greener.

Collections

Await Collection

Occasional Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

Bix Collection

Collaborative and Conference Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Occasional Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Bob Collection

Collaborative and Conference Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Occasional Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Guest Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Carl Hansen Collection

Collaborative and Conference Tables
• Dining Table CH327

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Occasional Tables

- Coffee Table CH008
- Glass Coffee Table CH108 (CH100 Series)

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

- Shell Chair CH07
- Paddle Chair CH25
- Ladderback Chair CH44
- Club Chair CH101 (CH100 Series)
- Sofa CH103 (CH100 Series)
- Airport Chair CH401
- Wing Chair CH445
- Oculus Chair CH468

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Guest Seating

- Elbow Chair CH20
- Wishbone CH24
- Stool CH53
- Chair CH88

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Circa Collection

Occasional Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Denizen Collection

Collaborative and Conference Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Occasional Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Storage

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Enea Collection

Café Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Occasional Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Guest Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Stools

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Enea Lottus Collection

Café Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Occasional Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Guest Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Stools

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Exponents Collection

Storage

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Accessories

- Lectern
- Mobile Display Boards

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Host Collection

Collaborative and Conference Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Storage

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Lagunitas Collection

Collaborative and Conference Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Occasional Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Massaud Collection

Lounge Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Conference Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Millbrae Collection

Occasional Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Montara650 Collection

Café Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Occasional Tables

- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Guest Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Stools

- See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Collections *continued*

Passerelle Collection

Occasional Tables

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

► See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Sidewalk Collection

Occasional Tables

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Storage

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

► See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Conference Seating

► See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Switch Collection

Occasional Tables

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

► See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Guest Seating

► See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Stools

► See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

SW_1 Collection

Collaborative and Conference Tables

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Occasional Tables

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Lounge Seating

► See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Conference Seating

► See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

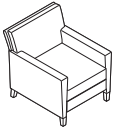
Collections

Statement of Line

Lounge Seating

Astor Lounge Chair

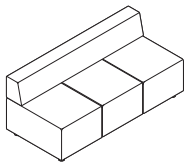
Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 39



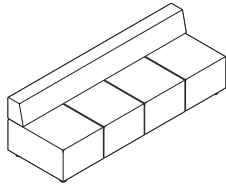
Lounge Chair

Await Lounge System

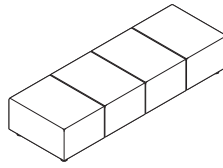
Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 44



Three-Seat Sofa



Four-Seat Sofa



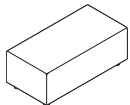
Four-Seat Bench



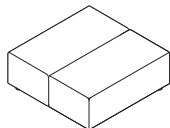
Mobile Ottoman

Await Lounge System Connector Benches and Tables

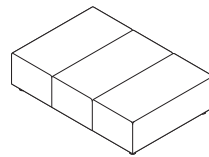
Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 46 and 47



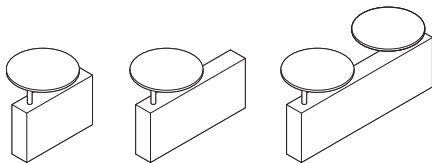
One-Section Connector Bench



Two-Section Connector Bench



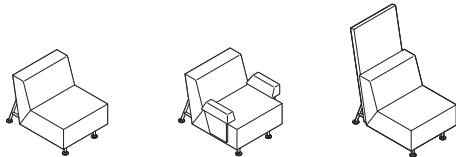
Three-Section Connector Bench



Connector Tables

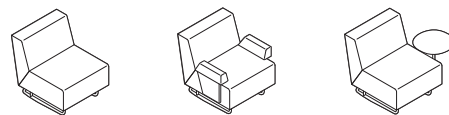
Bix Lounge System Lounge Chairs

Understanding
 ▶ Page 50
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 60



Bix Lounge System Sled Lounge Chairs

Understanding
 ▶ Page 50
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 61

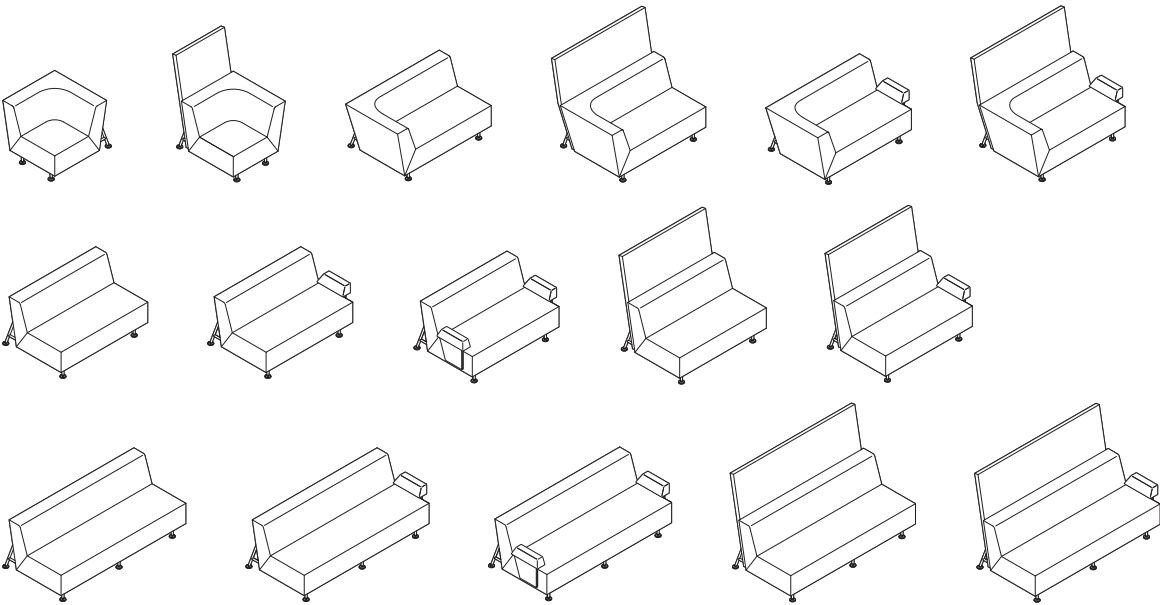


Statement of Line

Lounge Seating, continued

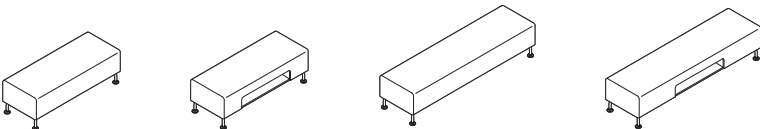
Bix Lounge System Sectional Seating

Understanding
► Page 50
Specifying
► Page 62



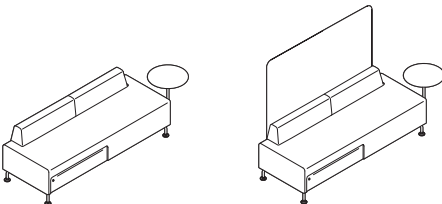
Bix Lounge System Benches

Understanding
► Page 50
Specifying
► Page 68



Bix Lounge System Podium

Understanding
► Page 50
Specifying
► Page 70



Bix Lounge System Service Tray

Understanding
► Page 50
Specifying
► Page 75

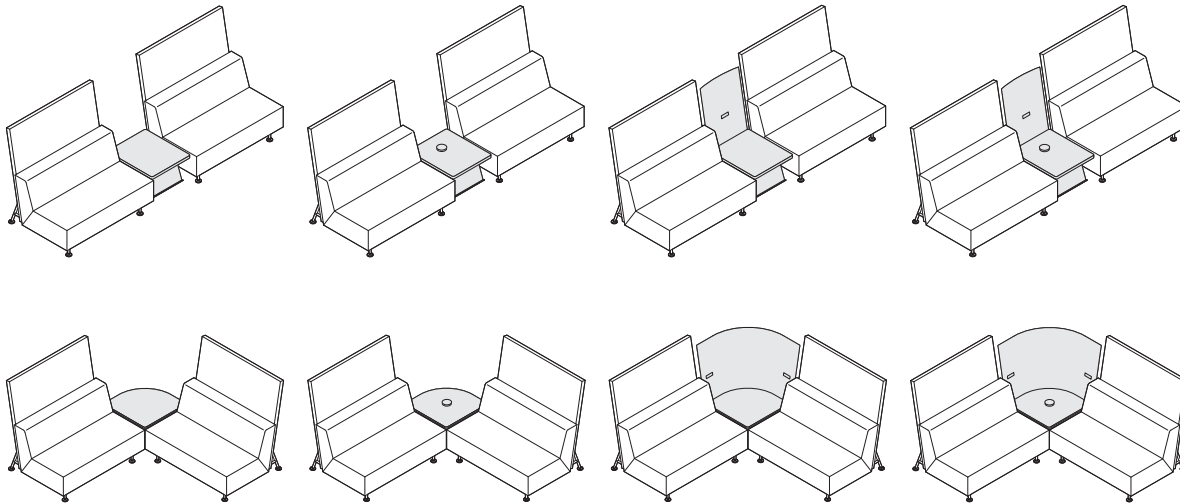


Statement of Line continued

Lounge Seating, continued

Bix Lounge System Bridge Tables

Understanding
 ► Page 51
 Specifying
 ► Page 76



Bob Lounge Chairs

Understanding
 ► Page 78
 Specifying
 ► Page 79



Lounge Chair

Lounge Chair with
Headrest

Ottoman

Statement of Line

Lounge Seating, continued

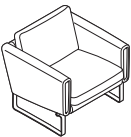
Shell Lounge Chair CH07



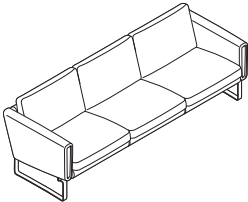
Understanding
► Page 80
Specifying
► Page 81

Lounge Seating CH100 Series

Understanding
► Page 82
Specifying
► Page 83

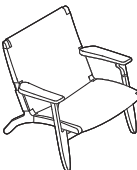


Club Chair CH101



Sofa CH103

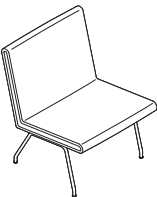
Paddle Lounge Chair CH25



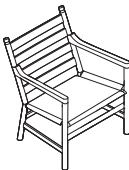
Understanding
► Page 84
Specifying
► Page 85

Airport Lounge Chair CH401

Understanding
► Page 86
Specifying
► Page 87



Ladderback Lounge Chair CH44



Understanding
► Page 88
Specifying
► Page 89

Wing Lounge Chair and Ottoman CH445

Understanding
► Page 90
Specifying
► Page 91



Oculus Lounge Chair CH468



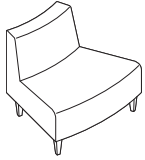
Understanding
► Page 92
Specifying
► Page 93

Statement of Line continued

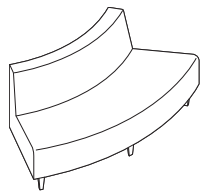
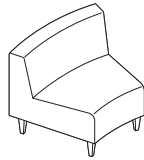
Lounge Seating, continued

Circa Lounge System

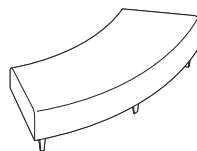
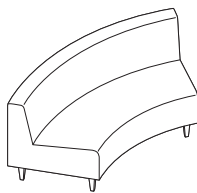
Understanding
 ► Page 94
 Specifying
 ► Page 96



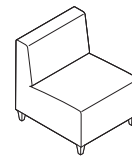
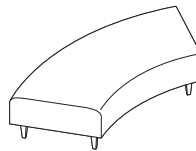
30° Outside/Inside
Facing Wedge Seat



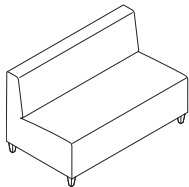
60° Wedge Loveseat



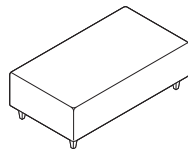
Wedge Bench



Straight Seat Chair



Straight Loveseat



Straight Bench

Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests and Ottoman

Understanding
 ► Page 95
 Specifying
 ► Pages 100–102



Straight Armrest
Intermediate without
Legs



Straight Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



15° Inside Armrest
Intermediate without Legs



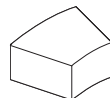
15° Inside Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



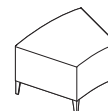
15° Outside Armrest
Intermediate without Legs



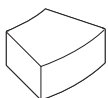
15° Outside Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



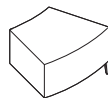
30° Inside Armrest
Intermediate without Legs



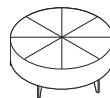
30° Inside Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



30° Outside Armrest
Intermediate without Legs



30° Outside Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



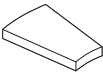
Round Ottoman

Statement of Line

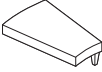
Lounge Seating, continued

Circa Lounge System Ganging Tables

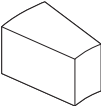
Understanding
► Page 95
Specifying
► Page 104



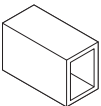
Low Wedge Table



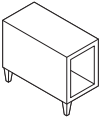
End-of-Run Low Wedge Table



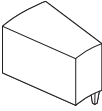
High Wedge Table



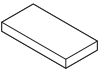
High Straight Table



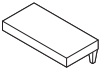
End-of-Run High Straight Table



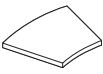
End-of-Run High Wedge Table



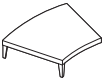
Low Straight Table



End-of-Run Low Straight Table



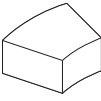
30° Ganging without Legs



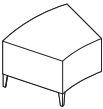
30° End-of-Run with Two Legs



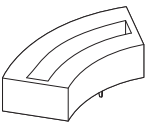
30° End-of-Run with One Legs



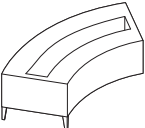
30° Ganged High Table without Legs



30° End-of-Run High Table with Two Legs



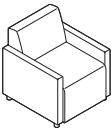
60° Ganged Table-Planter with Two Legs Front and Back



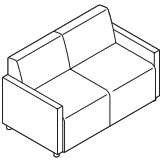
60° End-of-Run Table-Planter with Three Legs

Coupe Lounge Seating

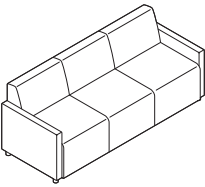
Understanding
► Page 108
Specifying
► Page 110



Lounge Chair



Loveseat



Three-Seat Sofa



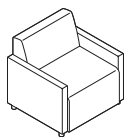
Ottoman

Statement of Line *continued*

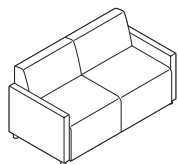
Lounge Seating, continued

Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

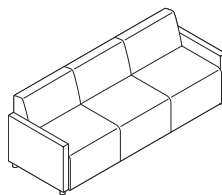
Understanding
 ► Page 108
 Specifying
 ► Page 112



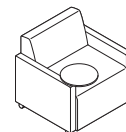
Grande Lounge Chair



Grande Loveseat



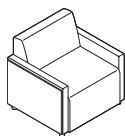
Grande Sofa



Grande Mobile
Lounge Chair

Coupe Wood Lounge Chair

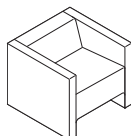
Understanding
 ► Page 108
 Specifying
 ► Page 114



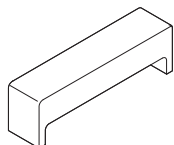
Wood Lounge Chair

Davos Lounge Seating

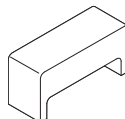
Understanding
 ► Page 115
 Specifying
 ► Page 116



Lounge Chair



Large Bench



Medium Bench



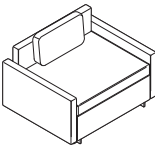
Small Bench

Statement of Line

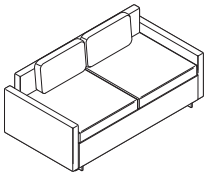
Lounge Seating, continued

Evaneau Lounge Seating

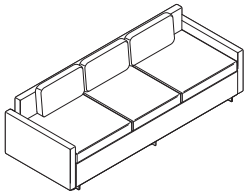
Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 120



Lounge Chair



Two-Seat Sofa



Three-Seat Sofa



Low Round Ottoman



High Round Ottoman



Round Back Pillows



Arm Pillow



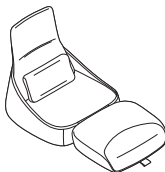
Arm Bolster

Hosu Lounge Seating

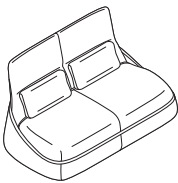
Understanding
► Page 123
Specifying
► Page 124



Lounge Chair with
Lumbar Pillow



Lounge Chair with Ottoman
and Lumbar Pillow



Two-Seat Sofa with
Two Lumbar Pillows

Joel Lounge Chair

Understanding
► Page 127
Specifying
► Page 128

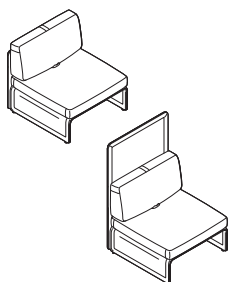


Statement of Line *continued*

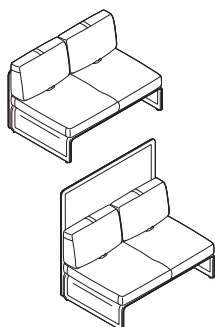
Lounge Seating, continued

Lagunitas Lounge System

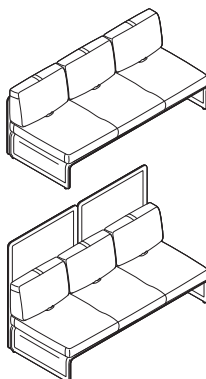
Understanding
 ► Page 130
 Specifying
 ► Pages 152–182



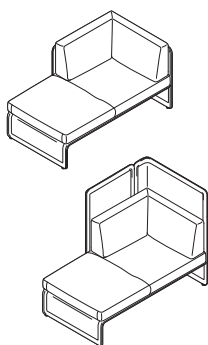
One-Seat Lounges



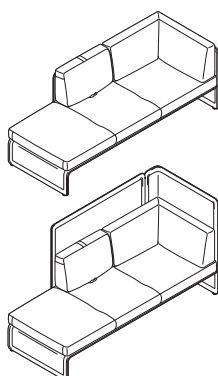
Two-Seat Lounges



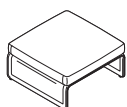
Three-Seat Lounges



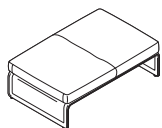
Two-Seat Chaises



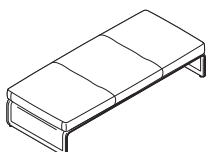
Three-Seat Chaises



One-Seat Bench



Two-Seat Bench



Three-Seat Bench



Lounge Booth
 Connector Screen

Statement of Line

Lounge Seating, continued

Massaud Lounge Seating

Understanding
► Page 184
Specifying
► Page 186



Lounge



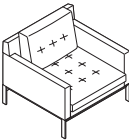
Work Lounge



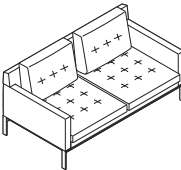
Ottoman

Millbrae Lifestyle Lounge Seating

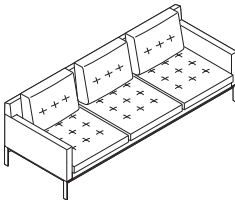
Understanding
► Page 190
Specifying
► Page 194



Lounge



Two-Seat Sofa



Three-Seat Sofa



Round Arm Bolster



Square Arm Bolster

Statement of Line continued

Lounge Seating, continued

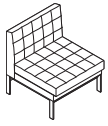
Millbrae Contract Lounge Seating

Understanding

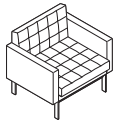
► Page 192

Specifying

► Page 194



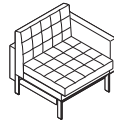
Lounge
without Arms



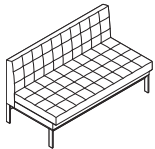
Lounge
with Arms



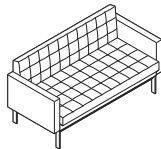
Lounge
with Left Arm Facing



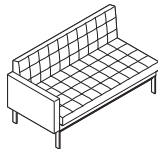
Lounge
with Right Arm Facing



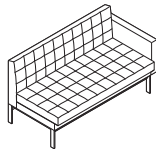
Two-Seat Sofa
without Arms



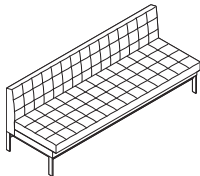
Two-Seat Sofa
with Arms



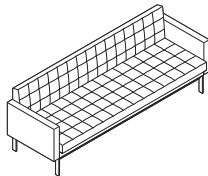
Two-Seat Sofa
with Left Arm Facing



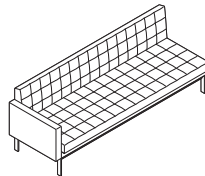
Two-Seat Sofa
with Right Arm Facing



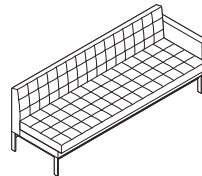
Three-Seat Sofa
without Arms



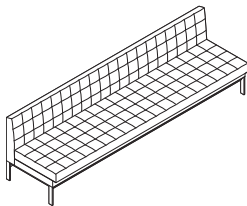
Three-Seat Sofa
with Arms



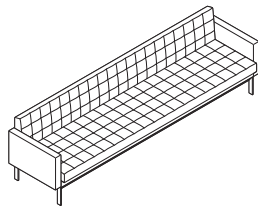
Three-Seat Sofa
with Left Arm Facing



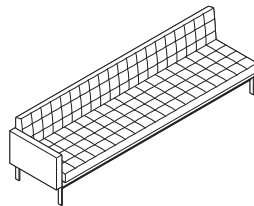
Three-Seat Sofa
with Right Arm Facing



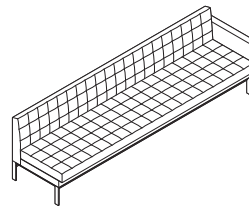
Four-Seat Sofa
without Arms



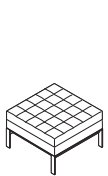
Four-Seat Sofa
with Arms



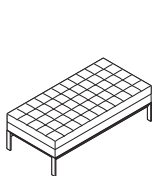
Four-Seat Sofa
with Left Arm Facing



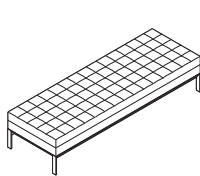
Four-Seat Sofa
with Right Arm Facing



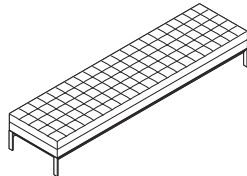
One-Seat
Bench



Two-Seat Bench



Three-Seat Bench



Four-Seat Bench

Statement of Line

Lounge Seating, continued

Montara650 Lounge Chair

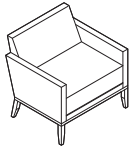
Understanding
► Page 202
Specifying
► Page 204



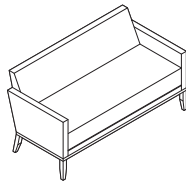
Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat,
Wood Shell with $\frac{3}{4}$ Upholstery,
and Fully Upholstered

Passerelle Lounge Seating

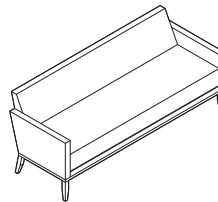
Understanding
► Page 206
Specifying
► Pages 208–211



Lounge Chair



Loveseat



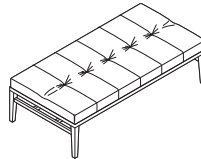
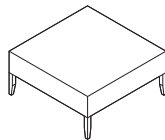
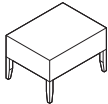
Sofa



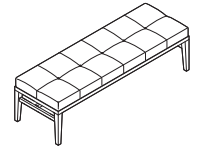
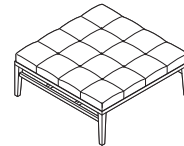
Arm Bolster



Ottomans

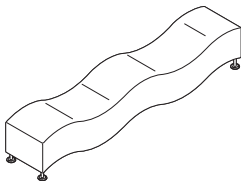


Benches

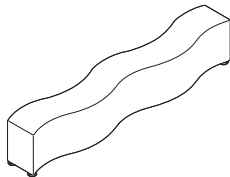


Ripple Benches

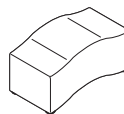
Understanding
► Page 212
Specifying
► Page 214



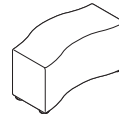
Upholstered
Wave Seat



Upholstered
Flat Seat



Little Ripple
Wave Seat



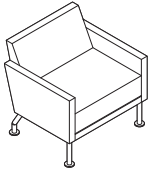
Little Ripple
Flat Seat

Statement of Line continued

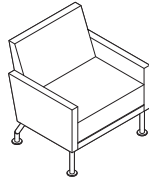
Lounge Seating, continued

Sidewalk Lounge Seating

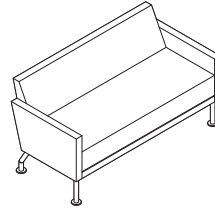
Understanding
► Page 216
Specifying
► Page 218



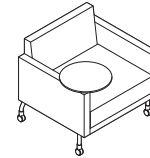
Low-Back Lounge Chair



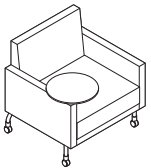
High-Back Lounge Chair



Two-Seat Lounge



Mobile Low-Back Lounge Chair with Tablet



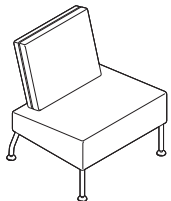
Mobile High-Back Lounge Chair with Tablet



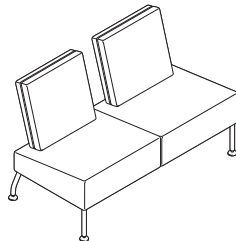
Arm Bolster

Sidewalk Collaborative Lounge Seating

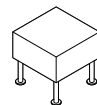
Understanding
► Page 222
Specifying
► Page 224



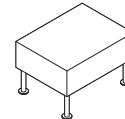
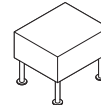
Lounge Chair



Two-Seat Lounge

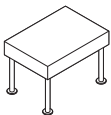


Ottoman

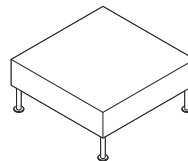
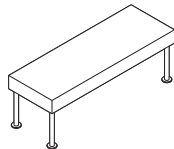
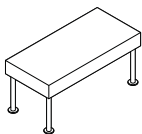


Sidewalk Lounge Seating Ottoman/Benches

Understanding
► Page 222
Specifying
► Page 226



Bench



Ottoman

Statement of Line

Lounge Seating, continued

SW_1 Lounge Seating

Understanding
► Page 228
Specifying
► Page 230



Low-Back Collaborative
Lounge Chair



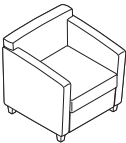
High-Back Collaborative
Lounge Chair



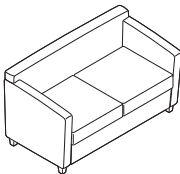
Ottoman

Swathmore Lounge Seating with Wood Leg

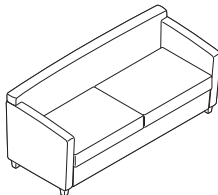
Understanding
► Page 234
Specifying
► Page 236



Lounge Chair with
Wood Legs



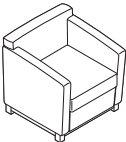
Two-Seat Sofa with
Wood Legs



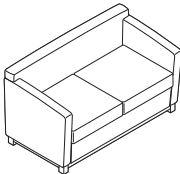
Three-Seat Sofa with Wood Legs

Swathmore Lounge Seating Louver

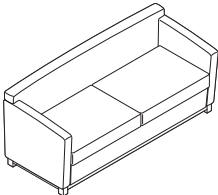
Understanding
► Page 234
Specifying
► Page 237



Lounge Chair with
Wood Louver Base



Two-Seat Sofa with
Wood Louver Base



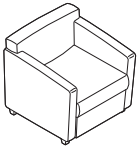
Three-Seat Sofa with Wood
Louver Base

Statement of Line continued

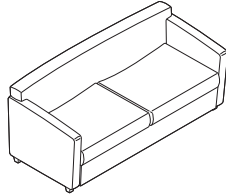
Lounge Seating, continued

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating with Wood Leg

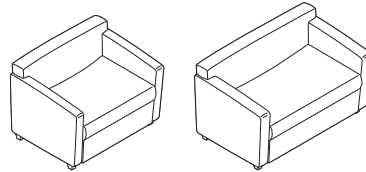
Understanding
 ► Page 234
 Specifying
 ► Page 238



Grande Lounge Chair
with Wood Legs



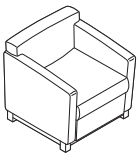
Grande Three-Seat
Sofa with Wood Legs



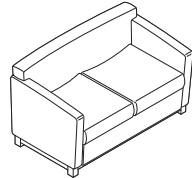
Grande Lounge Bariatric Chair with Wood Legs

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating Louver

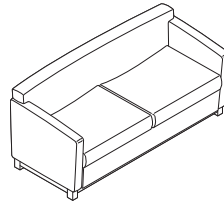
Understanding
 ► Page 234
 Specifying
 ► Page 240



Grande Lounge Chair
with Wood Louver Base



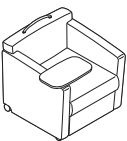
Grande Two-Seat Sofa
with Wood Louver Base



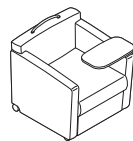
Grande Three-Seat Sofa with
Wood Louver Base

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating Mobile

Understanding
 ► Page 234
 Specifying
 ► Page 241



Grande Mobile Lounge
Chair/Tablet Left Facing



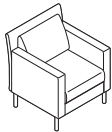
Grande Mobile
Lounge Chair/Tablet
Right Facing

Statement of Line

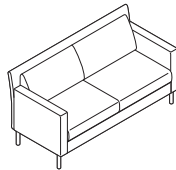
Lounge Seating, continued

Switch Lounge Seating

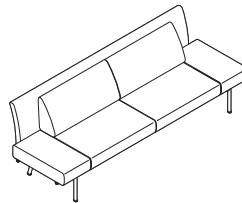
Understanding
► Page 244
Specifying
► Page 246



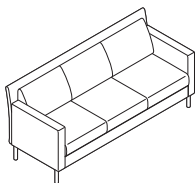
Lounge Chair



Two-Seat Sofa



Two-Seat Sofa with Extensions



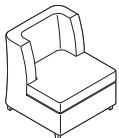
Three-Seat Sofa



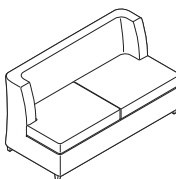
Arm Bolster

Thoughtful Lounge Seating

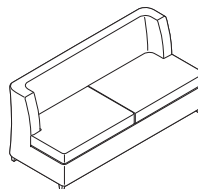
Understanding
► Page 250
Specifying
► Page 252



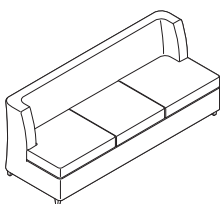
Lounge Chair



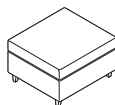
Small Sofa



Medium Sofa



Long Sofa



Ottoman

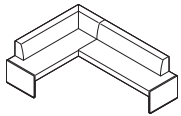
Statement of Line continued

Lounge Seating, continued

Together Bench

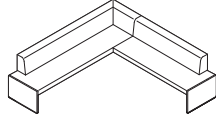
Understanding
► Page 256
Specifying
► Page 258

70½"D 96½"W 31"H

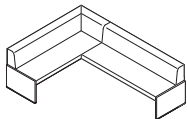


Left Corner with Back 8" Offset

97¼"D 96½"W 31"H

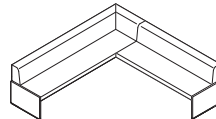


70½"D 96½"W 31"H

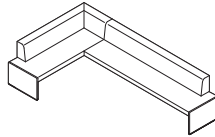


Left Corner with Back 1½" Offset

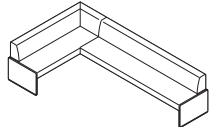
97¼"D 96½"W 31"H



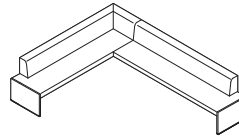
70½"D 123¼"W 31"H



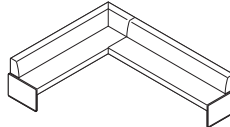
70½"D 123¼"W 31"H



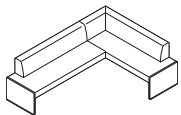
97¼"D 123¼"W 31"H



97¼"D 123¼"W 31"H

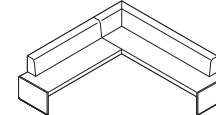


70½"D 96½"W 31"H

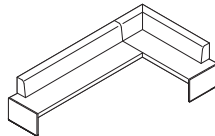


Right Corner with Back 8" Offset

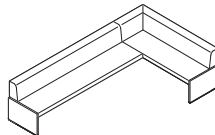
97¼"D 96½"W 31"H



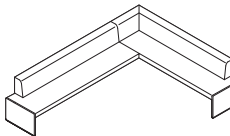
70½"D 123¼"W 31"H



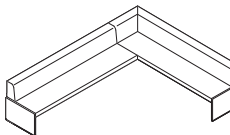
70½"D 123¼"W 31"H



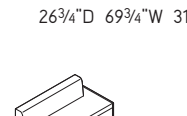
97¼"D 123¼"W 31"H



97¼"D 123¼"W 31"H

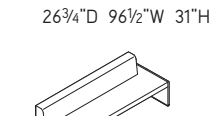


70½"D 96½"W 31"H

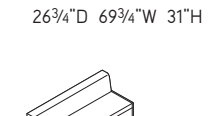


Straight with 8" Offset Back

97¼"D 96½"W 31"H

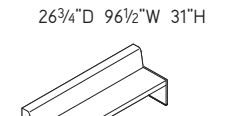


70½"D 123¼"W 31"H

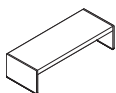


Straight with 1.5" Offset Back

97¼"D 123¼"W 31"H

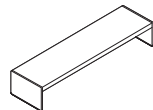


26¾"D 69¾"W 18½"H



Straight without Back

26¾"D 96½"W 18½"H



Statement of Line

Lounge Seating, continued

Topo Lounge Seating

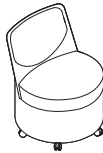
Understanding
► Page 266
Specifying
► Pages 268–269



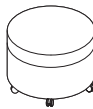
Lounge Chair



Lounge Jr.



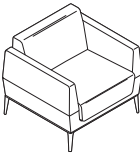
Mobile Lounge
Chair



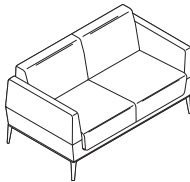
Mobile Lounge Jr.

Visalia Lounge Seating

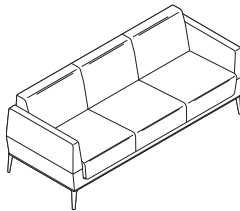
Understanding
► Page 272
Specifying
► Page 274



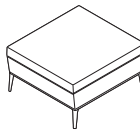
Lounge Chair



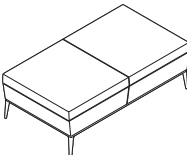
Two-Seat Sofa



Three-Seat Sofa



Ottoman



Bench

Statement of Line *continued*

Conference Seating

Bindu Conference Seating

Understanding
► Page 280
Specifying
► Page 282



Mid-Back Conference Chair



High-Back Conference Chair

Chord Conference Seating

Understanding
► Page 284
Specifying
► Page 286



Conference Narrow



Mid-Back



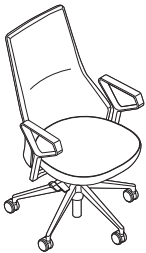
High-Back Narrow



High-Back/Large Scale

Massaud Conference Seating

Understanding
► Page 288
Specifying
► Page 290



Mid-Back Conference Chair with Loop Arm



Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Loop Arm



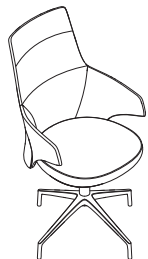
Low-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm



Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm



Mid-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm



Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

Statement of Line

Conference Seating, continued

SW_1 Conference Seating

Understanding
► Page 295
Specifying
► Page 296



Conference Chair
with 4-Star Base



Conference Chair
with 5-Star Base

Guest Seating

Bindu Chairs

Understanding
► Page 302
Specifying
► Page 303



Low-Back Chair



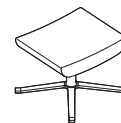
Mid-Back Chair

Bob Chair

Understanding
► Page 304
Specifying
► Page 305



Guest Chair



Ottoman

Capa Chair

Understanding
► Page 306
Specifying
► Page 307



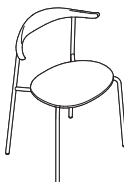
Stool CH53

Understanding
► Page 308
Specifying
► Page 309



Chairs CH88

Understanding
► Page 310
Specifying
► Page 311



Upholstered Seat
or Wood Seat
Chairs

Elbow Chair CH20

Understanding
► Page 312
Specifying
► Page 313

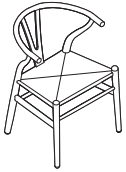


Statement of Line continued

Guest Seating, continued

Wishbone Chair CH24

Understanding
► Page 314
Specifying
► Page 315



Enea Stacker Chairs

Understanding
► Page 316
Specifying
► Pages 318–320



Wood Seat and
Back with Arms



Metal Stacker
with Upholstered
Seat and Back
with Arms



Metal Stacker with
Upholstered Seat
and Wood Back
with Arms



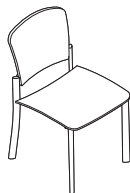
Metal Stacker with
Polypropylene Seat
and Back with Arms



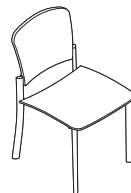
Wood Seat and
Back Without Arms



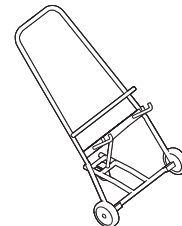
Upholstered
Seat and Back
Without Arms



Upholstered Seat
and Wood Back
Without Arms



Polypropylene
Seat and Back
Without Arms



Dolly

Enea Lottus Chairs

Understanding
► Page 322
Specifying
► Pages 324–328



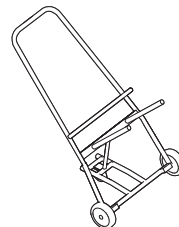
Armless Chair



Cantilever Arm Chair



Aluminum Loop
Arm Chair



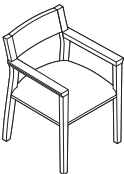
Dolly

Statement of Line

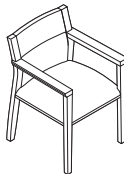
Guest Seating, continued

Kathryn Chairs

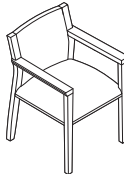
Understanding
► Page 330
Specifying
► Page 332



Open Wood Back



Upholstered Wood Back Panel



Fully Upholstered Back

LessThanFive Chair

Understanding
► Page 334
Specifying
► Page 335



Lox Chairs

Understanding
► Page 336
Specifying
► Page 337



Chair with Upholstered Seat



Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back

Montara650 Chairs

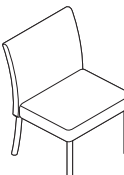
Understanding
► Page 338
Specifying
► Page 340



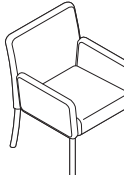
Wood Shell, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat, Wood Shell with $\frac{3}{4}$ Upholstery, and Fully Upholstered

Switch Chairs

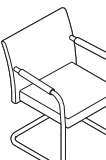
Understanding
► Page 343
Specifying
► Page 344



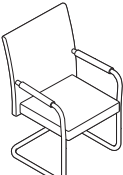
Armless Chair



Arm Chair



Low-Back Sled Base Chair



High-Back Sled Base Chair

Wrapp Chairs

Understanding
► Page 346
Specifying
► Page 347



Four-Leg Chair



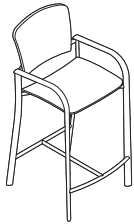
Sled-Base Chair

Statement of Line *continued*

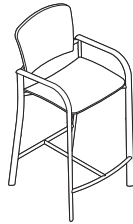
Stools

Enea Bar Stools

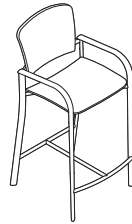
Understanding
► Page 350
Specifying
► Pages 352–354



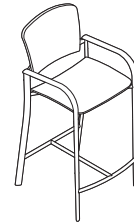
Bar-Height Stool
with Wood Seat and
Back with Arms



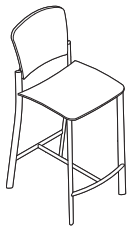
Bar-Height Stool with
Upholstered Seat and
Back with Arms



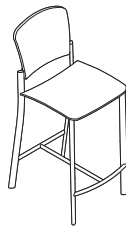
Bar-Height Stool with
Upholstered Seat and
Wood Back with Arms



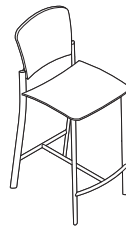
Bar-Height Stool with
Polypropylene Seat
and Back with Arms



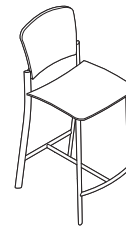
Bar-Height Stool with
Wood Seat and Back
without Arms



Bar-Height Stool with
Upholstered Seat and
Back without Arms



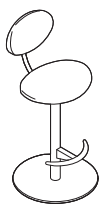
Bar-Height Stool with
Upholstered Seat and
Wood Back without Arms



Bar-Height Stool with
Polypropylene Seat
and Back without Arms

Enea Café Stools

Understanding
► Page 356
Specifying
► Pages 358–360



Café Counter-Height Stool



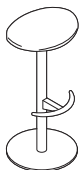
Café Bar-Height Stool



Low Stool Upholstered Seat



Café Counter-Height Stool
Upholstered Seat



Café Bar-Height Stool
Upholstered Seat



Low Stool



Café Counter-Height Stool



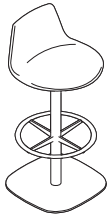
Café Bar-Height Stool

Statement of Line

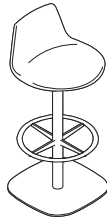
Stools, continued

Enea Lottus Stools

Understanding
► Pages 366 and 370
Specifying
► Pages 368–373



Counter-Height
Post Base Stool



Bar-Height
Post Base Stool



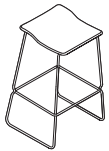
Counter-Height
Sled Base Stool



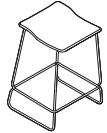
Bar-Height
Sled Base Stool

Last Minute Stools

Understanding
► Page 374
Specifying
► Page 375



High Stool



Medium Stool

Lox Stools

Understanding
► Page 376
Specifying
► Page 377



Counter-Height
Stool



Bar-Height Stool

Montara650 Stools

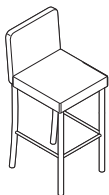
Understanding
► Page 378
Specifying
► Page 380



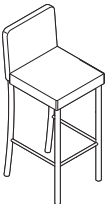
Counter-Height or
Bar-Height Stool: Wood
Shell, Wood Shell with
Upholstered Seat, and
Fully Upholstered

Switch Stools

Understanding
► Page 382
Specifying
► Page 383



Counter-Height Stools



Bar-Height Stools

Statement of Line *continued*

Outdoor Seating

Emu Heaven

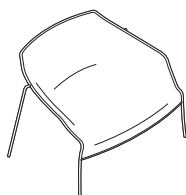
Understanding
 ► Page 386
 Specifying
 ► Pages 388–392



Chair



Arm Chair



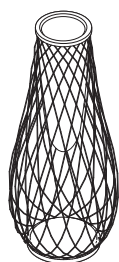
Lounge Chair



Pouf/Side Table



Low Vase



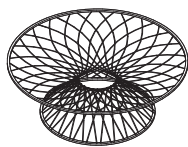
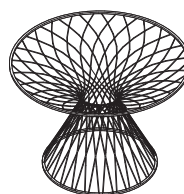
High Vase



Cushions



Round Table Bases



Low Table Base



Glass Tops

Tip: Cushions are available for indoor and outdoor use.

Statement of Line

Outdoor Seating, continued

Emu Ivy

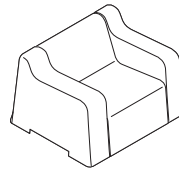
Understanding
► Page 394
Specifying
► Pages 396–398



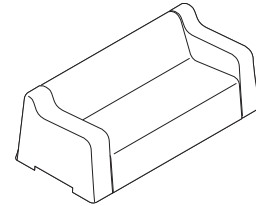
Side Chair



Side Arm Chair



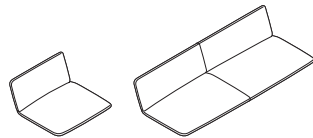
Arm Chair



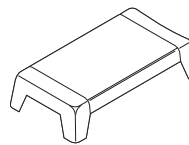
Sofa



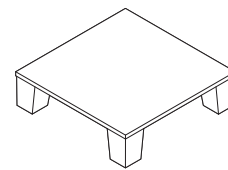
Pouf



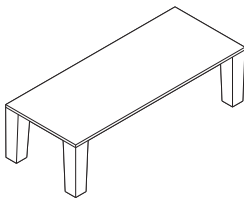
Cushions



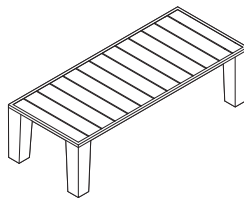
Rectangular Side Table



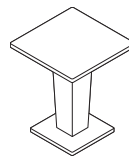
Square Side Table



Rectangular Metal Top Table



Rectangular Teak Top Table



Square Table

Tip: Cushions are available for indoor and outdoor use.

Emu Pattern

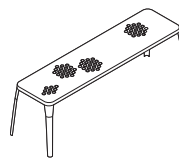
Understanding
► Page 400
Specifying
► Pages 402–403



Arm Chair



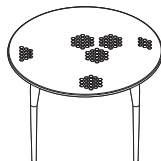
Armless Chair



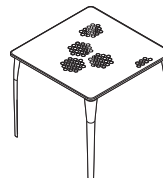
Rectangular Bench



Small Round Table



Large Round Table



Square Table

Statement of Line continued

Outdoor Seating, continued

Emu Re-Trouvé

Understanding
► Page 404
Specifying
► Pages 406–408



Mid-Back Chair



High-Back Chair



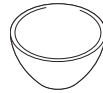
Pouf



Low Vase Frame



High Vase Frame



Vase Insert



Cushions

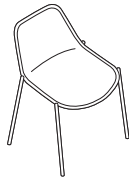
Tip: Cushions are available for indoor and outdoor use.

Emu Round

Understanding
► Page 410
Specifying
► Pages 412–414



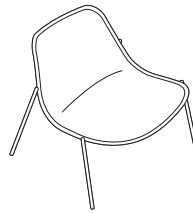
Stool



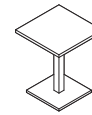
Chair



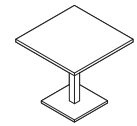
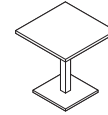
Arm Chair



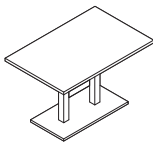
Lounge



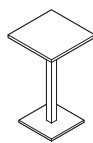
Square Tables



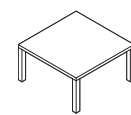
Round Table



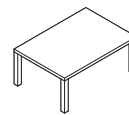
Rectangle Table



Counter Table

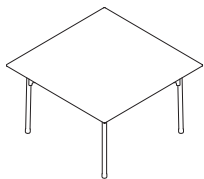


Side Tables

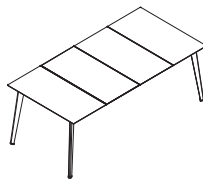


Emu Kira

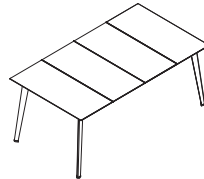
Understanding
► Page 415
Specifying
► Page 416



Coffee Table



Rectangular Table



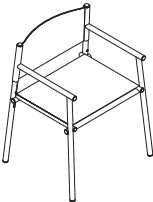
Extendable Table

Statement of Line

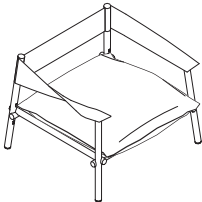
Outdoor Seating, continued

Emu Terramare

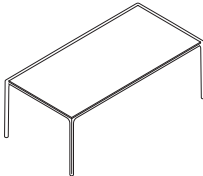
Understanding
► Page 417
Specifying
► Pages 418–419



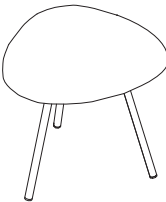
Arm Chair



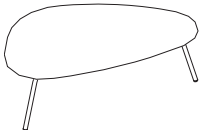
Lounge Chair



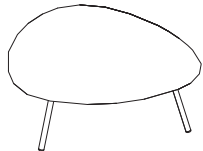
Rectangular Table



Small Coffee Table



Large Coffee Table



Medium Coffee Table

Emu Lyze

Understanding
► Page 422
Specifying
► Page 423–424



Chair



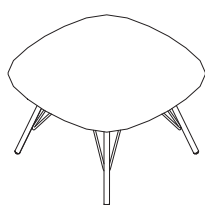
Arm Chair



Lounge Chair



Small Coffee Table



Medium Coffee Table

Lounge Seating

*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

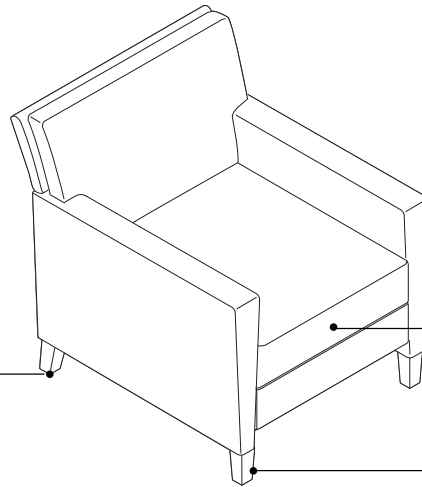
► See *Collections*, page 5

Astor Lounge Chair	38
Await Lounge System*	42
Bix Lounge System*	50
Bob Lounge Chairs*	78
Shell Lounge Chairs CH07*	80
Lounge Seating CH100 Series*	82
Paddle Lounge Chairs CH25*	84
Airport Lounge Chair CH401*	86
Ladderback Lounge Chair CH44*	88
Wing Lounge Chair CH445*	90
Oculus Lounge Chair CH468*	92
Circa Lounge System*	94
Coupe/Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating	108
Davos Lounge Seating	115
Evaneau Lounge Seating	118
Hosu Lounge Seating	123
Joel Lounge Chair	127
Lagunitas Lounge System*	130
Massaud Lounge Seating*	184
Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating*	190
Montara650 Lounge Chair*	202
Passerelle Lounge Seating*	206
Ripple Benches	212
Sidewalk Lounge Seating*	216
Sidewalk Collaborative Lounge Seating	222
SW_1 Lounge Seating*	228
Swathmore/Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating	234
Switch Lounge Seating*	244
Thoughtful Lounge Seating	250
Together Benches	256
Topo Lounge Seating	266
Visalia Lounge Seating	272

Astor Lounge Chair

DESIGN EDGAR REUTER DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Astor's transitional aesthetic easily adapts to formal or informal settings.

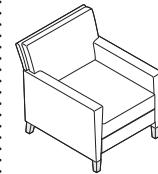


Glides are non-adjustable.

All cushions are loose with optional attachment strap.

Wood legs are available in standard finishes.

Product Details



Wood legs are available in standard Coalesse high or low sheen finishes. Custom finishes are also available.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Legs

- Wood

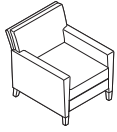
Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Astor Lounge Chair **X10/17**

DESIGN EDGAR REUTER DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY



Overall: 34"D 30½"W 32"H
 Inside: 20"D 22"W 17"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H

Tip: All cushions are loose.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 38	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge Chair 	+\$ 49	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Attachment Straps <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cushion attachment straps 	+\$126	Specify with cushion attachment straps.

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
318 X10/17	\$2215	\$2350	\$2409	\$2468	\$2702	\$2963	\$3186	\$3395	\$3497	\$3611	\$2392	\$4577	\$5199

COM/yds = 5¼, COL/sq ft = 116

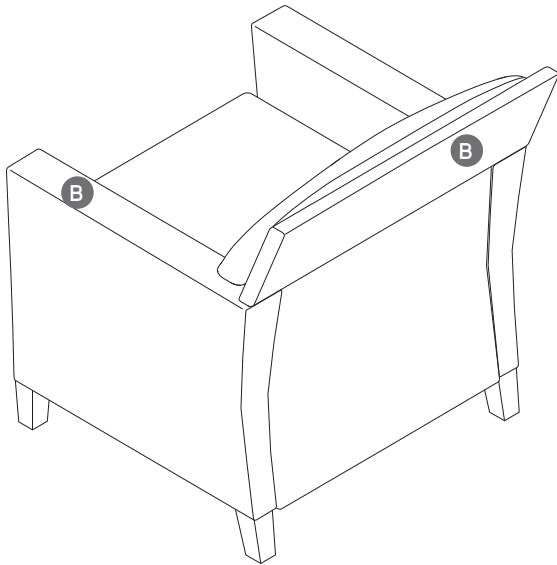
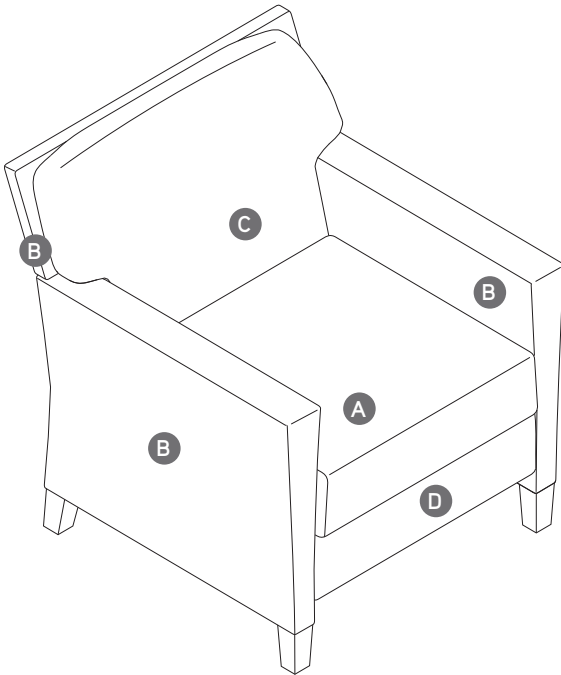


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

X10/17 = Last order entry
 October 15, 2017

Astor Lounge Chair Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN EDGAR REUTER DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

- A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____
- B** Arms and Back: _____
- C** Back Cushion: _____
- D** Base Frame: _____

*\$121 list per contrasting fabric specified.
List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Astor Lounge Chair Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN EDGAR REUTER DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Await Lounge System

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

The Await lounge system

is the perfect solution for a variety of settings. Its staggered ganging capabilities offer versatility and functionality in transforming spaces.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Upholstery features a topstitch detail.

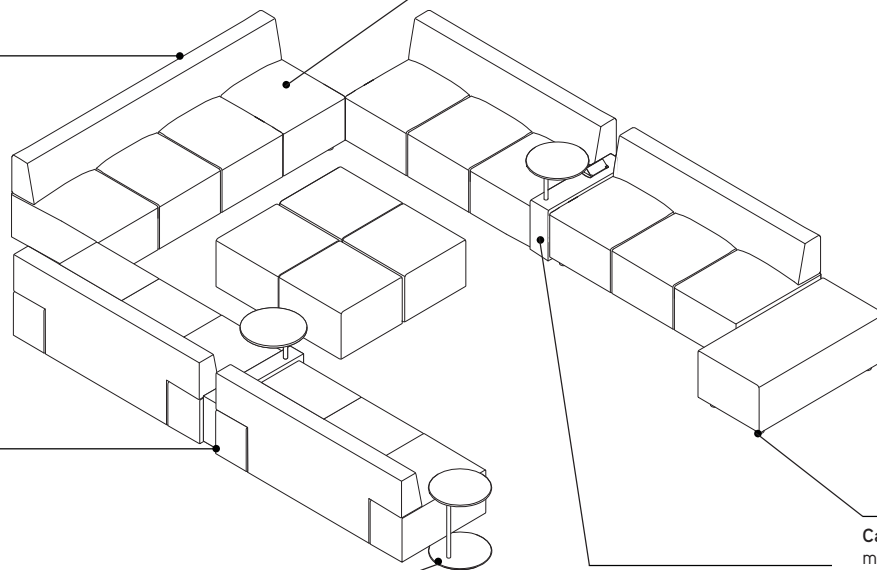
Legs are black, high-density polyurethane resin with non-adjustable glides. Floor mount legs available.

Freestanding tables and connector tables feature a High-Pressure Laminate top with a 3 mm edge band. ½" thick glass top with radiused edges is also available.

Seat features multiple densities of polyurethane foam and spring packs for added comfort.

Casters are standard on ottoman and are non-locking.

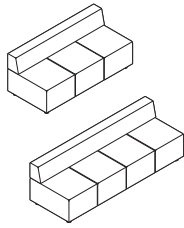
Connector tables attach to seating units with ¼" ganging plates. Power/data modules are also available.



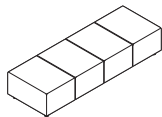
Await Lounge System

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

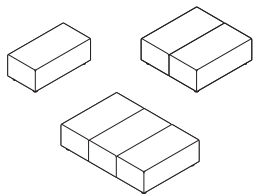
Product Details



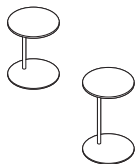
Sofa is available in three or four-seat.



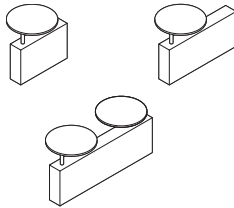
4-seat bench provides a backless seating option.



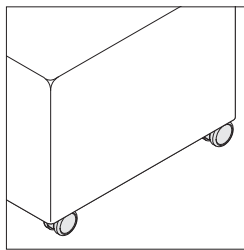
Connector benches are available in one-, two-, and three-sections and feature a fixed seat with top and double needle stitching on seams. Ganging kit is available.



Freestanding tables are 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter, and available in two heights: 19"H and 25"H. Standard with silver frame.
► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.



Connector tables are 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W and comes in three diameters: 20"D, 28"D, and 42"D; and in two heights: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H and 25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H. The tablet is 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter and $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Bottom connecting ganging plate is standard. Power/data module is available. Panels are available in black, white, or gray.
Tip: Connector tables are not made for ganging to Await mobile ottoman.



Ottoman standard with non-locking casters.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Table/Tablet Top

- Laminate
- Glass

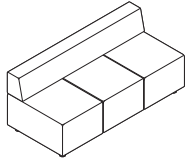
Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Await Lounge System

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY



Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Contrasting option available only on sofas.

Tip: Please include sketch for ganging.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

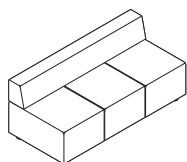
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 42	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: unibody construction with finger-jointed plywood • Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester foam and polyester fiber • Sofa: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Seat and back: fabric or leather - Legs: black high-density polyurethane resin - Glides: non-adjustable • Ottoman: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Seat: fabric or leather - Casters: non-locking 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Fire code seating		
	• Three-seat sofa, four-seat sofa, and bench	+\$615	Specify with fire code seating.
	• Ottoman	+\$237	Specify with fire code seating. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Three-seat sofa	+\$ 55	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Four-seat sofa	+\$ 69	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Four-seat bench	+\$ 47	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Ottoman	+\$ 15	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Floor Mount Legs		• Floor mount legs	+\$126 per unit
Related Products		• Connector benches and tables • Occasional tables	► Pages 46 and 47 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.



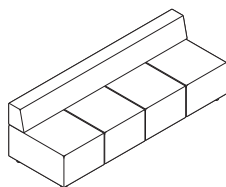
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Await Lounge System

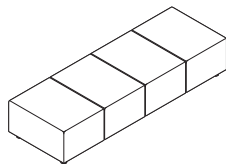
DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY



Overall: 30"D 66"W 27"H
 Inside: 22"D 66"W 27"H
 Seat: 16½"H
 Arm: 10½"H



Overall: 30"D 88"W 27"H
 Inside: 22"D 88"W 27"H
 Seat: 16½"H
 Arm: 10½"H



Overall: 30"D 88"W 16½"H
 Seat: 16½"H



Overall: 22"D 22"W 16½"H

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

Three-Seat Sofa

460-3	\$3429	\$3477	\$3516	\$3581	\$3781	\$3911	\$4061	\$4165	\$4350	\$4608	\$3576	\$6192	\$6665		
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 147

Four-Seat Sofa

460-4	\$4181	\$4282	\$4330	\$4413	\$4666	\$4829	\$5018	\$5149	\$5383	\$5708	\$4328	\$7645	\$8236		
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 7¼, COL/sq ft = 185

Four-Seat Bench

460-4B	\$3102	\$3142	\$3179	\$3241	\$3433	\$3556	\$3699	\$3800	\$3977	\$4223	\$3249	\$5753	\$6200		
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 100

Mobile Ottoman

460-H	\$ 767	\$ 767	\$ 778	\$ 795	\$ 847	\$ 881	\$ 920	\$ 948	\$ 996	\$1062	\$1016	\$1665	\$1783		
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Await Lounge System

Connector Benches

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Please include sketch for ganging.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 43	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bench: fabric or leather Frame: unibody construction with finger-jointed plywood Multiple densities of polyurethane foam Fixed seat Top and double needle stitching on seams Legs: black high-density polyurethane resin Glides 	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fire code seating One-section connector bench Two-section connector bench Three-section connector bench 	+\$237 +\$473 +\$615	Specify with fire code seating. Specify with fire code seating. Specify with fire code seating. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One-section connector bench Two-section connector bench Three-section connector bench 	+\$ 23 +\$ 34 +\$ 49	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Floor Mount Legs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Field-installed floor mount legs 	+\$126 per unit	Specify with floor mount legs.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables Lounge seating 		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Page 44

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

One-Section Connector Bench

461-1B	\$1416	\$1416	\$1431	\$1457	\$1535	\$1586	\$1645	\$1686	\$1758	\$1859	\$1638	\$2636	\$2815
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 53

Two-Section Connector Bench

461-2B	\$2176	\$2176	\$2201	\$2244	\$2374	\$2459	\$2557	\$2624	\$2745	\$2913	\$2345	\$4036	\$4342
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 83

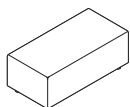
Three-Section Connector Bench

461-3B	\$2997	\$3037	\$3074	\$3136	\$3328	\$3451	\$3594	\$3695	\$3872	\$4118	\$3144	\$5532	\$5959
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

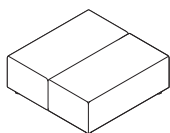
COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Ganging Kit

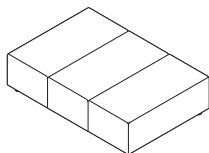
460-GANGPKG	\$47
-------------	------



Overall: 44"D 22"W 16½"H



Overall: 44"D 44"W 16½"H



Overall: 44"D 66"W 16½"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Await Lounge System

Connector Tables

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Tip: Await connector tables are not recommended to be used in end-of-run applications.

Tip: Await connector tables are not made for ganging to Await mobile ottoman.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 43

Standard Includes

- Connector table frame: panels are black, white, or gray
- Top: High-Pressure Laminate top with matching 3 mm edge band
- Glass top (tablet):
 - 1/2" thick
 - Radiused edges
- Ganging plate: 1/4" thick ganging plates attach to the bottom of units to the seating unit plates

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate top and tablets, if selected:
 - 2746 Black
 - 2730 Arctic White
 - 290N North Sea
 - 3 Glass color number for top, if selected
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

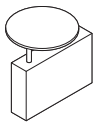
Related Products

- Occasional tables
- Lounge seating

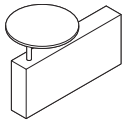
► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.
► Page 44

Specification Information

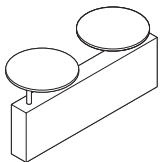
Style Number	U.S. Prices								
	Laminate Top:			Glass Tablet:					
	No Tablet	Tablet	Power/Data	Clear Green/ Clear Green Frosted Glass Tablet	Clear Green/ Clear Green Frosted Tablet and Power/Data	Absolute Clear/ Clear Frosted Glass Tablet	Absolute Clear/ Clear Frosted Tablet and Power/Data	Colored Glass Tablet	Colored Tablet and Power/Data
460-SE22	\$662	\$1520	N.A.	\$1580	N.A.	\$1603	N.A.	\$1768	N.A.
460-SE22PD	N.A.	N.A.	\$1807	N.A.	\$1914	N.A.	\$1935	N.A.	\$2099
460-SE30	\$757	\$1615	N.A.	\$1675	N.A.	\$1703	N.A.	\$1863	N.A.
460-SE30PD	N.A.	N.A.	\$1908	N.A.	\$2015	N.A.	\$2036	N.A.	\$2200
460-SE44	\$931	\$2647	N.A.	\$2692	N.A.	\$2738	N.A.	\$3062	N.A.
460-SE44PD	N.A.	N.A.	\$2929	N.A.	\$3070	N.A.	\$3115	N.A.	\$3445



Overall: 20"D 4 1/2"W 15 3/4"H
With Tablet: 15 3/4" Dia. and 25 3/8"H



Overall: 28"D 4 1/2"W 15 3/4"H
With Tablet: 15 3/4" Dia. and 25 3/8"H



Overall: 42"D 4 1/2"W 25 3/8"H
With Tablets: 15 3/4" Dia. and 25 3/8"H

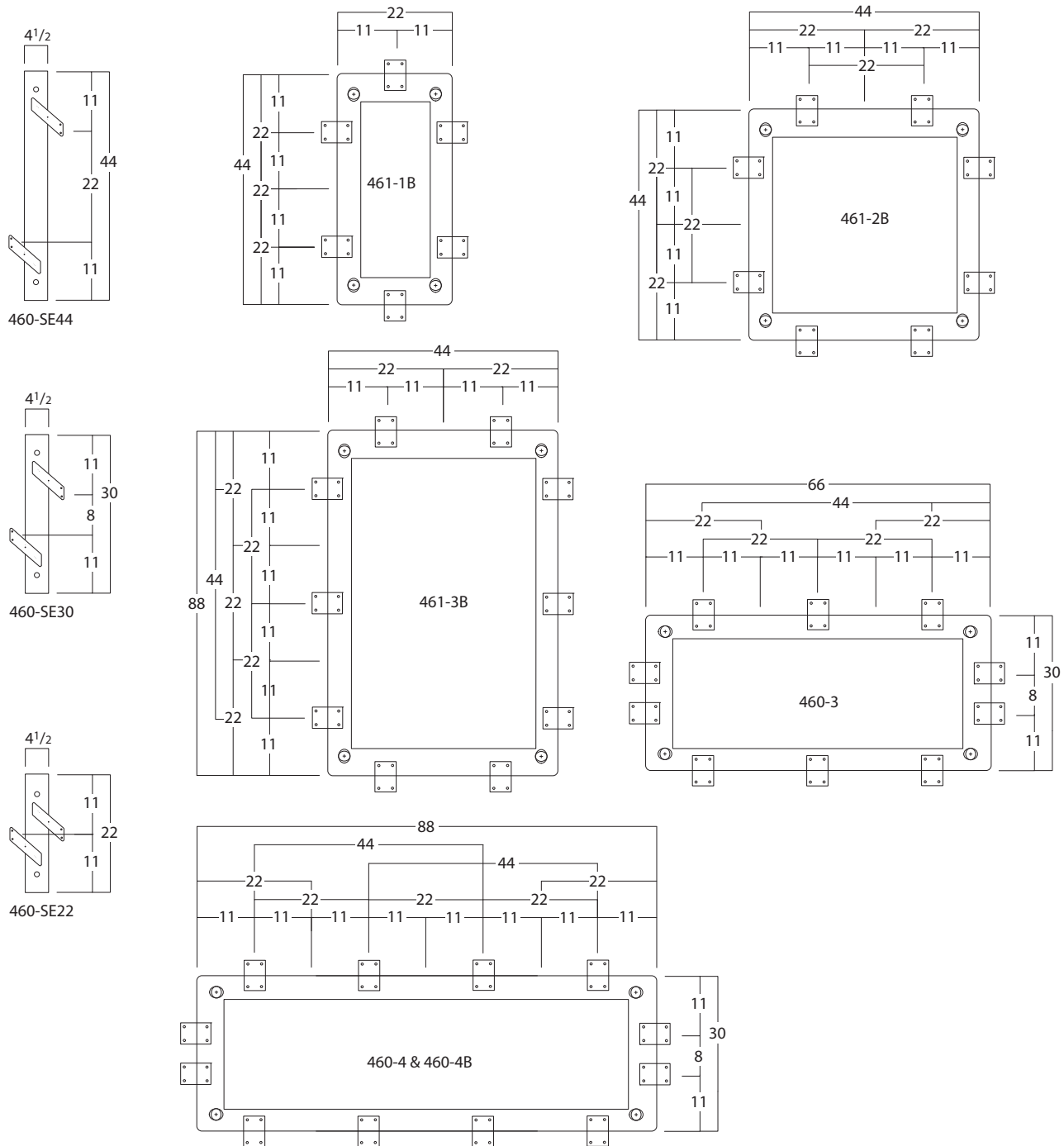


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Await Lounge System

Ganging Diagrams by Model (Underside View)

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY



Await Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):

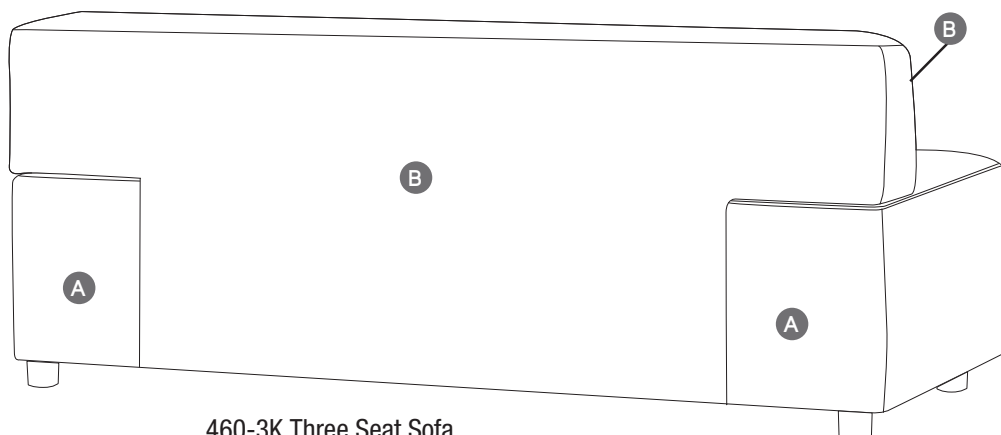
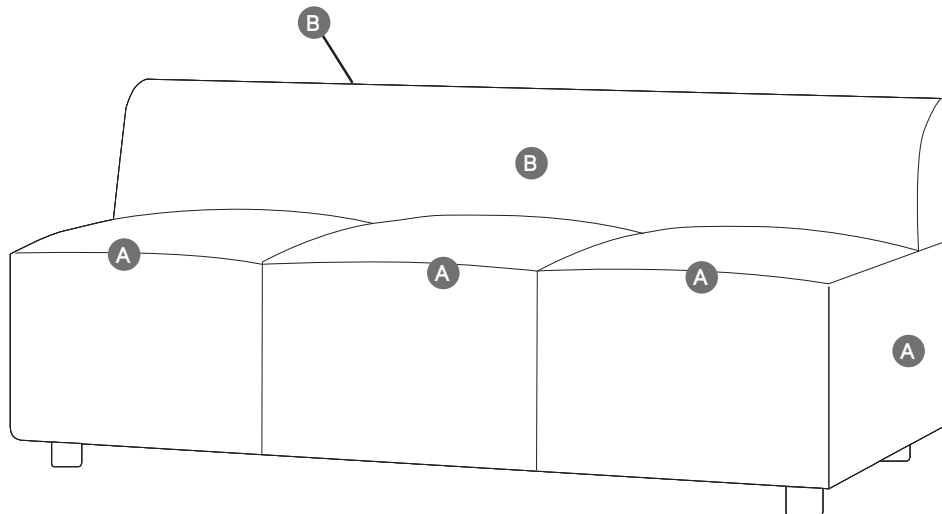
B Back: _____

\$121 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

Specify Model below:

☐ 460-3K

☐ 460-4K



460-3K Three Seat Sofa



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bix Lounge System

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Bix offers a system of seating and tables that can create a variety of lounge-based applications that address group or individual work needs. Each application provides convenient connections to power, voice, and data.

Collaborative meeting space created with Bix furniture offers a sense of enclosure without walls for collaborating and provides social and physical comfort.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See Collections, page 5.

Back screen is available on select units to provide privacy and divide space. It is upholstered.

Seat is upholstered.

Arms are available on select seating units. They are upholstered.

Back is upholstered.

Sled base on a lounge chair is finished with paint. The back of the sled base does not extend past the chair back.

Side table offers a freestanding mobile tablet surface. It is available in vinyl.

Projection screen is available on podium seating for presentations and to divide space. It also accommodates Steelcase huddleboards.

Bolster is upholstered.

Storage drawer is available on select models to store equipment or presentation tools.

Face lock, keyed randomly, is standard on storage drawers to secure the items stored in it.

Legs and base are constructed with steel tubing and steel plates for structural integrity. They are finished with paint. They are either inset under the seating unit (sled base) or slant off the back of a unit (legs).

Tablet provides a surface for user's notes, laptop computer, or wireless mouse.

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 3/4".

Service tray is optional.

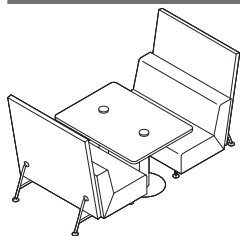
Actual Dimensions

► See page 54

Bix Lounge System

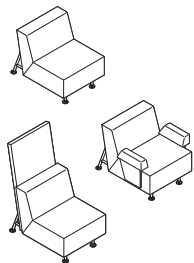
DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Product Details

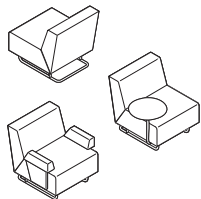


Individual work-booth area provides an alternative to a confined workstation. It offers a semi-private setting for temporary tasks that require projects to be spread out. It is created by grouping two straight sectionals or lounge chairs with a 27"H work-booth table.

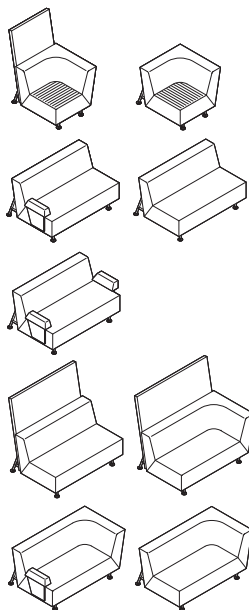
Tip: Extended corner sectionals or straight sections with arms should not be used in a work-booth application because access to the seating area is obstructed.



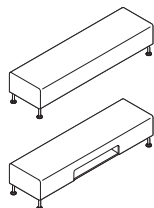
Lounge chairs are available with or without upholstered back screens. Models with upholstered arms are also available.



Sled lounge chairs feature a compact base that is designed for small spaces or to be used flush against the wall. They are available with or without upholstered arms or a tablet arm.

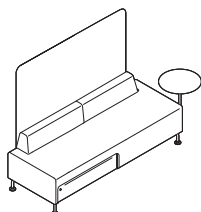


Sectional seating is offered in corner, extended corner, and straight units to provide a variety of configurations. They are offered with or without back screens and with or without arms. All sections include an integrated ganging device. Corner sectional units are handed. Handedness is determined by the location of the back screen or back support legs.

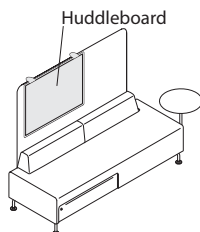


Bench provides a backless seating option. It can also be used as an alternative soft occasional table. An open storage space that is accessible from either side is available for storing magazine and media equipment. Bench can accommodate a service tray.

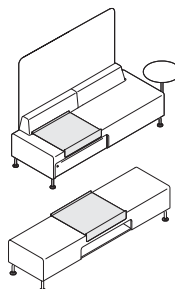
18" seat height is an available option on all lounge, sectional seating, bench, and podiums. This option should not be used in conjunction with work booth tables. It allows a higher sit for healthcare applications.



Podium serves as a focal point for lounge-based meeting spaces and provides comfortable seating for the presenter. A lockable storage drawer secures projection equipment or presentation tools. A fixed tablet arm provides a surface for presenter's notes, laptop computer, or wireless mouse. Podium can accommodate a service tray.



Integrated projection screen is available on select podium units for slides or projected digital media. It can also be used to divide an open space. The screen is a fine white mesh that allows light to filter through when the screen is used as a space divider. It also accommodates a Steelcase huddleboard.

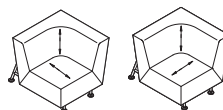


Service tray rests on benches and podium units for food service or to support projection equipment in a lounge-base meeting space.

Multiple fabrics can be specified on lounge, sectional, and podium seating units for an additional fee per specified fabric.

- Seat cushion and sides of seat cushion - no additional fee
- Back cushion and sides of back cushion - additional fee
- Back screen (if selected) - no additional fee
- Armrest (if selected) - no additional fee

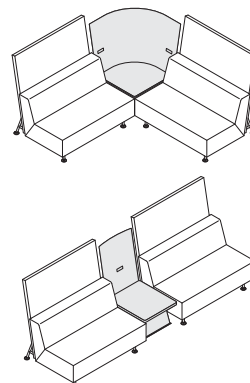
► See *Bix Multi-Fabric Diagram and Yardage Request Form*, pages 67 and 72.
Tip: Fabric for the seat and back is specified separately from the back screen, if selected. For a monochromatic look, specify the same fabric for both the seat and back and back screen.



30"W corner sectional units are available with the two fabric direction options for the seat - railroaded or cut-right. Seat fabric direction is determined by its relationship to the back screen or back support legs.

Tip: Seat fabric on extended corner and straight sections is always railroaded.

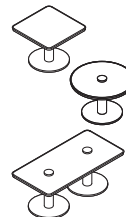
► Page 74



Bridge tables integrate with Bix sectional seating to create a range of lounge-based applications and are available with two top shapes - rectangular and corner. Translucent screens are available to create a sense of visual privacy for open space environments. The worksurface is available with or without a grommet and an optional power, voice, and data module. The rectangular table features an integrated 18"W x 12½"H tilted display surface for magazines or project folders.

Tip: Bridge tables are used with sectional seating. They do not attach to benches or podiums.

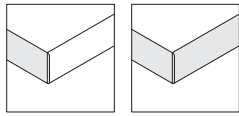
Corner bridge tables are offered in 20" table height option to be used with the 18" seat height option only.



Occasional tables are free-standing 18"H tables that can be used a variety of lounge applications. They are available with a round, square, or rectangular top. The tops are available with or without a grommet and an optional power, voice, and data module. ► See occasional tables section in *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

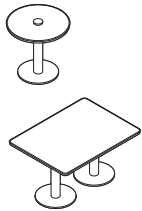
Bix Lounge System continued

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



Plastic edge Wood edge

Edge detail is available in either plastic or wood edge.



Work-booth tables are free-standing 27"H tables that are used with sectional seating to create a work-booth configuration. They are available with either a round or rectangular top. The tops are available with or without a grommet and an optional power, voice, and data module. Base features a low profile for foot clearance.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.



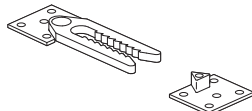
Side table offers a freestanding, mobile tablet surface. The tripod base allows it to be positioned close to a seating unit. The top is available in vinyl.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

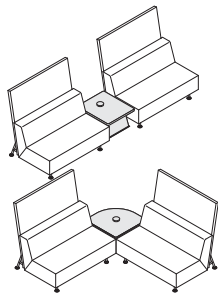


Back screen is available on lounge and sectional seating. It is fully upholstered with a zipper detail. However, it is not removable. Back screens must be ordered with the chair. It cannot be retrofitted to an existing backless lounge chair or seating sections.

Connections



Integrated ganging device, included, connects sectional seating units together in the field. It is not intended for user reconfiguration.



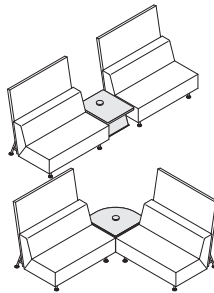
Bridge tables connect on both sides between sectional seating units. A rectangular top is used in an in-line configuration. A corner top is used in an L-shape configuration.

Exception: Bridge tables cannot attach to a seating unit with arms.

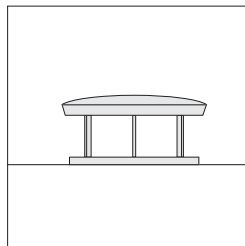
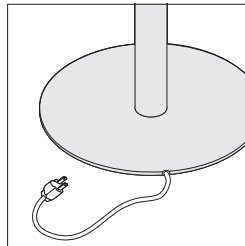
Lounge chairs are independent and are not intended to connect to sectional units or bridge tables.

► See *How To Plan*, page 56

Wiring & Cabling

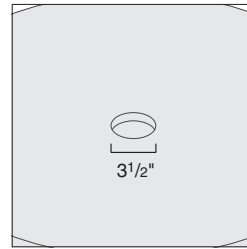


Bridge tables are available with a grommet, factory installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the top. Wire management clips, attached to the underside of the top, are used to route cords and cables. A power, voice, and data module can be inserted in the grommet.

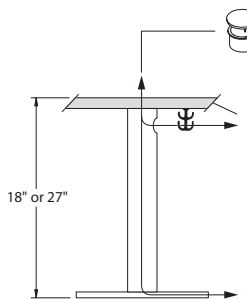


Occasional and work-booth tables are available with a factory-installed grommet located over each column and base to allow cords and cables to pass through the top. A power, voice, and data module can be inserted in each grommet location.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

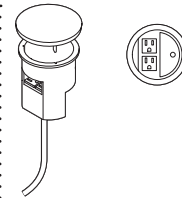


The work surface cutout for the grommet and PVD is 3 1/2" in diameter.



Column and base of occasional and work-booth tables are used to route and conceal cords. The cords pass through the worksurface down through the column and out through a mouse hole in the base plate. Bases may be installed with the mouse hole facing in any of four directions, depending upon where cords need to exit for access to power/data/voice in the wall or floor. Cords should be routed through the concealed channels and out the mouse hole during the installation of the table base.

Hole at the top of each column allows cords to be routed between tables directly below the worksurfaces. Wire management clips are included for routing purposes.



Power, voice, and data module can be installed in the grommet locations to bring power and communication to the worksurface. Each module is equipped with two 110 volt electrical outlets and one snap-in voice/data module insert consisting of dual CAT 5 RJ45 universal T568A/B jacks. It is UL listed and CSA certified. It has a 6' power cord. For additional data/voice outlet options, please contact Metro Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Hardwired applications require on-site modifications by a licensed electrician following all local electrical code requirements.

Tip: The base will accommodate a 3/8" diameter flex-conduit.

Bix Lounge System

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Surface Materials

Seat and back

- Fabric

Arms

- Fabric

Bolster

- Fabric

Legs

- Paint

Sled base

- Paint

Glides

- Paint and nylon bottom

Back screen

- Fabric

Projection screen

- White mesh only

Projection screen frame

- Paint

Tablet surface

- Bronco onyx vinyl

Tablet support

- Paint

Open storage interior

- Paint

Storage drawer front

- Laminate (standard)
- Wood (option), high sheen only
- Custom wood finish (option), high sheen only

Integrated storage drawer pull

- Paint

Service tray frame

- Paint

Bridge, occasional, and work-booth table surface

- Laminate with matching 3 mm plastic edge
- Wood with matching wood edge
- Custom wood finish (option)

Bridge table frame and tilted display surface

- Paint

Bridge table screen

- Translucent material

Occasional and work-booth table base

- Paint (textured only)

Grommet

- Black plastic only

Side table surface and base cover

- Bronco onyx vinyl

Side table base

- Paint (vinyl)

Note: Refer to the Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional surface materials information.

Programs & Services

Fire code seating (FCS) modifications are available to meet CAL TB133 requirements.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Note: Due to unusual upholstery conditions inherent in the design of Bix, not all seating fabrics may be specified. Refer to <http://fabric.coalesse.com/> for a list of pre-approved Designtex fabrics on Bix.

Pre-approval is required for all COM fabric. Also, due to the geometric shapes and flat planes of the Bix design, seat fabric tautness will vary depending upon the amount of stretch in the fabric. Leather naturally stretches with use.

Designers

Metro Design Group | San Francisco

Bix Lounge System *continued*

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Actual Dimensions

	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Seat Depth	Width	Seat Height From Floor	Back Height From Seat	Arm Height
Lounge	38½"	26" or 30"	29" or 31"	19½"	26"	16" or 18"	13½"	22"
Sled lounge	30½"	26", 30", or 36½"	29"	19½"	26"	16"	13½"	22"
Sled lounge tablet arm	17" Dia.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Corner sectional	38½"	30"	29" or 31" 49½" or 51½"	19½"	19½"	16" or 18"	13½"	N.A.
Extended corner sectional	38½"	54" or 56"	29" or 31" 49½" or 51½"	19½"	48" or 72"	16" or 18"	13½"	22½"
Straight sectional, no arms	38½"	48" or 72"	29" or 31" 49½" or 51½"	19½"	48" or 72"	16" or 18"	13½"	N.A.
Straight sectional, one arm	38½"	50" or 74"	29" or 31" 49½" or 51½"	19½"	48" or 72"	16" or 18"	13½"	22½"
Straight sectional, two arms	38½"	52" or 76"	29" or 31"	19½"	48" or 72"	16" or 18"	13½"	22½"
Back screen	1¾"	23½", 45½", 51½", or 69"	49" or 51"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bench	19½"	48" or 72"	16" or 18"	N.A.	N.A.	16" or 18"	N.A.	N.A.
Podium	26½"	81⅞" Includes tablet	25" or 27" 52" or 54"	19½"	N.A.	16" or 18"	7" or 34"	N.A.
Podium tablet arm	17" Dia.	N.A.	26"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Projection screen	N.A.	59"	27"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Service tray	20"	22"	4"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Service tray mat area	18¼"	21½"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular bridge table	26"	22"	18" or 46"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Corner bridge tables	26"	26"	18" or 20" 46" or 48"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bridge table screen	N.A.	22"	46"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Round occasional tables	20" or 28" Dia.	N.A.	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square occasional tables	24"	24"	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular occasional tables	24"	48" or 72"	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Occasional table base	18" Dia.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Occasional table column	4" Dia.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Round work-booth tables	20" or 28" Dia.	N.A.	27"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular work-booth tables	36"	48" or 72"	27"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Side table	16" Dia.	N.A.	23"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Coalesse

Bix Lounge System

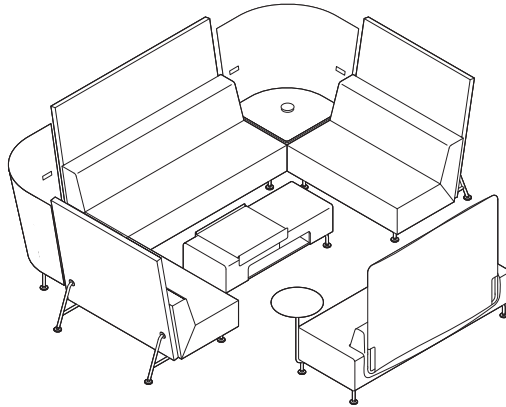
DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Bix Lounge System How To Plan

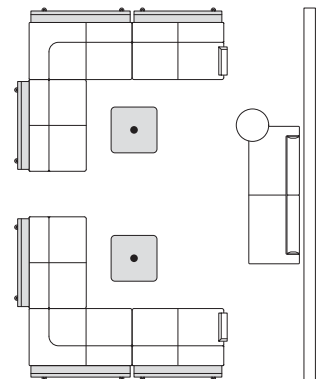
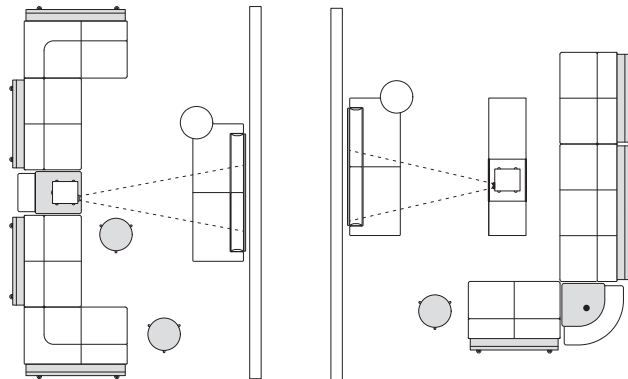
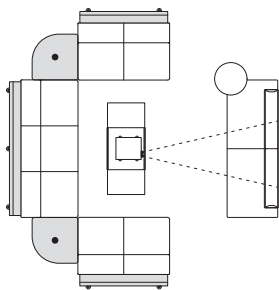
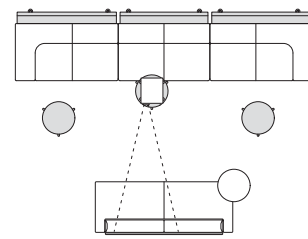
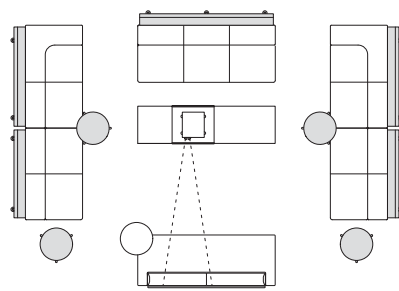
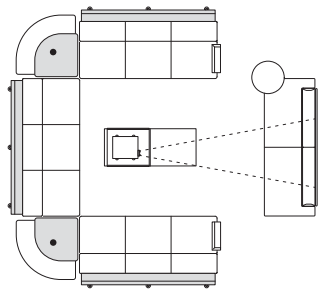
DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Configuration guidelines —
work settings with podium,
benches & bridge tables

A variety of configurations may be created to support lounge-based meeting spaces using the Bix podium as a focal point. Benches and bridge tables support media projection equipment. As projection equipment varies, you will need to verify the distance required between the equipment and projection screen when planning your space. The examples below are suggested layouts.



Configuration Examples



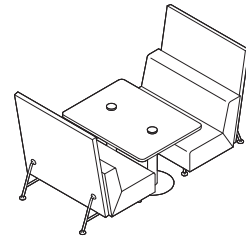
Bix Lounge System

How To Plan

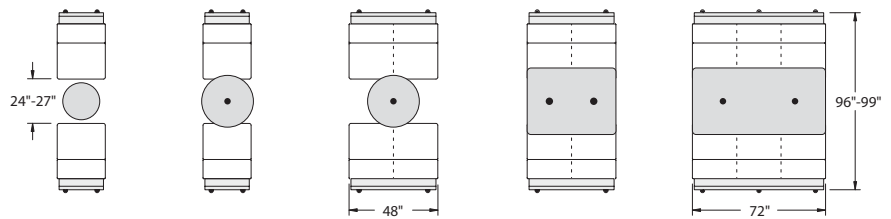
DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Configuration guidelines – work-booths with 27" high tables

Two straight sections are grouped with 27" high tables to create work-booth applications. Lounge chairs may also be specified with 27" high tables to create a two-person work-booth. Facing seats edges should be spaced 24"–27" apart from one another to accommodate leg clearance and maintain the correct user relationship to the worksurface. The table base is centered within the 24"–27" space.

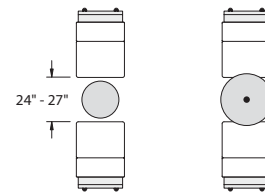


Configuration Examples

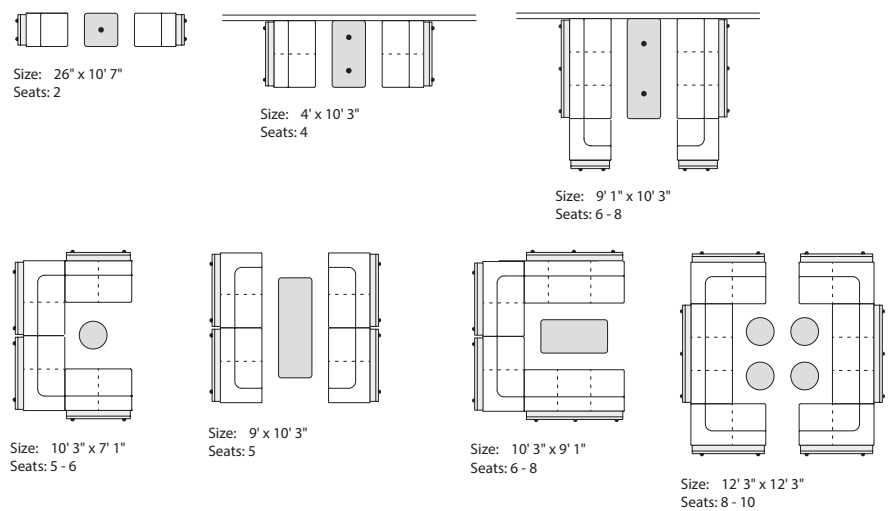


Configuration guidelines – work settings with 18" high tables

A variety of configurations may be created by combining sectional seating and 18" high tables. The Bix system is built upon a 12"/24" dimension module for planning. Seats are 24" wide. Rectangular tables are 24" deep. Tables are spaced 12" from seat edges. A 24" opening should be maintained for large 360° group enclaves.



Configuration Examples



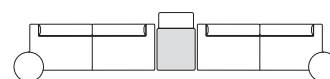
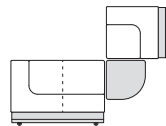
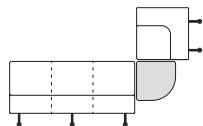
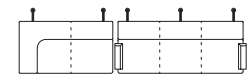
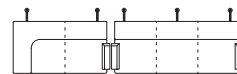
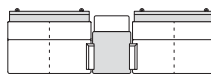
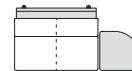
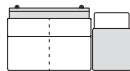
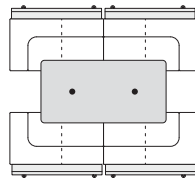
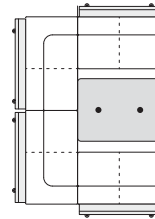
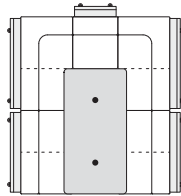
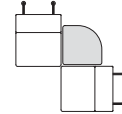
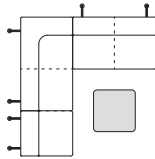
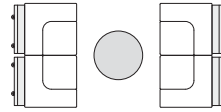
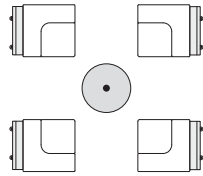
Bix Lounge System

How To Plan *continued*

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Configuration guidelines – DON'TS

- 30" wide corner sections are not intended to be freestanding. 30" wide corner sections must always be connected to an adjoining 54" wide extended corner or straight section, using the ganging hardware provided.
- Individual lounge chairs are independent elements not designed as a module within the seating system. The lounge chair seat is wider than the 24" system module and lounge chairs do not include ganging hardware. Bridge tables also do not connect to lounge chairs.
- Do not create a U-shaped configuration with a 27" high rectangular table. Access to the closed end is difficult and the table edge is too far from reach for the user.
- Do not use 54" wide extended corner sections or straight sections with arms to create a work-booth configuration with 27" high tables. Access is obstructed.
- Bridge tables must be connected on both sides to a seating section.
- Bridge tables do not connect to seating sections with arms. Seating sections do not gang with arms at the seam.
- Do not attach 30" wide corner sections to a corner bridge table. This application does not allow enough leg room for two users.
- Bridge tables do not attach to benches or podiums.



Bix Lounge System

How To Plan

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

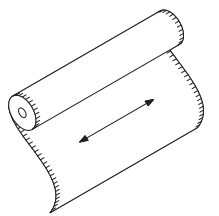
Orientation & fabric direction

Corner units are handed from a facing position. Handedness for 30"W corner units is determined by the location of the back-screen or back support legs. Location of back-screens should be considered for each configuration. In order to create a consistent pattern across seats in the configuration,

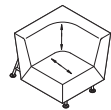
30"W corner units are available with two seat fabric direction options. Seat fabric direction is determined by its relationship to the back-screen or back support legs. Seat and back fabric on 54"W extended corner and straight sections is always railroaded.

Examples below assume a striped patterned fabric:

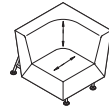
30"W Corner Sections



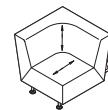
Arrow indicates direction of the pattern on the roll



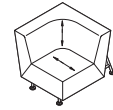
Left-hand, fabric railroaded
BSC30LA



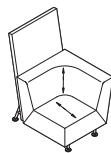
Left-hand, fabric cut-right
BSC30LB



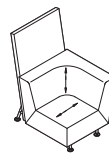
Right-hand, fabric railroaded
BSC30RA



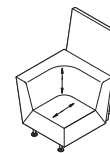
Right-hand, fabric cut-right
BSC30RB



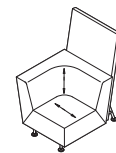
Left-hand, fabric railroaded
BSCB30LA



Left-hand, fabric cut-right
BSCB30LB



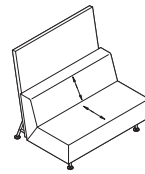
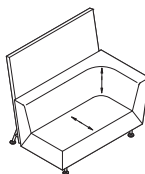
Right-hand, fabric railroaded
BSCB30RA



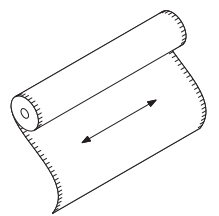
Right-hand, fabric cut-right
BSCB30RB

54"W Extended Corner and Straight Sections

Tip: Seat and back fabric is always railroaded

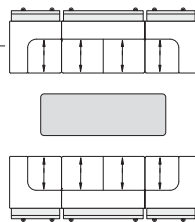


Configuration Examples



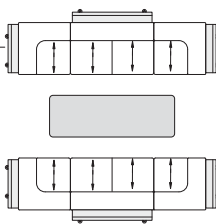
Arrow indicates direction of the pattern on the roll

Right-hand, fabric railroaded
BSCB30RA

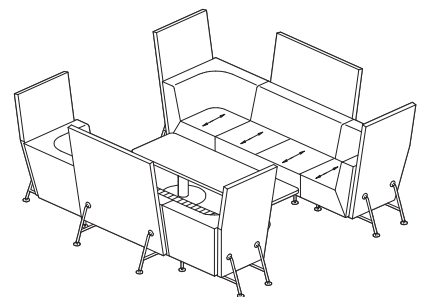
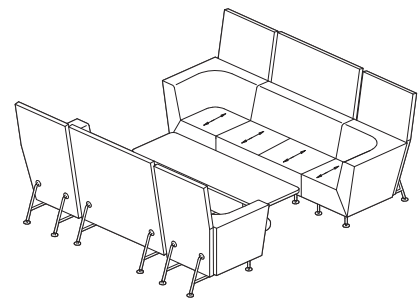


Left-hand, fabric railroaded
BSCB30LA

Left-hand, fabric cut-right
BSCB30LB



Right-hand, fabric cut-right
BSCB30RB



Bix Lounge System Lounge Chairs

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: Fabric for the seat and back is specified separate from the back screen, if selected. For a monochromatic look, specify the same fabric for both the seat and back and back screen.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage.
► Page 73

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 50 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat, back, and arms, if selected: fabric or leather • Legs: paint • Adjustable glides: paint to match legs • Back screen, if selected: fabric • Leveling wrench 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms, if selected 4 Paint color number for legs and glides 5 Fabric color number for back screen, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting fabric 	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Fire code seating <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge chair • Lounge chair with arms • Lounge chair with back screen 	+\$237 +\$309 +\$473	Specify with <i>fire code seating</i> . Specify with <i>fire code seating</i> . Specify with <i>fire code seating</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge chair • Lounge chair with arms • Lounge chair with back screen 	+\$ 35 +\$ 47 +\$ 57	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Seat Height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18" seat height 	+\$233	Specify with 18" seat height.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sectional seating • Bench • Podium • Occasional tables • Collaborative and conference tables • Side table 		► Page 62 ► Page 68 ► Page 70 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Lounge Chair

BL26XX	\$1744	\$1744	\$1763	\$1795	\$1890	\$1952	\$2024	\$2073	\$2163	\$2286	\$1905	\$2841	\$3011
COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55													

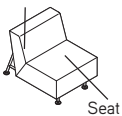
Lounge Chair with Arms

BL26AA	\$2440	\$2440	\$2465	\$2508	\$2638	\$2723	\$2821	\$2888	\$3009	\$3177	\$2668	\$3695	\$3900
COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 73													

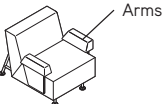
Lounge Chair with Back Screen

BLB26XX	\$2516	\$2520	\$2551	\$2602	\$2759	\$2860	\$2977	\$3059	\$3204	\$3405	\$2731	\$4134	\$4408
Chair: COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55 Screen: COM/yds = 1¾													

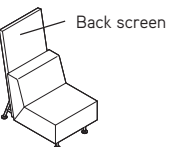
Back cushion



Seat



Arms



Back screen

Bix Lounge System Sled Lounge Chairs

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage.

► Page 73

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seat, back, and arms, if selected: fabric or leather Base and tablet support, if selected: paint Glides Tablet surface: bronco onyx vinyl 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and tablet, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Fire code seating		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair and lounge chair with tablet arm 	+\$237	Specify with fire code seating.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair with arms 	+\$309	Specify with fire code seating. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Acrylic backer		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair and lounge chair with tablet arm 	+\$ 35	Specify with acrylic backer.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair with arms 	+\$ 47	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bench Podium Occasional tables Side table Collaborative and conference tables 		► Page 68 ► Page 70 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Sled Lounge Chair

BLD26XX	\$1558	\$1558	\$1577	\$1609	\$1704	\$1766	\$1838	\$1887	\$1977	\$2100	\$1647	\$2655	\$2825
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55

Sled Lounge Chair with Arms

BLD26AA	\$2254	\$2254	\$2279	\$2322	\$2452	\$2537	\$2635	\$2702	\$2823	\$2991	\$2370	\$3509	\$3714
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 73

Sled Lounge Chair with Left-Hand Facing Tablet Arm

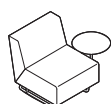
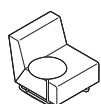
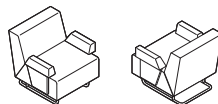
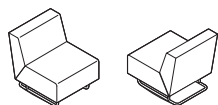
BLD26TX	\$1882	\$1882	\$1901	\$1933	\$2028	\$2090	\$2162	\$2211	\$2301	\$2424	\$2003	\$2979	\$3149
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55

Sled Lounge Chair with Right-Hand Facing Tablet Arm

BLD26XT	\$1882	\$1882	\$1901	\$1933	\$2028	\$2090	\$2162	\$2211	\$2301	\$2424	\$2003	\$2979	\$3149
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55



Bix Lounge System

Sectional Seating

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

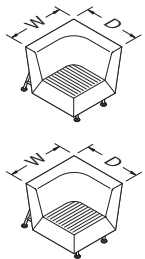
Tip: Fabric for the seat and back is specified separate from the back screen, if selected. For a monochromatic look, specify the same fabric for both the seat and back, and back screen.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on these pages reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage.
► Page 73

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price groups, the highest price group prevails.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: 30"W corner sections are available with two seat fabric direction options – railroaded or cut-right. Illustrations assume a striped patterned fabric.
► Page 74



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat, back, and arms, if selected: fabric or leather • Legs: paint • Adjustable glides: paint to match legs • Back screen, if selected: fabric • Leveling wrench 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms, if selected 4 Paint color number for legs and glides 5 Fabric color number for back screen, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting fabric 	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Fire code seating <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30"W sections • 48"W, 54"W, and 72"W sections • 72"W sections with back screen 	+\$473 +\$615 +\$737	Specify with fire code seating. Specify with fire code seating. Specify with fire code seating. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30"W sections • 30"W sections with back screen • 48"W sections • 48"W sections with back screen • 54"W sections • 72"W sections • 54"W and 72"W sections with back screen 	+\$ 47 +\$ 69 +\$ 55 +\$ 85 +\$ 85 +\$ 74 +\$ 128	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Seat Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18" seat height 	+\$233	Specify with 18" seat height.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bench • Podium • Bridge tables • Occasional tables • Collaborative and conference tables • Side table 		► Page 68 ► Page 70 ► Page 76 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			COL	C	E

30"W Corner Section–Left Section with Seat Fabric Railroaded

BSC30LA	\$2500	\$2504	\$2535	\$2586	\$2743	\$2844	\$2961	\$3043	\$3188	\$3389	\$2711	\$3733	\$3938
COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90													

30"W Corner Section–Left Section with Seat Fabric Cut-Right

BSC30LB	\$2500	\$2504	\$2535	\$2586	\$2743	\$2844	\$2961	\$3043	\$3188	\$3389	\$2711	\$3733	\$3938
COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90													

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Bix Lounge System

Sectional Seating

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

30"W Corner Section–Right Section with Seat Fabric Railroaded

BSC30RA	\$2500	\$2504	\$2535	\$2586	\$2743	\$2844	\$2961	\$3043	\$3188	\$3389	\$2711	\$3733	\$3938	
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

30"W Corner Section–Right Section with Seat Fabric Cut-Right

BSC30RB	\$2500	\$2504	\$2535	\$2586	\$2743	\$2844	\$2961	\$3043	\$3188	\$3389	\$2711	\$3733	\$3938	
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

30"W Corner Section with Back Screen–Left Section with Seat Fabric Railroaded

BSCB30LA	\$3279	\$3354	\$3397	\$3471	\$3698	\$3844	\$4014	\$4132	\$4341	\$4632	\$3598	\$5285	\$5627	
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

Chair: COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

Screen: COM/yds = 2

30"W Corner Section with Back Screen–Left Section with Seat Fabric Cut-Right

BSCB30LB	\$3279	\$3354	\$3397	\$3471	\$3698	\$3844	\$4014	\$4132	\$4341	\$4632	\$3598	\$5285	\$5627	
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

Chair: COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

Screen: COM/yds = 2

30"W Corner Section with Back Screen–Right Section with Seat Fabric Railroaded

BSCB30RA	\$3279	\$3354	\$3397	\$3471	\$3698	\$3844	\$4014	\$4132	\$4341	\$4632	\$3598	\$5285	\$5627	
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

Chair: COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

Screen: COM/yds = 2

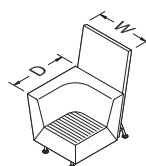
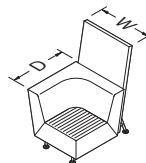
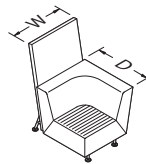
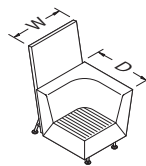
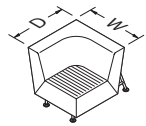
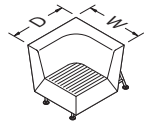
30"W Corner Section with Back Screen–Right Section with Seat Fabric Cut-Right

BSCB30RB	\$3279	\$3354	\$3397	\$3471	\$3698	\$3844	\$4014	\$4132	\$4341	\$4632	\$3598	\$5285	\$5627	
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

Chair: COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

Screen: COM/yds = 2

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

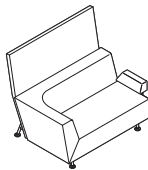
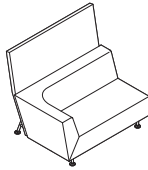
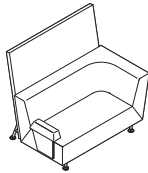
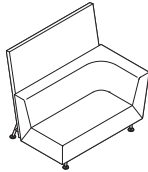
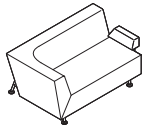
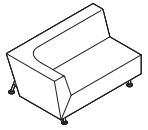
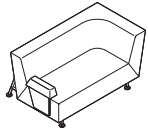
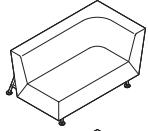
Bix Lounge System

Sectional Seating *continued*

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: Extended corner sections are standard with a railroaded seat and back fabric direction.
► Page 74

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

54"W Extended Corner Section–Left Section

BSE54LX	\$3428	\$3520	\$3567	\$3647	\$3891	\$4048	\$4230	\$4357	\$4583	\$4897	\$3769	\$5241	\$5547
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 140

54"W Extended Corner Section–Left Section with Arm

BSE54LA	\$3759	\$3868	\$3919	\$4005	\$4266	\$4434	\$4630	\$4766	\$5007	\$5343	\$4144	\$5765	\$6107
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 149

54"W Extended Corner Section–Right Section

BSE54RX	\$3428	\$3520	\$3567	\$3647	\$3891	\$4048	\$4230	\$4357	\$4583	\$4897	\$3769	\$5241	\$5547
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 140

54"W Extended Corner Section–Right Section with Arm

BSE54RA	\$3759	\$3868	\$3919	\$4005	\$4266	\$4434	\$4630	\$4766	\$5007	\$5343	\$4144	\$5765	\$6107
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 149

54"W Extended Corner Section–Left Section with Back Screen

BSEB54LX	\$4400	\$4632	\$4706	\$4832	\$5216	\$5463	\$5750	\$5949	\$6303	\$6796	\$4873	\$7469	\$7998
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 140

Screen: COM/yds = 4

54"W Extended Corner Section–Left Section with Back Screen and Arm

BSEB54LA	\$4729	\$4979	\$5057	\$5188	\$5589	\$5847	\$6146	\$6355	\$6725	\$7241	\$5245	\$8184	\$8782
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 149

Screen: COM/yds = 4

54"W Extended Corner Section–Right Section with Back Screen

BSEB54RX	\$4400	\$4632	\$4706	\$4832	\$5216	\$5463	\$5750	\$5949	\$6303	\$6796	\$4873	\$7469	\$7998
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 140

Screen: COM/yds = 4

54"W Extended Corner Section–Right Section with Back Screen and Arm

BSEB54RA	\$4729	\$4979	\$5057	\$5188	\$5589	\$5847	\$6146	\$6355	\$6725	\$7241	\$5245	\$8184	\$8782
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 149

Screen: COM/yds = 4

► Specification Information, continued on next page

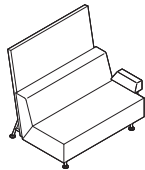
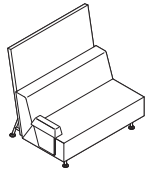
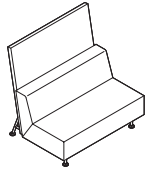
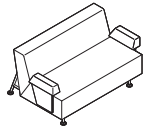
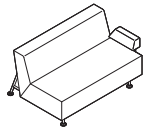
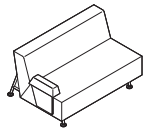
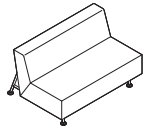
Bix Lounge System

Sectional Seating

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: Straight sections are standard with a railroaded seat and back fabric direction.

► Page 74



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

48"W Straight Section

BSS48XX	\$2582	\$2586	\$2617	\$2668	\$2825	\$2926	\$3043	\$3125	\$3270	\$3471	\$2805	\$4105	\$4360
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

48"W Straight Section with Left Arm

BSS48AX	\$2913	\$2934	\$2968	\$3026	\$3200	\$3311	\$3443	\$3533	\$3694	\$3918	\$3181	\$4531	\$4805
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99

48"W Straight Section with Right Arm

BSS48XA	\$2913	\$2934	\$2968	\$3026	\$3200	\$3311	\$3443	\$3533	\$3694	\$3918	\$3181	\$4531	\$4805
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99

48"W Straight Section with Two Arms

BSS48AA	\$3243	\$3283	\$3320	\$3382	\$3574	\$3697	\$3840	\$3941	\$4118	\$4364	\$3555	\$5056	\$5362
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 108

48"W Straight Section with Back Screen

BSSB48XX	\$3482	\$3591	\$3642	\$3728	\$3989	\$4157	\$4353	\$4489	\$4730	\$5066	\$3831	\$6165	\$6624
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

Screen: COM/yds = 3

48"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Left Arm

BSSB48AX	\$3812	\$3939	\$3993	\$4084	\$4363	\$4543	\$4752	\$4896	\$5155	\$5512	\$4205	\$6592	\$7068
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99

Screen: COM/yds = 3

48"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Right Arm

BSSB48XA	\$3812	\$3939	\$3993	\$4084	\$4363	\$4543	\$4752	\$4896	\$5155	\$5512	\$4205	\$6592	\$7068
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99

Screen: COM/yds = 3

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bix Lounge System

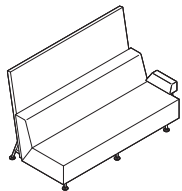
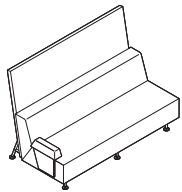
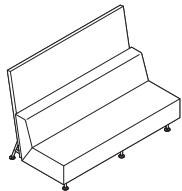
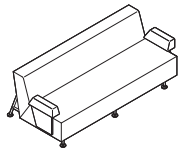
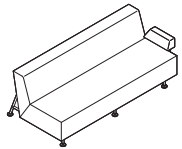
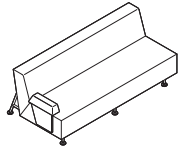
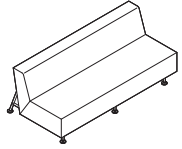
Sectional Seating *continued*

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: Straight sections are standard with a railroaded seat and back fabric direction.

► Page 74

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

72"W Straight Section

BSS72XX	\$3603	\$3678	\$3721	\$3795	\$4022	\$4168	\$4338	\$4456	\$4665	\$4956	\$3966	\$5609	\$5951		
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 130

72"W Straight Section with Left Arm

BSS72AX	\$3931	\$4023	\$4070	\$4150	\$4394	\$4551	\$4733	\$4860	\$5086	\$5400	\$4343	\$6130	\$6506		
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139

72"W Straight Section with Right Arm

BSS72XA	\$3931	\$4023	\$4070	\$4150	\$4394	\$4551	\$4733	\$4860	\$5086	\$5400	\$4343	\$6130	\$6506		
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139

72"W Straight Section with Two Arms

BSS72AA	\$4263	\$4372	\$4423	\$4509	\$4770	\$4938	\$5134	\$5270	\$5511	\$5847	\$4717	\$6657	\$7064		
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 148

72"W Straight Section with Back Screen

BSSB72XX	\$4803	\$5035	\$5109	\$5235	\$5619	\$5866	\$6153	\$6352	\$6706	\$7199	\$5332	\$8548	\$9196		
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	--

Chair: COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 130

Screen: COM/yds = 4½

72"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Left Arm

BSSB72AX	\$5130	\$5380	\$5458	\$5589	\$5990	\$6248	\$6547	\$6756	\$7126	\$7642	\$5704	\$9068	\$9750		
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	--

Chair: COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139

Screen: COM/yds = 4½

72"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Right Arm

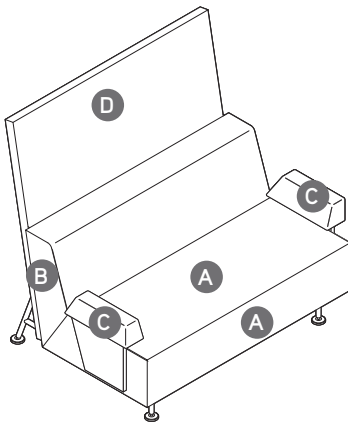
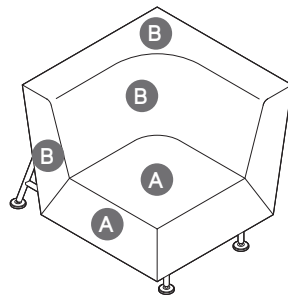
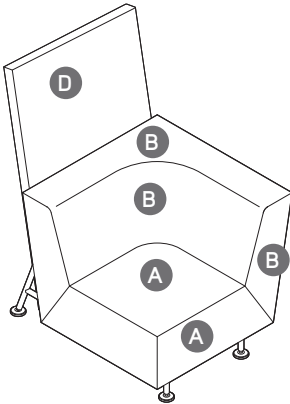
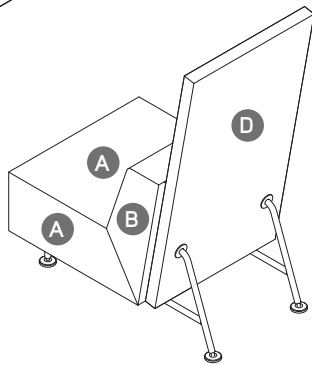
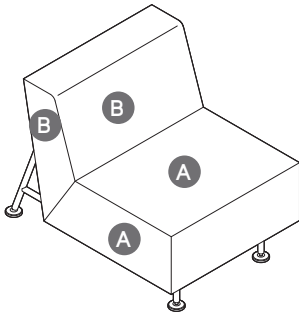
BSSB72XA	\$5130	\$5380	\$5458	\$5589	\$5990	\$6248	\$6547	\$6756	\$7126	\$7642	\$5704	\$9068	\$9750		
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	--

Chair: COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139

Screen: COM/yds = 4½

Bix Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Back: _____

C Arms (if applicable): _____

D Backscreen (if applicable): _____

**Back screen defined separately when ordered.*

**\$121 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bix Lounge System Benches

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat: fabric or leather • Legs and open storage interior, if selected: paint • Adjustable glides: paint to match legs • Leveling wrench 	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat 3 Paint color number for legs, glides, and open storage interior, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	
Surface Materials	Fire code seating		Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 48"W benches • 72"W benches 	+\$473 +\$615	Specify with fire code seating. Specify with fire code seating. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Acrylic backer		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 48"W benches • 72"W benches 	+\$ 23 +\$ 30	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Seat Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18" seat height 	+\$233	Specify with 18" seat height.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge chairs • Sectional seating • Podium • Side table • Collaborative and conference tables • Occasional tables 		► Page 60 ► Page 62 ► Page 70 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

48"W Bench

BB48	\$1564	\$1564	\$1579	\$1605	\$1683	\$1734	\$1793	\$1834	\$1906	\$2007	\$1730	\$2582	\$2736
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 41

72"W Bench

BB72	\$1892	\$1892	\$1912	\$1946	\$2050	\$2118	\$2196	\$2250	\$2347	\$2481	\$2075	\$3173	\$3378
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 54

48"W Bench with Open Storage

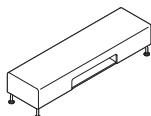
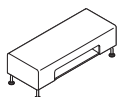
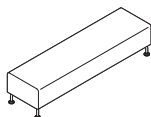
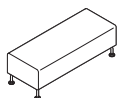
BBS48	\$1804	\$1804	\$1819	\$1845	\$1923	\$1974	\$2033	\$2074	\$2146	\$2247	\$2004	\$2822	\$2976
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 41

72"W Bench with Open Storage

BBS72	\$2132	\$2132	\$2152	\$2186	\$2290	\$2358	\$2436	\$2490	\$2587	\$2721	\$2348	\$3413	\$3618
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 54



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

Bix Lounge System Benches

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Bix Lounge System Podium

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage and Square Footage Requirements.

► Page 73

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price groups, the highest price group prevails.

Tip: Wood veneer storage drawers are available in high sheen finishes only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seat and bolster: fabric or leather Legs, tablet support, drawer pull, and projection screen frame, if selected: paint Tablet surface: bronco onyx vinyl Drawer front: laminate Face-mounted lock, keyed random: black only Projection screen, if selected: sand color mesh Adjustable glides: paint to match legs Leveling wrench 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat and bolster 4 Paint color number for legs, glides, tablet support, drawer pull, and projection screen frame, if selected 5 Laminate color number for drawer front 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Fire code seating <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fire code seating 	+\$615	Specify with <i>fire code seating</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backer 	+\$ 65	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Storage drawer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer Grade 1 Wood veneer Grade 2 	+\$ 34 +\$ 53	Specify with <i>wood drawer front</i> and select wood veneer grade 1 color number. Specify with <i>wood drawer front</i> and select wood veneer grade 2 color number.
	Grade 2 laminate drawer front	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	Wood <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Custom wood finish 		► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Seat Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18" seat height 	+\$233	Specify with <i>18" seat height</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chairs Sectional seating Bench Side table Collaborative and conference tables Occasional tables 		► Page 60 ► Page 62 ► Page 68 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

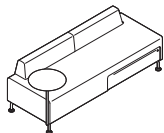
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

Podium with Left Tablet

BP72TX \$4173 \$4230 \$4270 \$4339 \$4548 \$4682 \$4839 \$4948 \$5141 \$5410 \$4619 \$6567 \$6974

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 108

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Bix Lounge System Podium

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

Podium with Right Tablet

BP72XT	\$4173	\$4230	\$4270	\$4339	\$4548	\$4682	\$4839	\$4948	\$5141	\$5410	\$4619	\$6567	\$6974
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 108

Podium with Projection Screen and Left Tablet

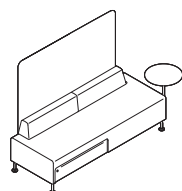
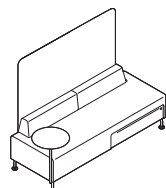
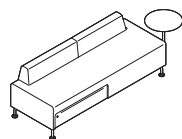
BPP72TX	\$5071	\$5128	\$5168	\$5237	\$5446	\$5580	\$5737	\$5846	\$6039	\$6308	\$5642	\$7465	\$7872
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 108

Podium with Projection Screen and Right Tablet

BPP72XT	\$5071	\$5128	\$5168	\$5237	\$5446	\$5580	\$5737	\$5846	\$6039	\$6308	\$5642	\$7465	\$7872
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

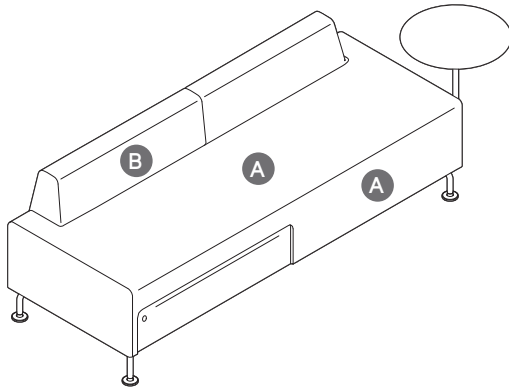
COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 108



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Bix Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Back: _____

\$121 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bix Lounge System

Multi-Fabric Yardage

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Multi-Fabric Yardage

Description	Style Number	COM YDS*			
		Seat	Back	Arm(s)	Back Screen
Lounge chair	BL26XX	1¾	1¾	N.A.	N.A.
Lounge chair with arms	BL26AA	1¾	1¾	1	N.A.
Lounge chair with back screen	BLB26XX	1¾	1¾	N.A.	1¾
Sled lounge chair	BLD26XX	1¾	1¾	N.A.	N.A.
Sled lounge chair with arms	BLD26AA	1¾	1¾	1	N.A.
Sled lounge chair with left-hand tablet arm	BLD26TX	1¾	1¾	N.A.	N.A.
Sled lounge chair with right-hand tablet arm	BLD26XT	1¾	1¾	N.A.	N.A.
30"W corner section-left section with seat fabric railroaded	BSC30LA	2	2½	N.A.	N.A.
30"W corner section-left section with seat fabric cut-right	BSC30LB	2	2½	N.A.	N.A.
30"W corner section-right section with seat fabric railroaded	BSC30RA	2	2½	N.A.	N.A.
30"W corner section-right section with seat fabric cut-right	BSC30RB	2	2½	N.A.	N.A.
30"W corner section with back screen-left section with seat fabric railroaded	BSCB30LA	2	2½	N.A.	2
30"W corner section with back screen-left section with seat fabric cut-right	BSCB30LB	2	2½	N.A.	2
30"W corner section with back screen-right section with seat fabric railroaded	BSCB30RA	2	2½	N.A.	2
30"W corner section with back screen-right section with seat fabric cut-right	BSCB30RB	2	2½	N.A.	2
54"W extended corner section-left section	BSE54LX	2½	3	N.A.	N.A.
54"W extended corner section-left section with arm	BSE54LA	2½	3	½	N.A.
54"W extended corner section-right section	BSE54RX	2½	3	N.A.	N.A.
54"W extended corner section-right section with arm	BSE54RA	2½	3	½	N.A.
54"W extended corner section-left section with back screen	BSEB54LX	2½	3	N.A.	4
54"W extended corner section-left section with back screen and arm	BSEB54LA	2½	3	½	4
54"W extended corner section-right section with back screen	BSEB54RX	2½	3	N.A.	4
54"W extended corner section-right section with back screen and arm	BSEB54RA	2½	3	½	4
48"W straight section	BSS48XX	2½	2½	N.A.	N.A.
48"W straight section with left arm	BSS48AX	2½	2½	½	N.A.
48"W straight section with right arm	BSS48XA	2½	2½	½	N.A.
48"W straight section with two arms	BSS48AA	2½	2½	1	N.A.
48"W straight section with back screen	BSSB48XX	2½	2½	N.A.	3
48"W straight section with back screen and left arm	BSSB48AX	2½	2½	½	3
48"W straight section with back screen and right arm	BSSB48XA	2½	2½	½	3
72"W straight section	BSS72XX	4½	4½	N.A.	N.A.
72"W straight section with left arm	BSS72AX	4½	4½	½	N.A.
72"W straight section with right arm	BSS72XA	4½	4½	½	N.A.
72"W straight section with two arms	BSS72AA	4½	4½	1	N.A.
72"W straight section with back screen	BSSB72XX	4½	4½	N.A.	4½
72"W straight section with back screen and left arm	BSSB72AX	4½	4½	½	4½
72"W straight section with back screen and right arm	BSSB72XA	4½	4½	½	4½

*Fabric yardage is based on non-directional/solid fabrics. Use conversion chart on the following page for repeat/printed fabric yardage.

Bix Lounge System

Multi-Fabric Yardage *continued*

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Multi-Fabric Yardage

Description	Style Number	COM YDS*			
		Seat Cushion	Back Cushion	Arm(s)	Back Screen
Podium with left tablet	BP72TX	3½	2½	N.A.	N.A.
Podium with right tablet	BP72XT	3½	2½	N.A.	N.A.
Podium with projection screen and left tablet	BPP72TX	3½	2½	N.A.	N.A.
Podium with projection screen and right tablet	BPP72XT	3½	2½	N.A.	N.A.

*Fabric yardage is based on non-directional/solid fabrics. Use conversion chart below for repeat/printed fabric yardage.

Non-standard fabric requirements

Yardage requirements shown are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. Coalesse will apply fabric railroaded unless instructed otherwise on the dealer's purchase order. The following conversion chart should be used to determine yardage requirements when COM has a repeat of 2" or more. Please contact Coalesse Customer Service for a yardage quotation if the fabric is less than 54" wide, has a repeat of more than 24", or if the fabric must be cut-right.

CONVERSION CHART

PRODUCT	REPEAT		
	2" - 8"	9" - 14"	15" - 24"
Bix	15%	30%	75%

Yardage quotations will also be provided for order of 10 or more pieces.

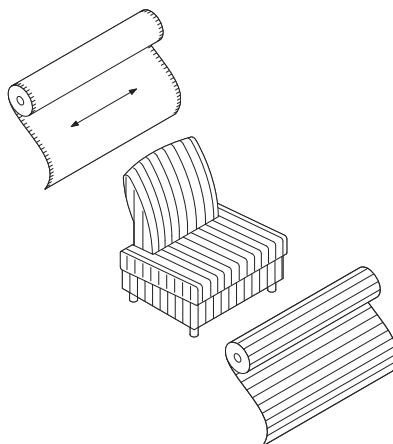
Pattern matching on Bix

Due to Coalesse's high standards for pattern matching, we reserve the right to apply the following upcharges for extra labor incurred by a pattern or material that poses such challenges.

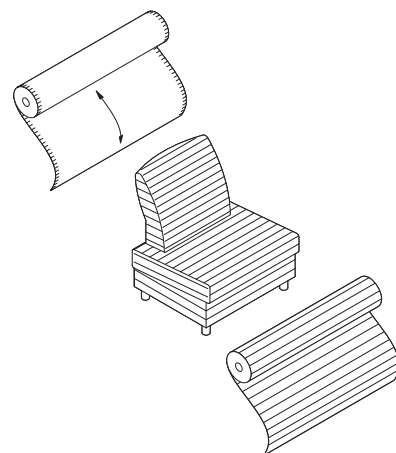
Customers will be informed if an upcharge will be applied to their order during the approval process. Should Coalesse receive an order without prior approval, it will be held as pending until the customer accepts such charges. The upcharge will be applied per item where applicable.

Cutting direction guidelines

Cutting direction is based on the fabric width and the way the fabric is cut from the roll and applied to Coalesse products. There are two cutting directions: railroaded or cut-right.



Horizontal or railroaded (across roll, warp horizontal) means fabric is cut across the roll; selvages are on the top and bottom.



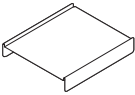
Vertical or cut-right (down roll, warp vertical) means fabric is cut in the same direction it is woven; selvages are on the left and right sides.

Coalesse reserves the right to railroad or apply fabric according to weave unless instructions specify otherwise. Fabrics are railroaded when possible to avoid seams in large upholstered areas and/or single cushion units. If a fabric is questionable, a cutting of adequate size showing full repeat (if any) should be sent to Coalesse for a fabric requirement quotation.

Bix Lounge System

Service Tray

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 50	• Tray: paint		1 Style number	
			2 Paint color number for tray	
		► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .		
Related Products				
		• Bench		► Page 68
		• Podium		► Page 70
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
20"	22"	4"	BATRAY	\$278


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bix Lounge System Bridge Tables

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 51	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate top (Grade 1 laminates) with matching plastic edge Laminate top (Grade 1 Steelcase) with contrasting plastic edge Wood top with matching flat wood edge Frame, tilted display surface for rectangular tables, and support leg for corner tables, if selected: paint Grommet, if selected: black plastic only Screens, if selected: translucent material only Wire management clips: black plastic only Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic edge color number for top with Grade 1 Steelcase or Grade 2 laminate, if selected 4 Paint color number for frame, tilted display surface for rectangular tables, and support leg for corner tables, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Custom wood finish 		► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Cable Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PDV module: black plastic 	+\$382	Specify with PDV module.
Corner Bridge Table Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20" table height 	+\$233	Specify with 20" table height.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sectional seating Collaborative and conference tables Occasional tables 		► Page 62 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Tip: 20" table height must be used in conjunction with 18" seat height in the sectional seating.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H		Lam 1	Lam 2	Wood 1	Wood 2

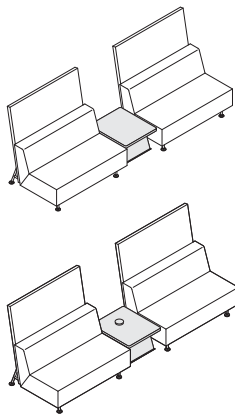
Rectangular Bridge Table

26"	22"	18"	BTB2226	\$910	\$ 957	\$1127	\$1244
-----	-----	-----	---------	-------	--------	--------	--------

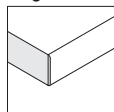
Rectangular Bridge Table with Grommet

26"	22"	18"	BTB2226U	\$967	\$1017	\$1184	\$1301
-----	-----	-----	----------	-------	--------	--------	--------

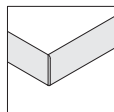
► Specification Information, continued on next page



Edge Profiles



Plastic edge



Wood edge



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Bix Lounge System

Bridge Tables

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

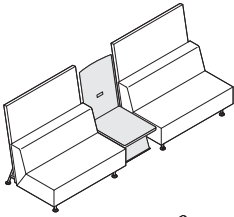
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H		Lam 1	Lam 2	Wood 1	Wood 2

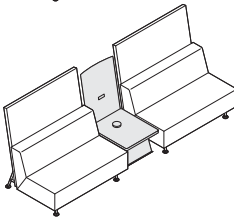
Rectangular Bridge Table with Screen

26"	22"	46"	BTBS2226	\$1375	\$1445	\$1592	\$1709
-----	-----	-----	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------



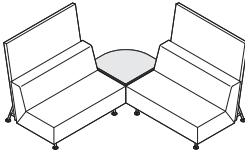
Rectangular Bridge Table with Grommet and Screen

26"	22"	46"	BTBS2226U	\$1433	\$1506	\$1650	\$1767
-----	-----	-----	-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------



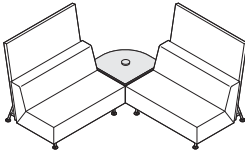
Corner Bridge Table

26"	26"	18"	BTB2626	\$1031	\$1083	\$1276	\$1393
-----	-----	-----	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------



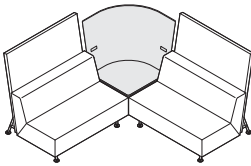
Corner Bridge Table with Grommet

26"	26"	18"	BTB2626U	\$1089	\$1145	\$1334	\$1451
-----	-----	-----	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------



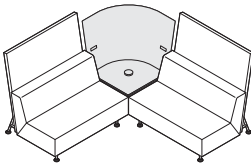
Corner Bridge Table with Screen

26"	26"	46"	BTBS2626	\$1639	\$1722	\$1884	\$2001
-----	-----	-----	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Corner Bridge Table with Grommet and Screen

26"	26"	46"	BTBS2626U	\$1695	\$1783	\$1940	\$2057
-----	-----	-----	-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bob Lounge Chairs by Walter Knoll

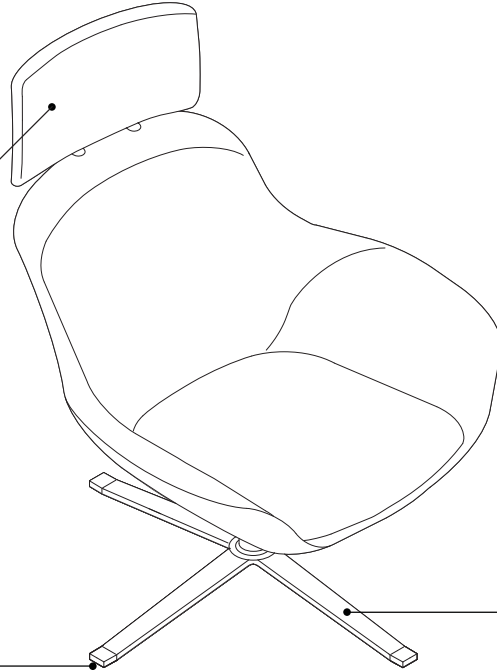
DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: 2007 GERMANY

Bob lounge chair is well-suited to any professional space with its flared arms, a matte polished aluminum base, and a coordinating ottoman.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Adjustable headrest has a 2¾" range; also available without headrest.



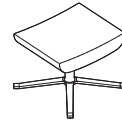
4-leg base with a non-returning swivel mechanism.

Glides are a non-marring, black polymer. Optional soft felt glides can be used on non-carpeted surfaces.

Product Details



Bob Lounge is available without adjustable headrest.



Ottoman is available in matching upholstery.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available on lounge chairs)

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Aluminum matte polished

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Bob Lounge Chairs by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: 2007 GERMANY

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 78	• Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished	1 Style number	
	• Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather	2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected	
	• Glides	3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery	
		4 Options, if selected (see below)	▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Options		U.S. Price	
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+ \$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Fire code seating		
	• Fire code seating	+ \$237	Specify with <i>fire code seating</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Acrylic backer		
	• Lounge chair	+ \$ 30	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• Lounge chair with headrest	+ \$ 34	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• Ottoman	+ \$ 10	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Glides	• Felted glides	+ \$ 16	Specify with <i>felted glides</i> .
Related Products	• Guest seating • Occasional tables		▶ Page 305 ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .
	• Collaborative and conference tables		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Lounge Chair

216	\$2969	\$2969	\$2989	\$3023	\$3127	\$3195	\$3273	\$3327	\$3424	\$3558	\$3153	\$4429	\$4661
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 72

Lounge Chair with Headrest

221	\$3518	\$3518	\$3542	\$3582	\$3704	\$3782	\$3874	\$3937	\$4050	\$4206	\$3685	\$5180	\$5451
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3½, COL/sq ft = 77

Ottoman

221-H	\$1091	\$1085	\$1092	\$1103	\$1138	\$1161	\$1186	\$1205	\$1237	\$1282	\$1340	\$1730	\$1806
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

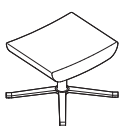
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



Overall: 34¼"D 35"W 31¾"H
 Inside: 21¾"D 20"W 17¼"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 21¾"H



Overall: 34¼"D 35"W 41¼"H
 Inside: 21¾"D 20"W 27½"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 21¾"H



Overall: 18½"D 19¾"W 15¼"H

Shell Lounge Chairs CH07 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1963

The Shell lounge chair from Hans Wegner offers a strong, laminated suspension system. It flexes gently when sat in, and is comfortable for long periods of time.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

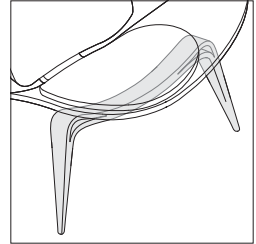
► See *Collections*, page 5.

Laminated suspension system flexes as user sits for enhanced comfort.

Three-leg base provides support.

Seat constructed of bent plywood.

Product Details



Legs in front are constructed from a single piece of plywood.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame

- Oak:
 - Lacquer
 - White oil
 - Oil
 - CHS Color
- Walnut:
 - Lacquer
 - Oil
- Smoked Oak:
 - Oil
- Beech:
 - Select CHS Color

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Shell Lounge Chairs CH07 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1963



Overall: 32½"D 36¼"W 26"H
Seat: 13¾"H

Tip: Not all finishes offered on every wood species; see matrix below.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Contact Coalesse Customer Service for a collection of curated upholstered shell chairs.

Standard Includes

- Need help? Product details, page 80
- Upholstered seat and back cushion: fabric or leather
- Bent ply frame

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
- See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
- 3 Wood species/finish number (See matrix below)

Related Products

- Guest seating
- Collaborative and conference tables
- Occasional tables

- Pages 309–315
- See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
- See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Prices						Leather:			
	Fabric: COM	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Loke Leather	COL	Thor Leather	SIF Leather
CH07OAK	\$5622	\$5643	\$5681	\$5709	\$5757	\$6361	\$5896	\$5903	\$6118	\$6625
CH07WALNUT	\$6079	\$6109	\$6143	\$6177	\$6226	\$6829	\$6361	\$6360	\$6586	\$7094
CH07SMKOAK	\$5622	\$5643	\$5681	\$5709	\$5757	\$6361	\$5896	\$5903	\$6118	\$6625
CH07BEECH	\$5183	\$5204	\$5242	\$5270	\$5318	\$5922	\$5457	\$5464	\$5679	\$6186

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 20

Wood Species/Finish Number Matrix

Finish	Wood Species Number:			
	Oak	Walnut	Smoked Oak	Beech
Lacquer	3255	3325	N.A.	N.A.
White Oil	3265	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Oil	3227	3335	3233	N.A.
CHS Color	3235	N.A.	N.A.	3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3213, 3216, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3223, 3228, 3229, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3251, 3253, 3267, 3268, and 3269



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

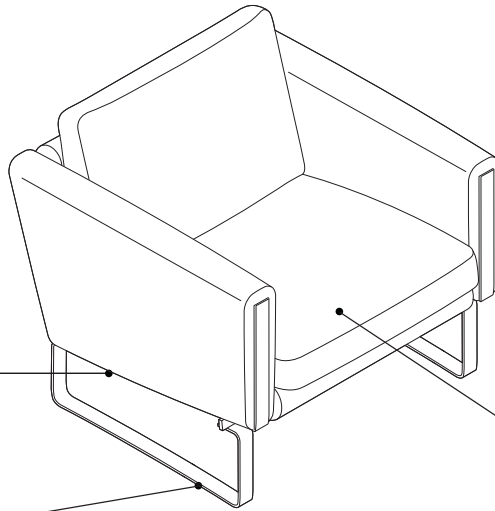
Lounge Seating CH100 Series by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1970

Lounge seating CH100 Series is iconic seating from Carl Hansen and is comprised of the sofa CH103 and the club chair CH101, featuring finely stitched leather on all sides (including the bottom), no visible joints in the 100% stainless steel base, and a solid beech wood frame. This seating is meticulously finished and extremely comfortable.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

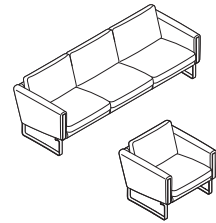


Frame is constructed of solid beech wood.

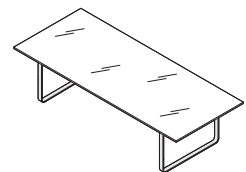
Base is stainless steel.

Cushions are feather filled and upholstered with finely stitched leather.

Product Details

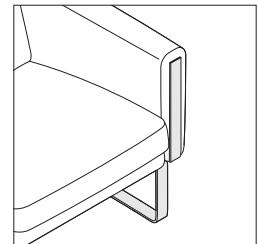


Lounge seating CH100 Series includes the sofa CH103 and the club chair CH101.



The glass coffee table CH108, included in the CH100 Series, has a matching stainless steel base.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.



Base detail shows no visible joints and is constructed of stainless steel.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Leather

Base

- Stainless steel

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

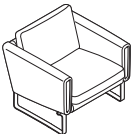
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Lounge Seating CH100 Series by Carl Hansen & Son

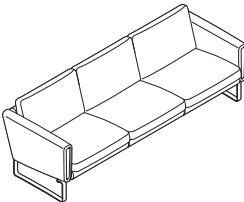
DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1970

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Cowhide is not available for CH100 Series.



Overall: 30"D 30¾"W 28"H



Overall: 30"D 85½"W 28"H
Seat: 16½"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 82	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Internal frame: woodExternal frame and hardware: 4862 Stainless SteelFeather filled cushions	1 Style number 2 Leather color number, if selected ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Related Products		
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Glass coffee table CH108Guest seatingCollaborative and conference tablesOccasional tables		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► Pages 309–315 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Prices			
	Leather: Loke leather	COL	Thor leather	SIF leather

Lounge Club Chair CH101

CH101L	\$ 9992	\$10,117	\$10,583	\$18,627
--------	---------	----------	----------	----------

COL/sq ft = 90

Sofa CH103

CH103L	\$19,557	\$21,827	\$22,293	\$43,626
--------	----------	----------	----------	----------

COL/sq ft = 220



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Paddle Lounge Chair CH25 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1950

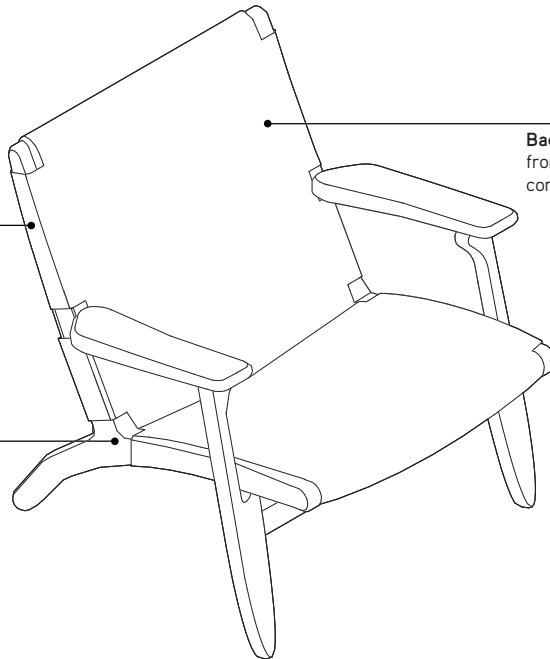
The Paddle lounge chair from Carl Hansen is a gracefully sculpted classic featuring a one-piece base construction for strength. It is remarkably durable and comfortable with skillfully hand woven paper cord.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

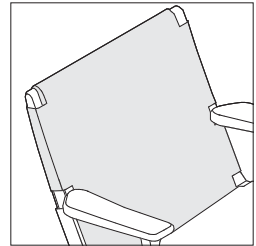
Frame is constructed of solid oak.

Frame is one-piece wood construction for added strength.



Back and seat are constructed from skillfully woven paper cord, providing extra durability.

Product Details



Back and seat provide durability with 400 meters of woven paper cord.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Paper cord seat and back

- Black
- Neutral

Frame

- Oak:
 - Lacquer
 - White oil
 - Oil
 - Soap
 - Select CHS Color
- Smoked Oak:
 - Lacquer
 - Oil

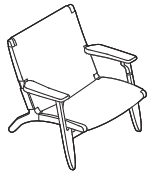
Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Paddle Lounge Chair CH25 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1950



Overall: 28¾"D 28"W 28¾"H
Seat: 15¼"H

Tip: Not all finishes offered on every wood species; see matrix below.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes

- Need help?
Product details, page 84
- Frame: wood
- Hand-woven paper cord seat

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paper cord: (See prices below)
 - Black: P500
 - Natural: P501
- 3 Wood species/finish number, (See matrix below)

Related Products

- Guest seating
- Collaborative and conference tables
- Occasional tables

- Pages 309–315
- See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
- See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Prices	
	Paper cord:	
	Natural	Black

CH25OAK	\$6876	\$7763
---------	--------	--------

CH25SMKOAK	\$7479	\$8366
------------	--------	--------

Wood Species/Finish Number Matrix

Finish	Wood Species Number:	
	Oak	Smoked Oak
Lacquer	3255	N.A.
White Oil	3265	N.A.
Oil	3227	3233
Soap	3225	N.A.
CHS Color	3235	N.A.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

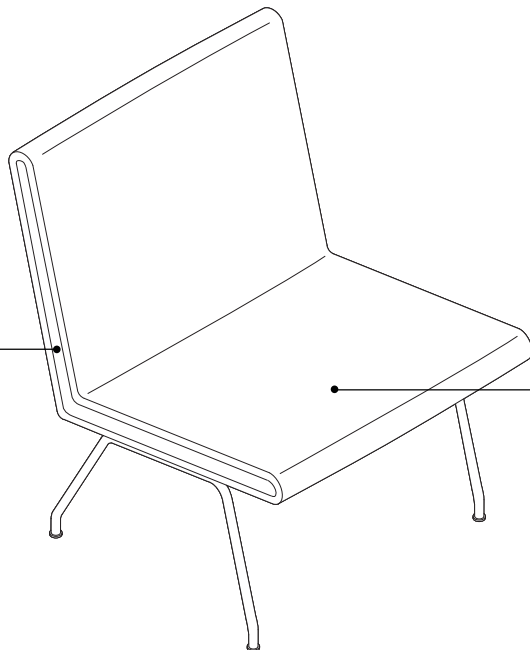
Airport Lounge Chair CH401 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1958

The Airport lounge chair was designed by Hans Wegner in the late fifties for the Copenhagen airport. Many of the originals are still in use. Preferred by museums and galleries for its unobtrusive styling and tremendous durability.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

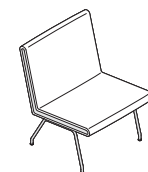
► See *Collections*, page 5.



Frame is stainless steel.

Seat is upholstered in fabric or leather.

Product Details



Side detail accentuates stainless steel frame.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

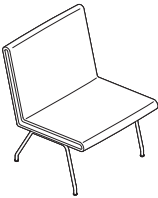
Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Airport Lounge Chair CH401 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1958



Overall: 27¼"D 23½"W 29½"H
Seat: 17¼"H

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: CH401 is not available in cowhide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 86	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Chair: fabric or leatherFrame: 4862 Stainless Steel	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Guest seatingCollaborative and conference tablesOccasional tables	<ul style="list-style-type: none">► Pages 309–315► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.

Specification Information										
Style Number	U.S. Prices						Leather:			
	Fabric: COM	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	COL	Loke Leather	Thor Leather	SIF Leather
CH401	\$4534	\$4922	\$5234	\$5312	\$5321	\$6332	\$5886	\$6032	\$7188	\$10,273
COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50										


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

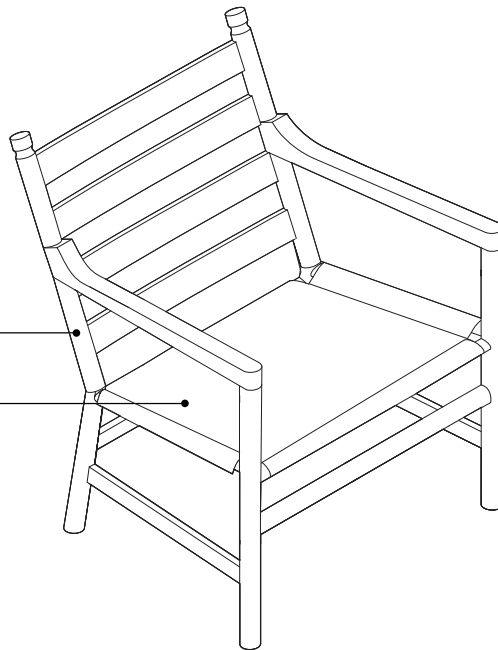
Ladderback Lounge Chair CH44 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1965

The Ladderback lounge chair offers a comfortable, hand woven seat for collaboration or contemplation. Add button-fastened leather cushions to the back and seat to transform it into a plush easy chair.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

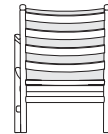
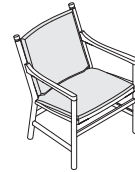


Frame is constructed of hard oak.

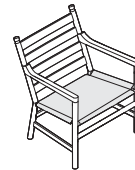
Seat is hand woven paper cord in black or natural.

Back and seat button-fastened cushions are available.

Product Details



Cushion for seat and back, attached with button-fasteners, is optional.



Seat is made with hand woven paper cord. Seat height is 15¼".

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Paper cord seat

- Black
- Natural

Frame

- Lacquer
- White Oil
- Oil
- Soap
- Select CHS Color

Cushion

- Fabric
- Leather

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Ladderback Lounge Chair CH44 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1965



Overall: 26"D 25"W 31½"H
Seat: 15¼"H

Tip: Not all finishes offered on every wood species; see matrix below.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 88	• Frame: wood	1 Style number	
	• Hand-woven paper cord seat	2 Paper cord: (See prices below) - Black: P500 - Natural: P501	
		3 Wood finish number, (See matrix below)	
		4 Options, if selected (see below)	

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cushion	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 992	Specify with COM and select fabric color number.
	• Fabric group 1	+\$1052	Specify with cushion and select color number.
	• Fabric group 2	+\$1217	Specify with cushion and select color number.
	• Fabric group 3	+\$1304	Specify with cushion and select color number.
	• Fabric group 4	+\$1448	Specify with cushion and select color number.
	• Fabric group 5	+\$2305	Specify with cushion and select color number.
	• COL	+\$1869	Specify with leather cushion and select color number.
	• Loke leather	+\$1878	► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. Specify with leather cushion and select color number.
	• Thor Leather	+\$2148	► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. Specify with leather cushion and select color number.
	• SIF Leather	+\$2957	► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. Specify with leather cushion and select color number.
Related Products	• Guest seating		► Pages 309–315
	• Collaborative and conference tables		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Occasional tables		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
	Paper cord:	
	Natural	Black

CH44OAK \$3891 \$4165

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 20

Wood Species/Finish Number Matrix

Finish	Wood Species Number:	
	Oak	
Lacquer	3255	
White Oil	3265	
Oil	3227	
Soap	3225	
CHS Color	3235	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Wing Lounge Chair CH445 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1960

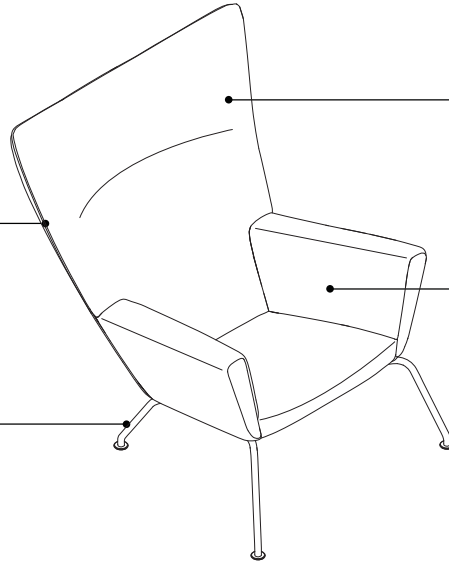
The versatile Wing lounge chair is notable for its hand-crafted finishing, distinct angles, shoulder groove, and upholstered armrests. A contemporary classic from Danish designer, Hans Wegner.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Fully upholstered chair has an internal frame which is solid beech wood.

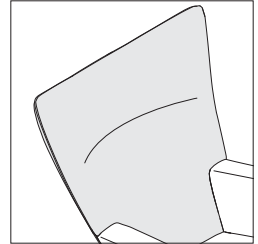
Legs are stainless steel or black powder coat.



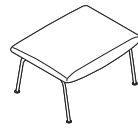
Seat, arms, and backrest are angled back for optimal comfort.

Arms are integrated into the frame and overall design of the chair.

Product Details



Wing back design gives the Wing chair a sculptural aesthetic.



Matching ottoman is available (CH446). It is 19¼"D x 24½"W x 14¾"H.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

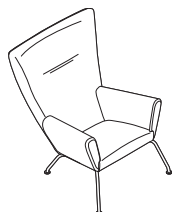
Wing Lounge Chair CH445 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1960

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: CH445 is not available in cowhide.



Overall: 38¼"D 35½"W 40½"H
Seat: 15¾"H



Overall: 19¼"D 24½"W 14¾"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 90</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chair or ottoman: fabric or leather Internal Beech wood frame Legs: stainless steel or black powder coat 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected 3 Metal or paint color number for legs: 4860 Black Powder Coat 4862 Stainless Steel <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guest seating • Collaborative and conference tables • Occasional tables
<p>► Pages 309–315</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</p>

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Prices						Leather:			
	Fabric: COM	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	COL	Loke Leather	Thor Leather	SIF Leather

Lounge Chair

CH445	\$10,030	\$10,097	\$10,661	\$11,595	\$12,695	\$14,639	\$13,404	\$13,414	\$14,280	\$20,808
-------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 9½, COL/sq ft = 120

Ottoman

CH446	\$ 3395	\$ 3404	\$ 3648	\$ 3861	\$ 3969	\$ 5126	\$ 3676	\$ 3813	\$ 4610	\$ 5797
-------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 20



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Oculus Lounge Chair CH468 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1958

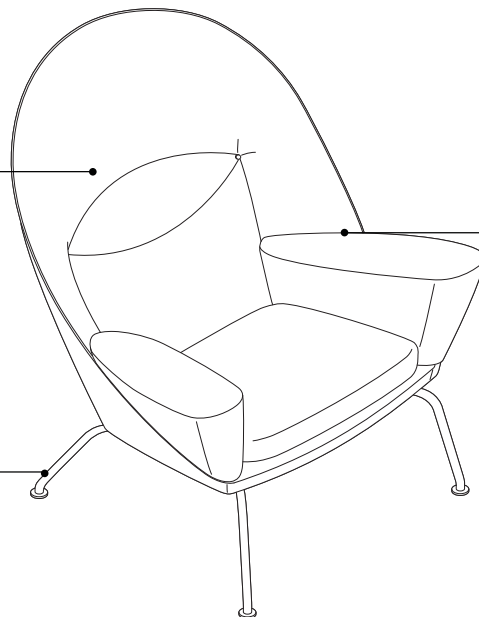
The Oculus lounge chair, designed by Hans Wegner, delivers contemporary comfort with a refined sense of style and sophistication.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

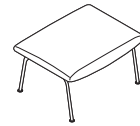
Back and seat are fully upholstered. Internal frame is solid beech wood.

Legs are stainless steel or black powder coat.



Seat, arms, and backrest are angled back for optimal comfort.

Product Details



Matching ottoman is available (CH446). It is 19¼"D x 24½"W x 14¾"H.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Oculus Lounge Chair CH468 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1958



Overall: 37"D 37"W 41½"H

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: CH468 is not available in cowhide.

Standard Includes

- Need help?
Product details,
page 92
- Chair: fabric or leather
- Internal frame: solid beech
- Seat/back: down, foam
- Legs: stainless steel or black powder coat

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
 - 3 Metal or paint color number for legs:
4860 Black Powder Coat
4862 Stainless Steel
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Related Products

- Guest seating
- Collaborative and conference tables
- Occasional tables
- Ottoman

- Pages 309–315
- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.
- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.
- Page 91

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Prices					Leather:			
	Fabric: COM	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	COL	Loke Leather	Thor Leather	SIF Leather
CH468	\$10,349	\$10,409	\$10,991	\$11,965	\$13,093	\$13,832	\$13,843	\$14,717	\$21,469

COM/yds = 6.1, COL/sq ft = 120



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Circa Lounge System

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Circa lounge system offers a dramatic, creative palette for configuring signature spaces.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Frame is a unibody construction of hardwood and plywood.

Seat features multiple densities of polyurethane foam, fixed seat, and back.

Tables are constructed with hardwood, veneer panel frame and hardwood maple or walnut tops; round tables available with glass top insert.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide* for more information.

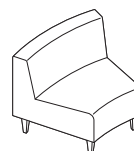
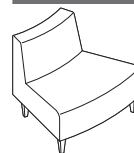
End-of-run tables attach to seating units with ganging brackets. Various heights and styles available.

Upholstery features a topstitch detail.

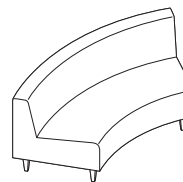
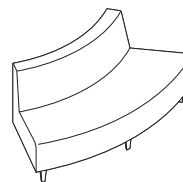
Legs are hardwood maple or walnut, powdercoat steel legs available.

Freestanding tables offer a power/data module option.
► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide* for more information.

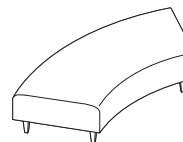
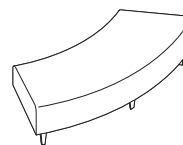
Product Details



30° wedge seat is available outside facing or inside facing with a fixed seat and back and top stitch on seams.



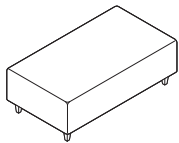
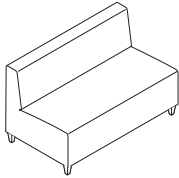
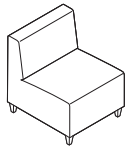
60° wedge seat is available outside facing or inside facing with a fixed seat and back and top stitch on seams.



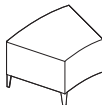
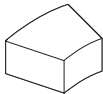
60° wedge bench is available outside facing or inside facing with fixed seat, top stitch on seams.

Circa Lounge System

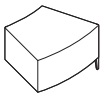
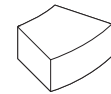
DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Straight seating available as chair, loveseat, or bench.



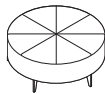
Inside armrests (15° or 30°) intermediate without legs, or end-of-run with two legs, are standard with upholstered fabric and hardwood maple or walnut legs. Powder coat steel legs with 90° corner taper shape are available.



Outside armrests (15° or 30°) intermediate without legs, or end-of-run with two legs, are standard with upholstered fabric and hardwood maple or walnut legs. Powder coat steel legs with 90° corner taper shape are optional.



Straight armrests intermediate without legs, or end-of-run with two legs are standard with upholstered fabric and hardwood maple or walnut legs. Powder coat steel legs with 90° corner taper shape are available.

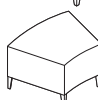
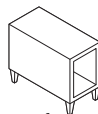


Round ottoman has five legs and is upholstered. Measures 42" diameter and 17"H.



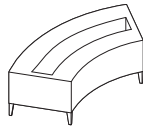
Low freestanding tables are available straight, 15°, or 30° and have hardwood veneer panels with hardwood maple or walnut legs, 8½"H.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.



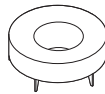
High freestanding tables are available straight, 15°, or 30° and have hardwood veneer panels with hardwood maple or walnut legs, 22½"H.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.



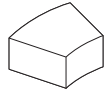
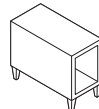
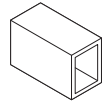
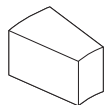
Freestanding table-planter is available in one size, 60° wedge. Planter is galvanized aluminum.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.



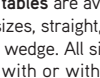
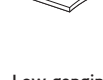
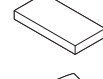
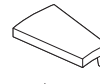
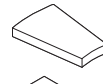
Freestanding round table is available in one size, 42" diameter, 15¾"H. Power/data module option available in black anodized aluminum or silver anodized aluminum. The round plate that houses the power module is powder coated to complement the module. Glass insert is available as an option.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.



High ganging tables are available in three sizes: straight, 15° wedge, or 30° wedge. All sizes are available with or without legs. A 30° end-of-run table with one leg is also available. Ganging brackets and hardware are included.

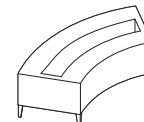
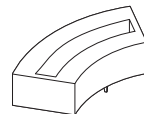
► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.



Low ganging tables are available in three sizes, straight, 15° wedge, or 30° wedge. All sizes are available with or without legs. Ganging brackets and hardware are included.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Legs on ganging tables can be specified to be located at the left- or right-side.



Ganging table-planter is available in one size, a 60° wedge, with a two leg option or an end-of-run option with three legs. Planter is galvanized aluminum.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Table tops and legs

- Maple
- Walnut
- Painted steel optional on legs

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Circa Lounge System

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: These colors are different than other Coalesse powder coats.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustal Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

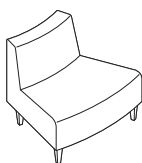
Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: Contrasting option not available on benches.

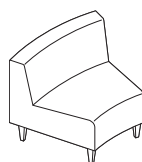
Tip: Optional steel leg has 90° corner taper shape.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Benches are flat and seats and loveseats are angled. These will not be aligned when placed next to each other. A table is recommended between the units to minimize the difference.



Overall: 28"D 36¾"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 36¾"W 12¼"H
Seat: 17¼"H
Angle Degree: 30°



Overall: 28"D 36¾"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 36¾"W 12¼"H
Seat: 17¼"H
Angle Degree: 30°

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 94	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam fixed seat and back with top stitch on seams Legs: hardwood maple or walnut 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30° outside facing wedge seat 30° inside facing wedge seat 60° outside and inside wedge loveseats 60° benches Straight seat Straight loveseat Straight bench 	+\$ 32 +\$ 34 +\$ 59 +\$ 40 +\$ 23 +\$ 47 +\$ 30	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Metal Legs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Powder coat steel legs 	+\$138 per leg	Specify with powder coat steel legs and specify color number: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss Gunmetal 4/18 Silver Gloss 4/18
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ganging tables Occasional tables 		► Pages 104 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:			
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

30° Outside Facing Wedge Seat

451-3730FO	\$1419	\$1419	\$1441	\$1478	\$1591	\$1665	\$1749	\$1808	\$1913	\$2058	\$1640	\$3230	\$3522
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

30° Inside Facing Wedge Seat

451-3730FI	\$1419	\$1419	\$1441	\$1478	\$1591	\$1665	\$1749	\$1808	\$1913	\$2058	\$1640	\$3230	\$3522
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

► Specification Information, continued on next page

4/18 = Last order entry
April 15, 2018

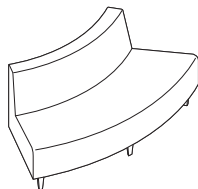
Circa Lounge System

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

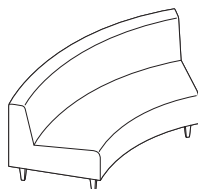


Overall: 28"D 71"W 29½"H
 Inside: 20"D 71"W 12¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 60°

60° Outside Wedge Loveseat

451-7460FO	\$2255	\$2330	\$2373	\$2447	\$2674	\$2820	\$2990	\$3108	\$3317	\$3608	\$2425	\$5665	\$6247
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

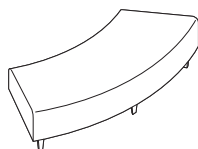


Overall: 28"D 71"W 29½"H
 Inside: 20"D 71"W 12¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 60°

60° Inside Wedge Loveseat

451-7460FI	\$2255	\$2330	\$2373	\$2447	\$2674	\$2820	\$2990	\$3108	\$3317	\$3608	\$2425	\$5665	\$6247
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4¾, COL/sq ft = 105

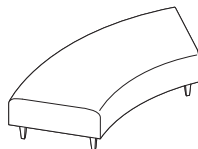


Overall: 28"D 71"W 17¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 60°

60° Outside Wedge Bench

451-B7460FO	\$1787	\$1787	\$1807	\$1841	\$1945	\$2013	\$2091	\$2145	\$2242	\$2376	\$2010	\$3477	\$3749
--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 28"D 71"W 17¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 60°

60° Inside Wedge Bench

451-B7460FI	\$1787	\$1787	\$1807	\$1841	\$1945	\$2013	\$2091	\$2145	\$2242	\$2376	\$2010	\$3477	\$3749
--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Circa Lounge System *continued*

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

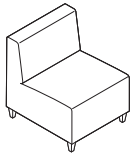
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

Straight Seat Chair

451-2500	\$1274	\$1274	\$1291	\$1319	\$1406	\$1463	\$1527	\$1573	\$1653	\$1765	\$1515	\$2726	\$2949
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55

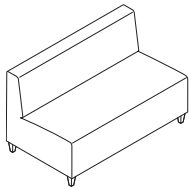


Overall: 28"D 25"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 25"W 12¼"H
Seat: 17¼"H
Angle Degree: 0°

Straight Loveseat

451-5000	\$1829	\$1850	\$1884	\$1942	\$2116	\$2227	\$2359	\$2449	\$2610	\$2834	\$2004	\$4480	\$4927
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 83

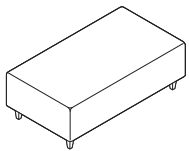


Overall: 28"D 50"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 50"W 12¼"H
Seat: 17¼"H
Angle Degree: 0°

Straight Bench

451-B5000	\$1627	\$1627	\$1647	\$1681	\$1785	\$1853	\$1931	\$1985	\$2082	\$2216	\$1845	\$3322	\$3582
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 28"D 50"W 17¼"H
Seat: 17¼"H
Angle Degree: 0°

Tip: Please submit sketch for modular application. One kit is required per two chairs.

Ganging Kit

451-GANGPKG	\$ 39	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-------------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

Circa Lounge System

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests—Straight and 15°

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: Optional steel leg has 90° corner taper shape.

Tip: These colors are different than other Coalesse powder coats.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 95	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam Top stitch on seams Legs: hardwood maple or walnut Ganging brackets and hardware included 		1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for arm rests 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	Straight armrests and 15° armrests	+\$ 19	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Metal Legs	Powder coat steel legs	+\$138 per leg	Specify with powder coat steel legs and specify color number: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss Gunmetal 4/18 Silver Gloss 4/18
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ganging tables Occasional tables 		▶ Pages 104 ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:											Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

Straight Armrest—Intermediate without Legs

451-A1800G	\$785	\$785	\$800	\$826	\$ 904	\$ 955	\$1014	\$1055	\$1127	\$1228	\$ 996	\$1941	\$2114
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50

Straight Armrest—End of Run with Two Legs

451-A1800ER	\$911	\$911	\$926	\$952	\$1030	\$1081	\$1140	\$1181	\$1253	\$1354	\$1122	\$2067	\$2240
-------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50

15° Inside Armrest—Intermediate without Legs

451-A1815FIG	\$777	\$777	\$790	\$813	\$ 882	\$ 927	\$ 980	\$1016	\$1080	\$1169	\$ 996	\$1830	\$1982
--------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

15° Inside Armrest—End of Run with Two Legs

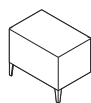
451-A1815FIER	\$954	\$954	\$967	\$990	\$1059	\$1104	\$1157	\$1193	\$1257	\$1346	\$1173	\$2007	\$2159
---------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 17"H



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 23½"H

Tip: Specify left or right facing.



Overall: 28⅜"D 18½"W 17"H



Overall: 28⅜"D 18½"W 23½"H

Tip: Specify left or right facing.

4/18 = Last order entry
 April 15, 2018

Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests—Straight and 15°

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

15° Outside Armrest—Intermediate without Legs

451-A1815FOG	\$777	\$777	\$790	\$813	\$ 882	\$ 927	\$ 980	\$1016	\$1080	\$1169	\$ 996	\$1830	\$1982		
--------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

15° Outside Armrest—End of Run with Two Legs

451-A1815FOER	\$954	\$954	\$967	\$990	\$1059	\$1104	\$1157	\$1193	\$1257	\$1346	\$1173	\$2007	\$2159		
---------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

Ganging Kit

451-GANGPKG	\$ 39	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
-------------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--



Overall: 28 3/8"D 18 1/2"W 17"H



Overall: 28 3/8"D 18 1/2"W 23 1/2"H

Tip: Specify left or right facing.

Tip: Please submit sketch for modular application. One kit is required per two chairs.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests—30° and Ottoman

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Please submit sketch for modular applications. For ganging, contact Customer Service. 451-GANGPKG is available (one per two chairs).

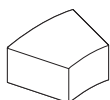
Tip: These colors are different than other Coalesse powder coats.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

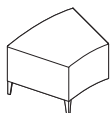
Tip: Contrasting option available only on ottoman.

Tip: 90° corner tapered shape leg is standard on arm rests. The ottoman legs are single width taper with no corner.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

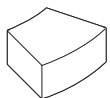


Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 17"H



Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 23½"H

Tip: Specify left or right facing.



Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 17"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 95	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam Top stitch on seams Legs: hardwood maple or walnut Ganging brackets and hardware included 		1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for arm rests 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer • 30° armrests and ottoman	+\$ 32	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Metal Legs	• Powder coat steel legs	+\$138 per leg	Specify with powder coat steel legs and specify color number: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss Gunmetal 4/18 Silver Gloss 4/18
	Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ganging tables Occasional tables 		▶ Pages 104 ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

30° Inside Arm Rest—Intermediate without Legs

451-A3730FIG	\$1111	\$1111	\$1131	\$1165	\$1269	\$1337	\$1415	\$1469	\$1566	\$1700	\$1295	\$2571	\$2803
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66													

30° Inside Arm Rest—End of Run with Two Legs

451-A3730FIER	\$1246	\$1246	\$1266	\$1300	\$1404	\$1472	\$1550	\$1604	\$1701	\$1835	\$1430	\$2706	\$2938
COM/yds = 3. COL/sq ft = 66													

30° Outside Arm Rest—Intermediate without Legs

451-A3730FOG	\$1111	\$1111	\$1131	\$1165	\$1269	\$1337	\$1415	\$1469	\$1566	\$1700	\$1295	\$2571	\$2803
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66													

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

4/18 = Last order entry
 April 15, 2018

Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests—30° and Ottoman

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E

30° Outside Arm Rest—End of Run with Two Legs

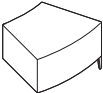
451-A3730FOER	\$1246	\$1246	\$1266	\$1300	\$1404	\$1472	\$1550	\$1604	\$1701	\$1835	\$1430	\$2706	\$2938
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

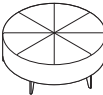
Round Ottoman with Five Legs

451-B42RD	\$1764	\$1764	\$1786	\$1823	\$1936	\$2010	\$2094	\$2153	\$2258	\$2403	\$1940	\$3329	\$3577
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72



Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 23½"H
Tip: Specify left or right facing.



Overall: 42"Dia. 17"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Circa Lounge System Ganging Tables

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 95</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: hardwood veneered panels • Top and legs: hardwood maple or walnut • Ganging brackets and hardware included 	<p>1 Style number 2 Wood color number for legs and top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Tip: Optional steel leg is a 90° corner taper leg.

Tip: These colors are different than other Coalesse powder coats.

Tip: Please submit sketch for modular applications. For ganging, contact Customer Service.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Metal Legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Powder coat steel legs on end-of-run tables only 	+\$138 per leg	Specify with powder coat steel legs and specify color number: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss Gunmetal 4/18 Silver Gloss 4/18
Leg Position <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left-side facing • Right-side facing 	No cost No cost	Specify with left-side legs. Specify with right-side legs.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Occasional tables 		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price Walnut or Maple
--------------	------------------------------------

Ganging Low Wedge Table

45-T1815LG \$1292

End-of-Run Low Wedge Table

45-T1815LER \$1464

Ganging High Wedge Table

45-T1815HG \$1781

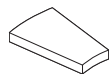
Ganging High Straight Table

45-T1300HG \$2159

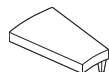
End-of-Run High Straight Table

45-T1300HER \$2366

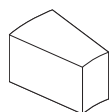
► Specification Information, continued on next page



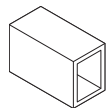
Overall: 28"D 18½"W 8½"H
Angle Degree: 15°



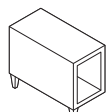
Overall: 28"D 18½"W 8½"H
Angle Degree: 15°



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 15°



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 0°



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 0°

4/18 = Last order entry
April 15, 2018

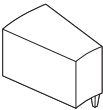
Circa Lounge System Ganging Tables

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

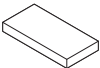
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
	Walnut or Maple



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 15°

End-of-Run High Wedge Table

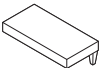
45-T1815HER \$1948



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 8½"H
Angle Degree: 0°

Ganging Low Straight Table

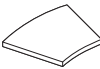
45-T1300LG \$1261



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 8½"H
Angle Degree: 0°

End-of-Run Low Straight Table

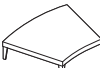
45-T1300LER \$1464



Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 2"H
(8½" from floor once assembled)

30° Ganging without Legs

45-T3730LG \$1582



Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 8½"H

30° End-of-Run with Two Legs

45-T3730LER \$1769



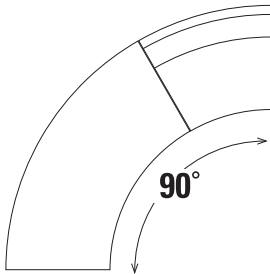
Overall: 13¾"D 27½"W 22¼"H
(8½" from floor once assembled)
Tip: Model 45-T28HER has only a single width tapered leg, no corner.

30° End-of-Run with One Leg

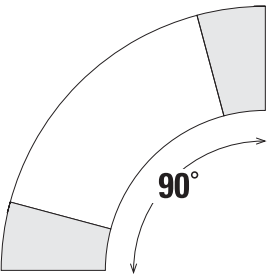
45-T28HER \$1909

► Specification Information, continued on next page

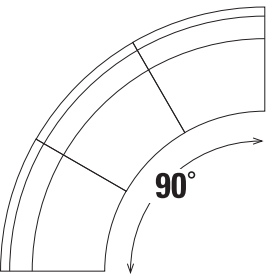
Options for Creating 90° Applications:



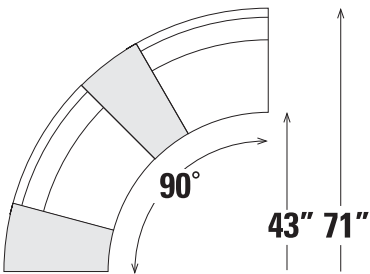
- (1) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seat
- (1) 60° Wedge Bench



- (2) 15° Wedge Tables
- (1) 60° Wedge Bench



- (3) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seats



- (2) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seats
- (2) 15° Wedge Tables

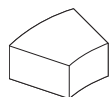
Circa Lounge System Ganging Tables *continued*

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

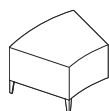
Style	<u>U.S. Base Price</u>
Number	Walnut or Maple



Overall: 29"D 36⁵/₈"W 16"H

30° Ganged High Table without Legs

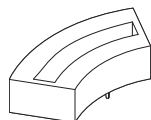
45-T3730HG \$2253



Overall: 29"D 36⁵/₈"W 22¹/₂"H

30° End-of-Run High Table with Two Legs

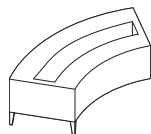
45-T3730HER \$2436



Overall: 33¹/₄"D 70³/₄"W 22¹/₂"H

60° Ganged Table-Planter with Two Legs Front and Back

45-T7460HPG \$5005



Overall: 33¹/₄"D 70³/₄"W 22¹/₂"H

60° End-of-Run Table-Planter with Three Legs

45-T7460HPER \$5052



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Circa Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

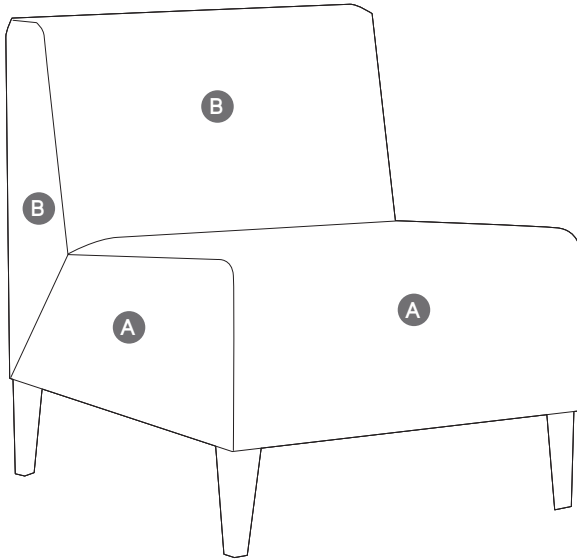
Applies to all Circa models including: Straight Seat, Wedge, and Straight Loveseat

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

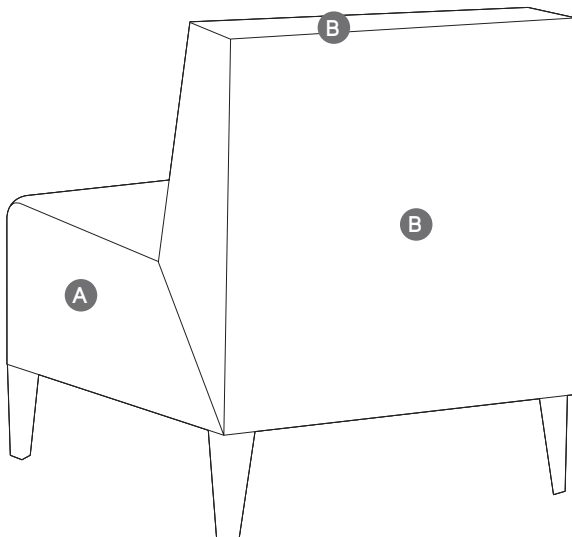
FAX....888.413.5161



A Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

B Back: _____

\$121 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.



Specify model below:

☐ 451-7460FOK Outside Facing

☐ 451-7460FIK Inside Facing

☐ 451-5000K

☐ 451-2500K

☐ 451-3730FOK Outside Facing

☐ 451-3730FIK Inside Facing

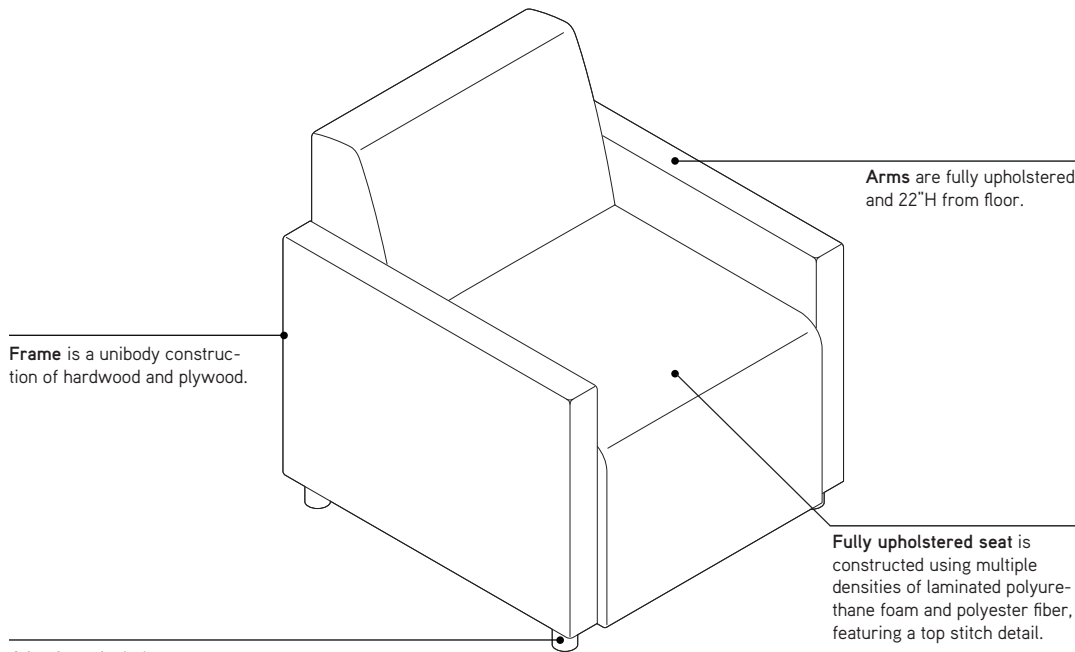


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Coupe/Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Coupe offers versatile lounge seating that is adaptable to multiple environments and spatial needs.



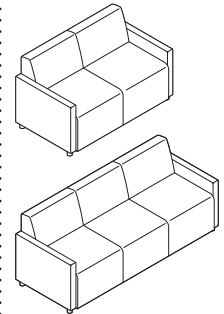
Frame is a unibody construction of hardwood and plywood.

Arms are fully upholstered and 22"H from floor.

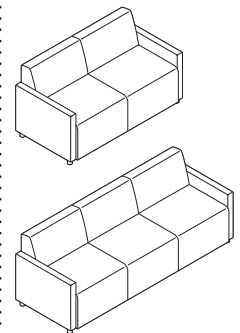
Fully upholstered seat is constructed using multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber, featuring a top stitch detail.

4-leg base includes non-marring, non-adjustable glides. Standard solid beech wood legs, also available in brushed aluminum, powder coat, or clear acrylic as options.

Product Details



Coupe lounge seating also includes a two-seat loveseat that is 28"D x 52½"W x 30"H and a three-seat sofa that is 28"D x 72"W x 30"H.



Coupe Grande lounge seating offers a full three inches of additional seat width over Coupe lounge seating, accommodating a greater range of postures.

Coupe Grande's two-seat loveseat is 28"D x 52½"W x 30"H and its three-seat sofa is 28"D x 72"W x 30"H.

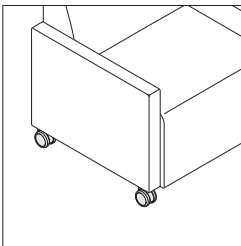
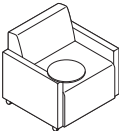
Coupe wood lounge chair has solid wood side panels and legs; offered in either maple or walnut.

Coupe/Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Matching ottoman is 18"H; standard non-marring, non-adjustable glides. Legs are available in wood, aluminum, paint, or clear acrylic. Optional casters are available.



Coupe Grande's mobile chair is available with swivel hard casters with locking and non-locking wheels, or soft casters for use on hard floors. Optional tablet arm available in laminate, wood, or anodized aluminum, 13 1/2" diameter.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Legs

- Wood
- Brushed aluminum
- Paint
- Clear acrylic

Tablet on mobile chair

- Laminate
- Anodized aluminum wood

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coupe Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 108	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery Legs: solid beech Glides: non-adjustable Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back with top stitch sewing detail 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair Loveseat Sofa Ottoman 	+\$ 40 +\$ 53 +\$ 65 +\$ 17	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Legs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brushed aluminum Powder coat 	+\$166 +\$131	Specify with brushed aluminum legs. Specify with powder coat legs and select color: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss Specify with acrylic legs.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Acrylic: clear 	+\$232	
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ottoman casters 	+\$146	Specify with casters.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Lounge Chair

470	\$1530	\$1530	\$1558	\$1607	\$1754	\$1850	\$1961	\$2038	\$2174	\$2365	\$1698	\$3673	\$4031
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

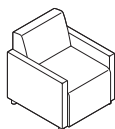
COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 94

Loveseat

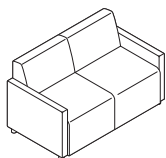
470-2	\$2276	\$2324	\$2363	\$2428	\$2628	\$2758	\$2908	\$3012	\$3197	\$3455	\$2440	\$5323	\$5512
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 127

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 28"D 26½"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 22"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H



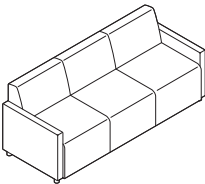
Overall: 28"D 52½"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 48"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coupe Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Overall: 28"D 72"W 30"H
Inside: 20"D 67½"W 13"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 22"H



Overall: 20"D 25"W 18"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:												Leather Grades:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Sofa

470-3	\$2625	\$2717	\$2764	\$2844	\$3088	\$3245	\$3427	\$3554	\$3780	\$4094	\$2781	\$6078	\$6667
COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 154													

Ottoman

470-H	\$ 724	\$ 724	\$ 737	\$ 760	\$ 829	\$ 874	\$ 927	\$ 963	\$1027	\$1116	\$ 961	\$1867	\$2038
COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44													

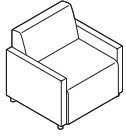
Coupe/Coupe Grande/
Mobile Lounge Seating



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

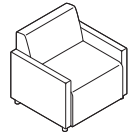
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 108	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery • Legs: solid beech • Glides: non-adjustable • Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back with top stitch sewing detail • On 476M model: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Casters: swivel hard - Locking and non-locking wheels 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Fabric or leather color number for seat and back 5 Laminate color number for 476M tablet, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
	Tablet: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Laminate - 13½" diameter 		
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting fabric 	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge chair • Loveseat • Sofa 	+\$ 47 +\$ 62 +\$ 74	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Casters on 476M only	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Soft casters 	No cost	Specify with soft casters.
Legs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brushed aluminum • Powder coat 	+\$166 +\$131	Specify with brushed aluminum legs. Specify with powder coat legs and select color: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss Specify with acrylic legs.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acrylic: clear 	+\$232	
Tablet 476M only	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Anodized aluminum 	+\$226	Specify with anodized aluminum tablet.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood 	+\$125	Specify with wood tablet and select wood color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit tablet 	-\$165	Specify with remove tablet.



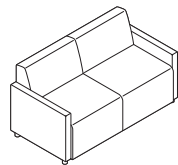
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

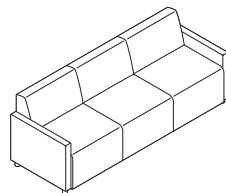
DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



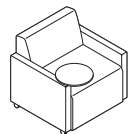
Overall: 28"D 31"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 25"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H



Overall: 28"D 61½"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 55½"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H



Overall: 28"D 80"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 74"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H



Overall: 28"D 31"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 25"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

Grande Lounge Chair

476	\$1746	\$1767	\$1801	\$1859	\$2033	\$2144	\$2276	\$2366	\$2527	\$2751	\$1902	\$4243	\$4664	
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Grande Loveseat

476-2	\$3166	\$3223	\$3263	\$3332	\$3541	\$3675	\$3832	\$3941	\$4134	\$4403	\$3320	\$6139	\$6643	
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132

Grande Sofa

476-3	\$3592	\$3684	\$3731	\$3811	\$4055	\$4212	\$4394	\$4521	\$4747	\$5061	\$3746	\$7044	\$7634	
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 154

Mobile Lounge Chair

476M	\$2349	\$2370	\$2404	\$2462	\$2636	\$2747	\$2879	\$2969	\$3130	\$3354	\$2505	\$4838	\$5262	
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

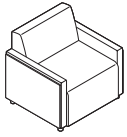
COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coupe Wood Lounge Chairs

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Overall: 29"D 28"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 22"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 108	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Wood finish number for legs and side panels 4 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair 	+\$ 40	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brushed aluminum Powder coat 	+\$166 +\$131	Specify with brushed aluminum legs. Specify with powder coat legs and select color: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss Specify with acrylic legs.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Acrylic: clear 	+\$232	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
473MAPLE	\$3746	\$3746	\$3774	\$3823	\$3970	\$4066	\$4177	\$4254	\$4390	\$4581	\$3906	\$5880	\$6239	
473WALNUT	\$3835	\$3835	\$3863	\$3912	\$4059	\$4155	\$4266	\$4343	\$4479	\$4670	\$3993	\$5976	\$6336	

COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 94

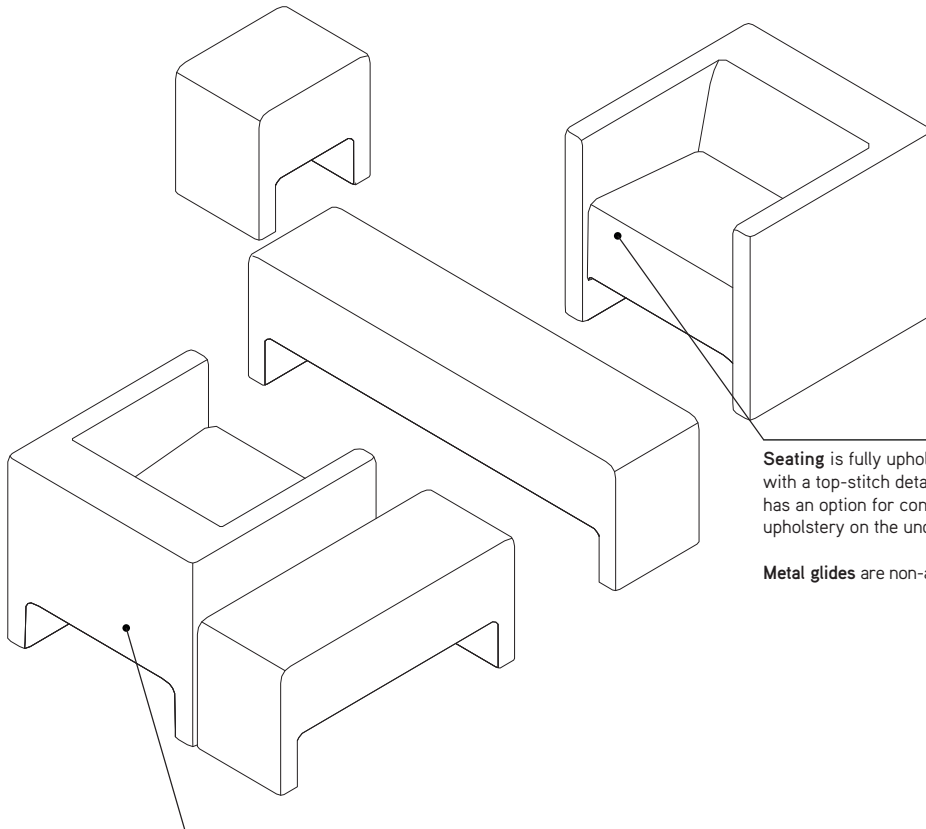


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Davos Lounge Seating by Viccarbe

DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT DESIGN ORIGIN: 2006 SPAIN

Elegantly contemporary, Davos is a natural for social spaces. Configure the lounge with benches in a lobby, lounge, or living room setting.

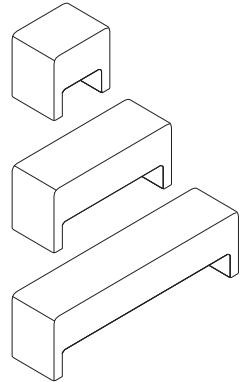


Frame is constructed of hardwood.

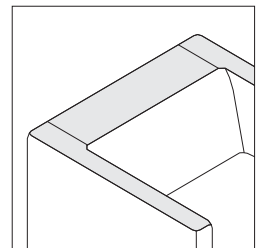
Seating is fully upholstered with a top-stitch detail and has an option for contrasting upholstery on the underside.

Metal glides are non-adjustable.

Product Details



Benches are available in three sizes: the small bench measures 18"W, the medium bench measures 38"W, and the large bench measures 59½"W. All benches are fully upholstered with the option for contrasting upholstery on the underside.



Top-stitch detail is featured on the back cushion and arm of chair.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Davos Lounge Seating by Viccarbe

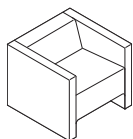
DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT DESIGN ORIGIN: 2006 SPAIN

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

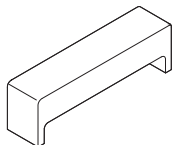
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.
 ▶ See page 117 for Multi-Fabric Diagram.

Tip: K suffix must be specified for leather underside.

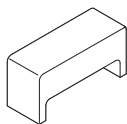
Tip: Models with fabric underside include black denim section to allow for proper air flow. If this aesthetic is not desired, select contrasting option with leather underside.



Overall: 30"D 30"W 25½"H
 Seat: 19"D 24"W 16½"H



Overall: 13¼"D 59½"W 17½"H



Overall: 13¼"D 38"W 17½"H



Overall: 13¼"D 18½"W 17½"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 115	• Upholstery for chair or bench: fabric or leather		1 Style number
	• Glides: non-adjustable metal		2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
			3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
			4 Options, if selected (see below)
			▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Contrasting fabric	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Acrylic backer		
• Lounge chair	+\$ 55	Specify with acrylic backer.
• Large bench	+\$ 34	Specify with acrylic backer.
• Medium bench	+\$ 25	Specify with acrylic backer.
• Small bench	+\$ 15	Specify with acrylic backer.
		▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:											Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

Lounge Chair

CODAV	\$2278	\$2299	\$2333	\$2391	\$2565	\$2676	\$2808	\$2898	\$3059	\$3283	\$2405	\$4166	\$4466
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Large Bench

CODAV60	\$1874	\$1874	\$1896	\$1933	\$2046	\$2120	\$2204	\$2263	\$2368	\$2513	\$2041	\$3059	\$3227
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 71½

Medium Bench

CODAV38	\$1345	\$1345	\$1362	\$1390	\$1477	\$1534	\$1598	\$1644	\$1724	\$1836	\$1538	\$2448	\$2599
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55

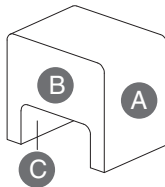
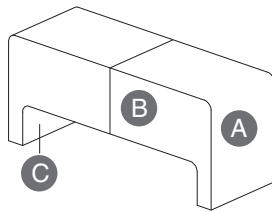
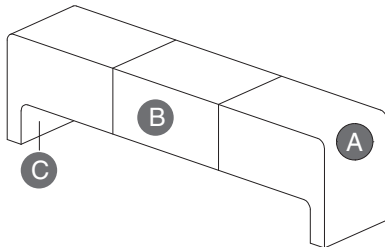
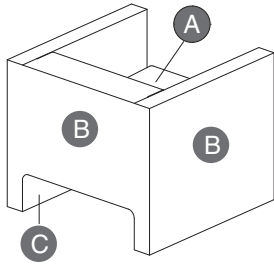
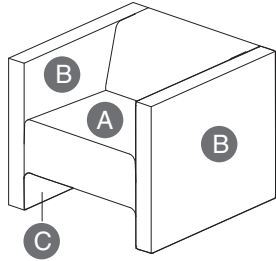
Small Bench

CODAV16	\$ 815	\$ 815	\$ 826	\$ 846	\$ 907	\$ 947	\$ 992	\$1024	\$1080	\$1159	\$1034	\$1734	\$1867
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39

Davos Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT DESIGN ORIGIN: 2006 SPAIN



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX...888.413.5161

Davos Lounge Chair

- A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____
- B** Arms and Back: _____
- C** Underside: _____

Davos Large Bench

- A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____
- B** Side: _____
- C** Underside: _____

Davos Medium Bench

- A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____
- B** Side: _____
- C** Underside: _____

Davos Small Bench

- A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____
- B** Side: _____
- C** Underside: _____

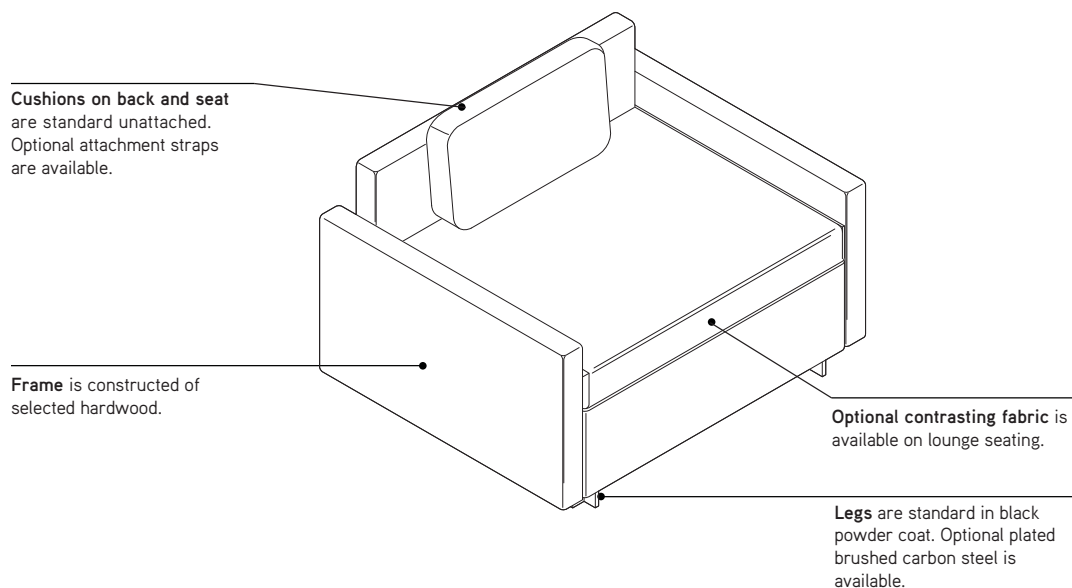
\$121 list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest grade textile specified.

***Highest grade pricing will not apply to C and E leathers when applied to the underside.*

Evaneau Lounge Seating

DESIGN LAUREN ROTTET DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

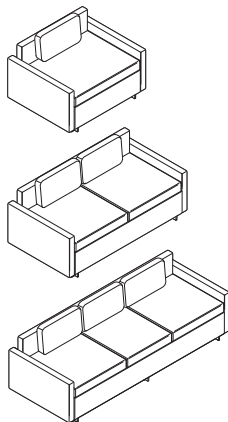
Evaneau lounge seating has classic, clean lines that are perfectly suited to transitional and contemporary surroundings.



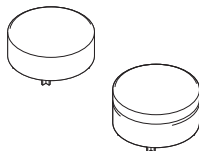
Evaneau Lounge Seating

DESIGN LAUREN ROTTET DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

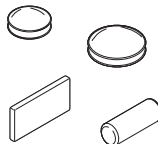
Product Details



Lounge seating available as a 42"W chair, a 66"W two-seat sofa, or a 90"W three-seat sofa.



Matching ottoman is available in two heights: 13½"H and 17½"H. Both heights are 30"D. Dual wheel casters for ottoman are available as an option.



Back, arm, and arm bolster pillows must be specified separately.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Legs

- Paint
- Plating

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Evaneau Lounge Seating

DESIGN LAUREN ROTTET DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

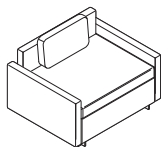
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: List price based on highest fabric grade.

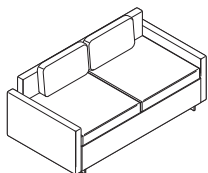
Tip: All pillows and arm bolsters must be specified separately.

Tip: Seat and back cushions are standard as unattached. Attachment straps available as an option.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 34"D 42"W 29¾"H
Inside: 22½"D 37"W 12½"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arm: 21"H



Overall: 34"D 66"W 29¾"H
Inside: 22½"D 61"W 12½"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arm: 21"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 118	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: selected hardwood Legs: black powder coat Upholstery: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber Pillows, if selected: fabric or leather 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back or pillows, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	
Surface Materials			Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair Two-seat sofa Three-seat sofa Low round ottomans High ottomans Back and arm pillows 	+\$ 53 +\$ 78 +\$112 +\$ 23 +\$ 34 +\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Legs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plated: brushed carbon steel Plated: brushed carbon steel (on 14-10R, 14-10L, or 14-30) 	+\$469 +\$702	Specify with plated legs. Specify with plated legs.
Bolster/Pillow Attachment Rings	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment rings for bolster/pillow attach to lounge/sofa attachment straps 	+\$ 65	Specify with bolster/pillow attachment rings.
Lounge/Sofa Attachment Straps	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment straps for lounge/sofa attach to bolster/pillow attachment rings 	+\$126 per cushion	Specify with lounge/sofa attachment straps.
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dual wheel casters for ottoman 	+\$122	Specify with dual wheel casters.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Lounge Chair

14-C	\$3478	\$3518	\$3555	\$3617	\$3809	\$3932	\$4075	\$4176	\$4353	\$4599	\$3660	\$5831	\$6464
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

Two-Seat Sofa

14-20	\$4898	\$5042	\$5100	\$5197	\$5493	\$5684	\$5905	\$6060	\$6334	\$6714	\$5074	\$8469	\$9322
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 8½, COL/sq ft = 187

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Evaneau Lounge Seating

DESIGN LAUREN ROTTET DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

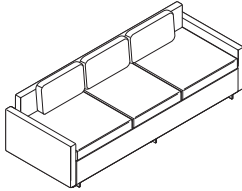
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Three-Seat Sofa

14-30	\$6057	\$6289	\$6363	\$6489	\$6873	\$7120	\$7407	\$7606	\$7960	\$8453	\$6229	\$10,654	\$11,680
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 11, COL/sq ft = 242



Overall: 34"D 90"W 29¾"H
 Inside: 22½"D 85"W 12½"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 21"H



Overall: 30"D 13½"H

Ottoman, Low Round

14-HLR	\$1529	\$1529	\$1546	\$1574	\$1661	\$1718	\$1782	\$1828	\$1908	\$2020	\$1771	\$ 2742	\$ 3130
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55



Overall: 30"D 17½"H

Ottoman, High Round

14-HHR	\$1843	\$1843	\$1863	\$1897	\$2001	\$2069	\$2147	\$2201	\$2298	\$2432	\$2068	\$ 3236	\$ 3665
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 12"D 3½" thick

12" Round Back Pillow

14-6	\$ 466	\$ 460	\$ 467	\$ 478	\$ 513	\$ 536	\$ 561	\$ 580	\$ 612	\$ 657	\$ 723	\$ 831	\$ 1112
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 20



Overall: 16"D 3½" thick

16" Round Back Pillow

14-7	\$ 493	\$ 487	\$ 494	\$ 505	\$ 540	\$ 563	\$ 588	\$ 607	\$ 639	\$ 684	\$ 756	\$ 1073	\$ 1348
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 20



Overall: 22"D 11"W 2"H

Arm Pillow

14-A	\$ 298	\$ 284	\$ 289	\$ 297	\$ 323	\$ 340	\$ 360	\$ 373	\$ 397	\$ 431	\$ 588	\$ 790	\$ 1045
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



Overall: 23"D 6"W 6"H

Arm Bolster

14-B	\$ 298	\$ 284	\$ 289	\$ 297	\$ 323	\$ 340	\$ 360	\$ 373	\$ 397	\$ 431	\$ 588	\$ 790	\$ 1045
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Evaneau Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LAUREN ROTTET DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

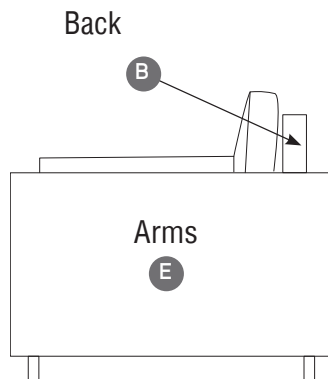
TO: _____

FROM: _____

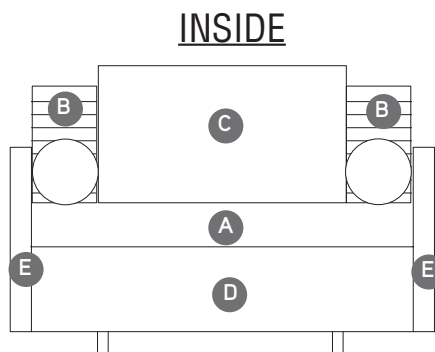
DATE: _____

MODEL: _____

FAX....888.413.5161



14-CK Lounge Chair



A Upholstery selections (default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Back _____

C Back Cushion _____

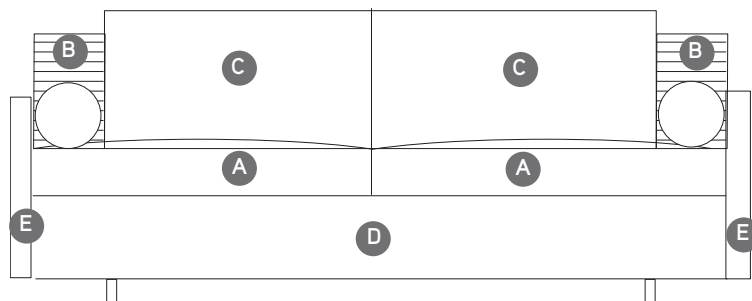
D Base Frame _____

E Arms _____

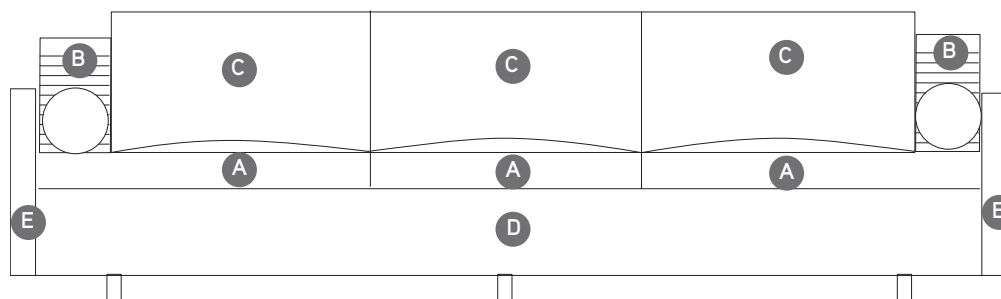
Total List Price

Upcharge For Contrasting Fabrics = \$121 U.S.
list per contrasting fabric specified. List price
based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: All pillows and arm bolsters must be specified separately.



14-20K Two-Seat Sofa



14-30K Three-Seat Sofa

Hosu Lounge Seating

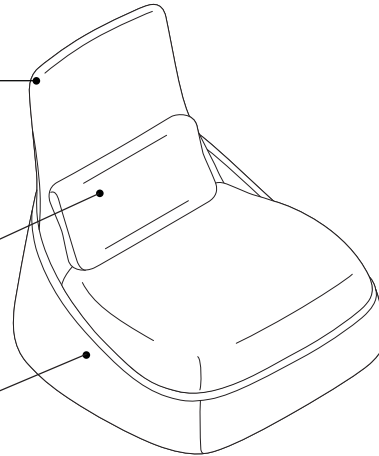
DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Hosu lounge seating offers a comforting, personal space to relax and get things done.

Fully upholstered with contoured backrest cushion and frame which allows back to flex to support user's back shape.

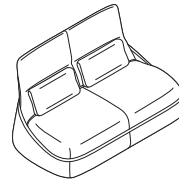
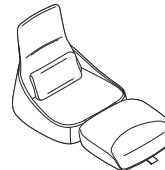
Attached lumbar pillow is 3" thick in coordinating upholstery.

Pockets on side and rear for additional storage are standard.

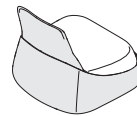


Glides are non-adjustable.

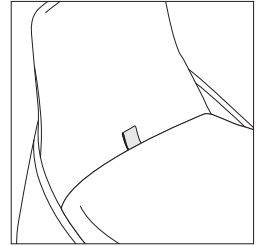
Product Details



Lounge seating is available as a fixed single seat lounge or with a convertible chaise foldout. A fixed two-seat sofa is also available.



Storage pockets are located where the seat, backrest, and base wrap come together. Large pockets in the rear are ideal for holding magazines, and smaller pockets on the sides are sized appropriately for handheld devices. Cable pass-through holes are in the rear of the seat.



Convertible lounge converts to an extended low lounge with chaise ottoman using a webbed pull tab. The pull tab is available in red, blue, or black. The footbed surface is fusion fabric or leather.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Seat, back, footrest, and pillow

- Fabric
- Leather

Wrap

- Plastic

Pull tab

- Nylon

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Hosu Lounge Seating

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Frame design allows back to flex to support occupants back shape.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Hosu lounge and sofa only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Hexa fabrics (fabric group 10) were specifically designed by Patricia Urquiola for Hosu lounge and sofa seating.
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for complete listing of Hexa fabrics.

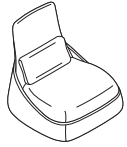
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 123	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: plywood tab construction • Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber • Seat and back: fabric or leather • Wrap: made from ABS plastic • Footrest on fabric chair, if selected: Fusion fabric or leather • Footrest on leather chair, if selected: Fusion fabric or leather to match seat and back • Glides: non-adjustable • Pull tab on ottoman, if selected: Nylon strap • Grommet for wire pass-through on models COURQLO and COURQLOK, if selected • Pillow: fabric or leather 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and pillow 4 Fusion color number for footrest, if selected: CL60 Caviar CL61 Portobello CL62 Graphite CL63 Java 5 Color number for pull tab with ottoman, if selected: CL40 Red CL41 Blue CL42 Black 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Options		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Pillow for lounge chair and lounge chair with ottoman <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric groups 6-10 No cost • Fabric group 11 +\$149 • Fabric group 12 +\$168 • Fabric group 13 +\$203 • Fabric group 14 +\$252 • Fabric group C +\$355 • Fabric group E +\$427 • Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 41 • Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$281 	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Pillows for two-seat sofa <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric groups 6-10 No cost • Fabric group 11 +\$260 • Fabric group 12 +\$294 • Fabric group 13 +\$356 • Fabric group 14 +\$441 • Fabric group C +\$628 • Fabric group E +\$759 • Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 41 • Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$281 	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting fabric +\$121 per fabric 	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge chair +\$ 42 • Lounge chair with ottoman +\$ 55 • Two-seat sofa +\$ 74 	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



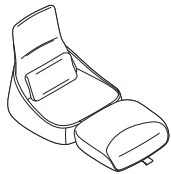
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Hosu Lounge Seating

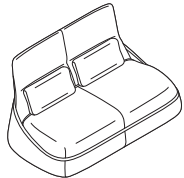
DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Overall: 35½"D 34½"W 35"H
Inside: 24"D 31"W 14"H
Pillow: 3"D 20½"W 10½"H



Overall: 35½"D 34½"W 35"H
Overall extended: 57"L
Inside: 24"D 31"W 14"H
Inside extended: 48"L
Pillow: 3"D 20½"W 10½"H
Ottoman: 24"D 31"W 8½"H



Overall: 35½"D 64½"W 35"H
Inside: 24"D 57½"W 14"H
Pillows: 3"D 24"W 10½"H

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:												
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Lounge Chair with Lumbar Pillow

COURQL	\$2339	\$2370	\$2404	\$2465	\$2647	\$2765	\$2903	\$2998	\$3167	\$3402	\$2466	\$3815	\$3987
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Lounge: COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 94
 Pillow: COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

Lounge Chair With Ottoman and Lumbar Pillow

COURQLO	\$2777	\$2860	\$2906	\$2983	\$3218	\$3369	\$3546	\$3667	\$3886	\$4187	\$2904	\$4807	\$5038
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Lounge: COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 126
 Pillow: COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

Two-Seat Sofa with Two Lumbar Pillows

COURQS	\$3650	\$3794	\$3852	\$3949	\$4245	\$4436	\$4657	\$4812	\$5086	\$5466	\$3777	\$5975	\$6237
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

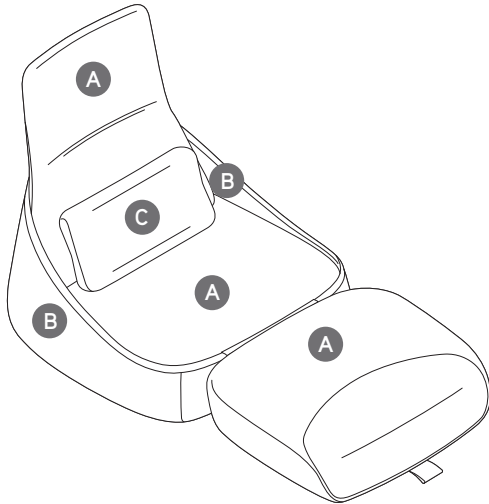
Sofa: COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 143
 Pillows: COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Hosu Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

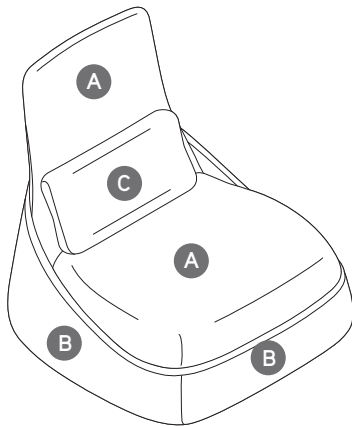
FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat & back: _____

B Wrap: _____

C Pillow: _____

\$121 U.S. list upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified.



Specify Model below:

☐ COURQLK Lounge Chair with Lumbar Pillow

☐ COURQLOK Lounge Chair with Ottoman and Lumbar Pillow

☐ COURQSK Two-Seat Sofa with Two Lumbar Pillows

Footrest is standard in Fusion caviar if fabric is specified on the lounge chair. If leather is specified on the lounge chair, leather on footrest will match.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

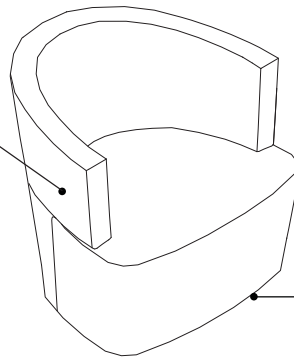
Joel Lounge Chair by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

The Joel lounge chair is a new take on the classic club chair - refined, modern, and comfortable.

Arms are integral to backrest with no seams for added comfort.

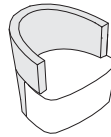
Swivel-return base with auto-return mechanism returns chair to front-facing alignment.



Frame is a two-piece construction. The seat is plywood and the back is steel for increased durability.

Disc base is 5/16" thick, with a chrome plated steel cover with plastic glides.

Product Details



Integral arms provide added comfort for a range of postures.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Polished trivalent chrome

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Joel Lounge Chair by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY



Overall: 29"D 30¼"W 27½"H
 Seat: 16¼"H
 Arm: 26¼"H
 Inside: 21½"D x 16½"-23"W x 11"H

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 127	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Fire code seating <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fire code seating 	+\$237	Specify with fire code seating. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backer 	+\$ 34	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
COWK100	\$2039	\$2039	\$2063	\$2103	\$2225	\$2303	\$2395	\$2458	\$2571	\$2727	\$2197	\$3717	\$3894	

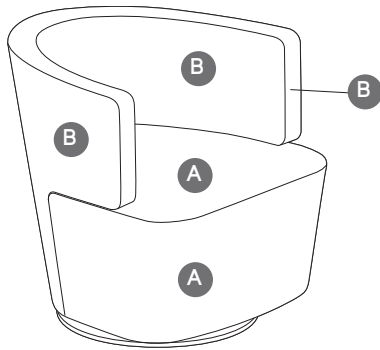
COM/yds = 3½, COL/sq ft = 77



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Joel Lounge Chair Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Back: _____

\$121 U.S. list upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

The Lagunitas lounge system

offers a wide range of highly customizable settings, bringing a new level of versatility to all the ways we work. Lagunitas adapts to changing work styles and shifting postures. Lagunitas utilizes a full range of design expressions with benches, lounge pieces, and tables. Fabric and knit, combined with high and low panels, allow for a full range of aesthetic and functional possibilities. Benches complement the range of lounge pieces. Work, occasional, and personal tables are curated to work specifically with Lagunitas lounges and benches. Integrated power options for the lounges, benches, and tables are available. Lagunitas supports existing and emerging work activities in an endless number of social, collaborative, and personal settings.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

All corners are standard with a stationary corner cushion for all two- and three-seat lounges and chaises. Arm cushions are optional on units with left- and right-hand screens to allow for articulating backs on all back cushions.

Welt cord is standard on fabric screens and will match the outside screen fabric selection if contrasting is selected.

Seat deck is available in knit or fabric and must be same material as the screen.

Lounges and chaises are standard with two glides per screen section or seat deck. Each glide can adjust $\frac{1}{2}$ " for uneven floors.

Lounges and benches are offered in one-, two-, and three-seat models. The chaise is offered in two- and three-seat models. The corresponding table offering works with the seating dimensions for complete systematic compatibility.

Screens are available in two heights for lounges and chaises. Low-back screens are 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H and high-back screens are 50"H. Overall height of low-back units is 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Screens are available in knit or fabric.

Articulating back is standard on lounges and chaises which allow user to change from a lounge position to a task position within the same unit. An integrated handle at the top and bottom intuitively identifies the back and aids in the function of the back.

Lounge units can be connected together to create permanent connections for L- and U-configurations. The alignment connector bracket package includes two brackets to connect the seat decks and one screen alignment clip to keep the screens aligned.

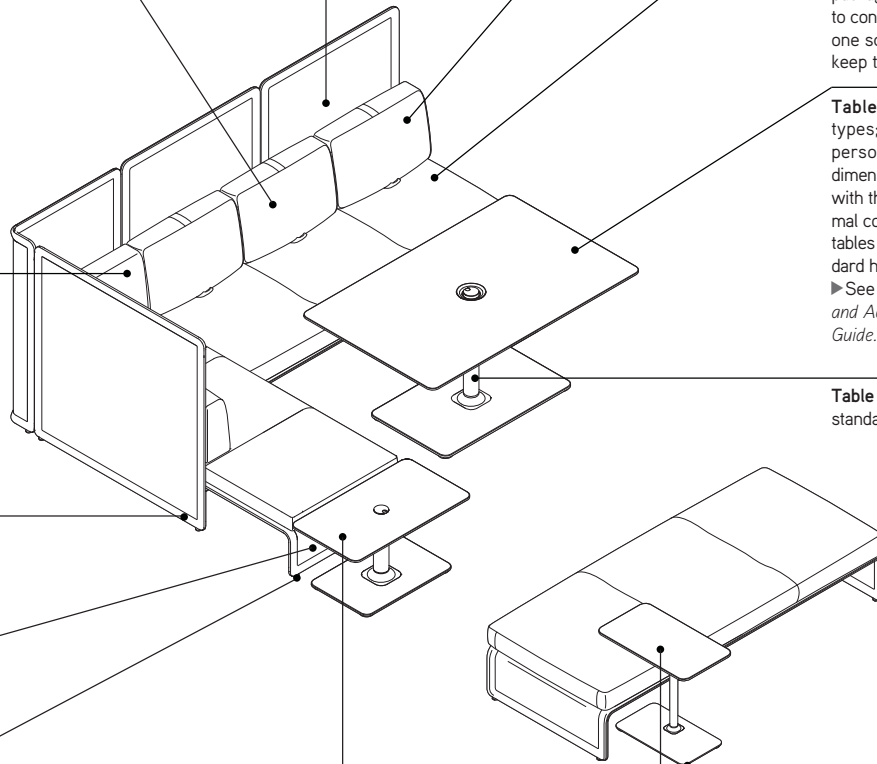
Tables are offered in three types; work, occasional, and personal tables. 26"H table dimensions are curated to work with the lounge pieces for optimal compatibility. 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H work tables are compatible with standard height seating. ► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Table bases and columns are standard in powder coat paint.

Work and occasional table tops are standard in High-Pressure Laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge or wood veneer with a 3 mm matching edge profile.

Table glides are non-adjustable and are clear plastic.

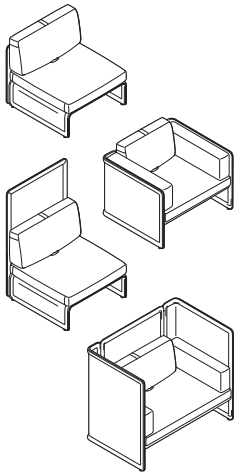
Personal table tops are standard in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge or Fusion fabric.



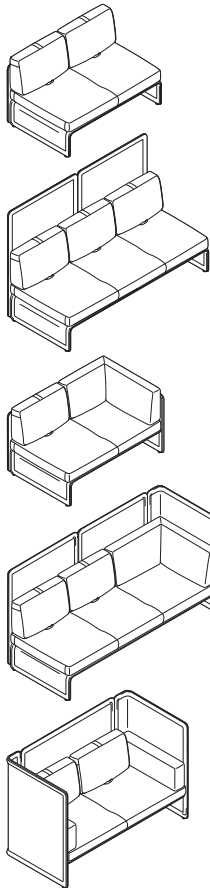
Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

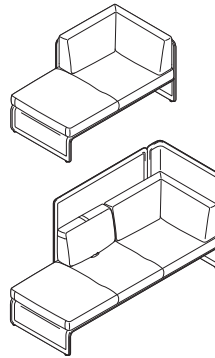
Product Details



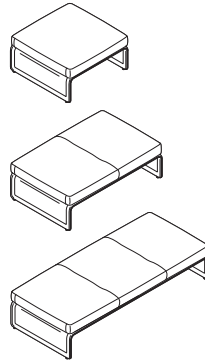
One-seat lounges are available in low- and high-back screens. Screens can be back only or back and left- and right-hand screens. One-seat lounges are standard with upholstered fabric or knit screen(s), fabric or knit seat deck, fabric or leather seat cushion, and articulating back cushions. Fabric or leather end arm cushions are available.



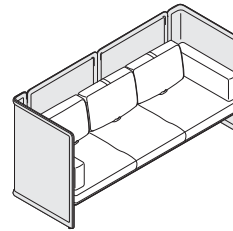
Two- and three-seat lounges are available in low- and high-back screens. Screens can be back only or back with left- or right-hand screens, or back and left- and right-hand screens. Two- and three-seat lounges are standard with upholstered fabric or knit screen(s), fabric or knit seat deck, fabric or leather seat cushions, fabric or leather articulating back(s) and or corner cushion(s). Fabric or leather end arm cushions are available. *Tip: Handedness is noted by seated position.*



Two- and three-seat chaises are available in low- and high-back screens. Screens are back and left- or right-handed. Two- and three-seat chaises are standard with upholstered fabric or knit screens, fabric or knit seat deck, fabric or leather seat and corner cushion. *Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.*

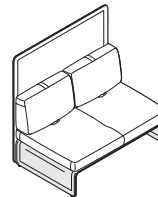


Benches are available in one-, two-, or three-seat models. Benches are standard with an upholstered knit or fabric seat deck and a fabric or leather seat cushion.

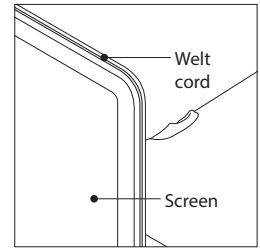


Screens are offered in two types of materials, knit and fabric. The knit panels allow for some transparency and light to pass through the panels. The fabric panels can be either monolithic (non-contrasting) or can be specified in differing finishes (contrasting) for the inside and outside of the screen.

Tip: If a contrasting screen is specified, the fabric must be chosen from the same fabric family.



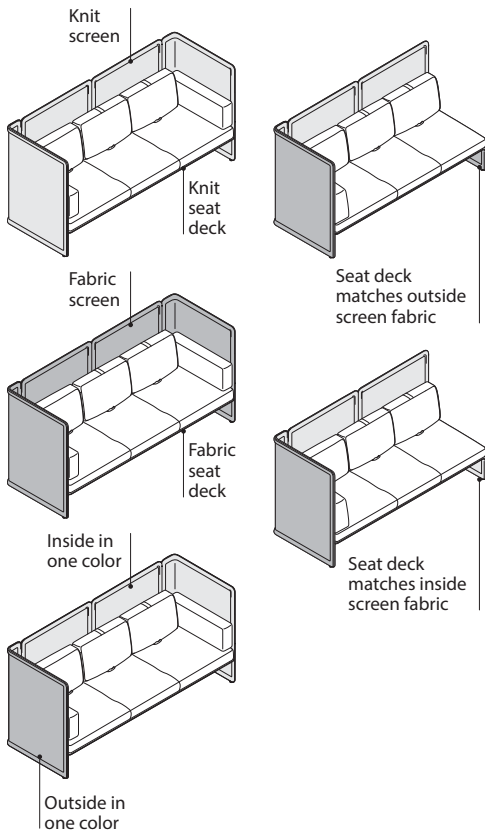
Seat deck is offered in two types of materials, knit and fabric. The seat deck material must match the screen material. If knit is specified on the screen, the seat deck will be applied automatically to the screen choice. If fabric is specified, seat deck must match either the inside or outside screen finish if contrasting is selected. When non-contrasting fabric screen is selected, seat deck will match screen fabric.



A welt cord is standard on all fabric specified screens and seat decks. The welt cord finish is non-specifiable and is the same fabric finish as the outside screen specification when contrasting screens are specified. For non-contrasting screens the welt cord matches the screen specification. The knit screen and seat deck does not require a welt cord.

Lagunitas Lounge System *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

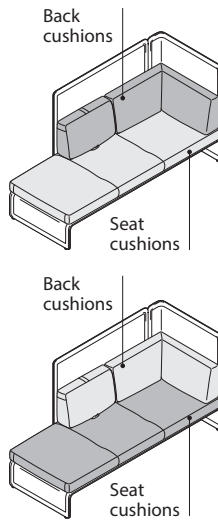


Screens and seat deck can be specified in:

- Knit
- Fabric (one fabric choice)
- Contrasting fabric (must be from fabric family)
 - Inside screen
 - Outside screen
 - Seat deck must match either the inside or outside fabric choice

Tip: Leather and vinyl are not approved for the screen(s) and seat deck. Consult the fabric database for fabric approvals.

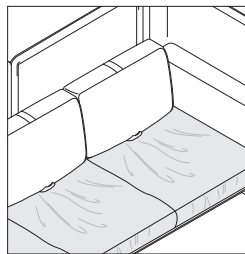
Tip: It is important to understand the seat deck implication for contrasting fabric selection when two or more pieces are attached or adjacent to each other. The seat deck for contrasting fabric specification is either the outside screen (top example) or inside screen (bottom example).



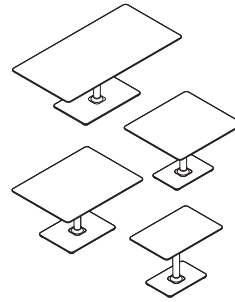
Seat back and seat cushions can be specified in:

- Fabric or leather (one fabric choice)
- Contrasting fabric or leather
 - Seat backs
 - Seat cushion

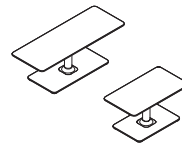
The seat back and seat cushion can be specified in fabric or leather. It can be specified as non-contrasting, one finish; or contrasting, finish for back cushions(s) and finish for seat cushion. Specification of back cushion is for all back cushions for that style number. Specification of seat cushion is for all seat cushions for the style number.



Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over the time to increase the comfort of Lagunitas. Very little maintenance is required to reduce the definition: smooth the cushion fabric with a spreading/wiping motion.



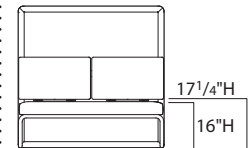
Work tables are available in six differing sizes, ranging from 30"W to 72"W that coordinate with the lounge dimensions to create a variety of social, collaborative, and personal applications. The work tables are available in two heights: 26"H and 28½"H. The work tables are comprised of a single column rectangular base in powder coat paint and a rectangular table top in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile or wood veneer with matching 3 mm flat wood edge band.



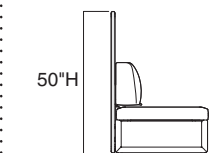
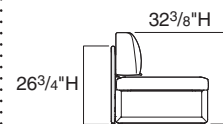
Occasional tables are available in two sizes, 32"W and 48"W, that coordinate with the lounge, chaise, and bench dimensions. The occasional tables are comprised of a single column with rectangular base available in powder coat paint and a rectangular table top in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile or wood veneer with matching 3 mm flat wood edge band.



Personal table is available in one size. It can easily be moved to your desired location for short term laptop work or simply used to set your coffee. The personal table is comprised of a single column with rectangular base available in powder coat paint and a rectangular table top in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile or a Fusion fabric-wrapped surface.



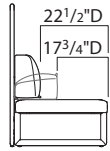
16" seat height is standard on all seating and benches. The 16"H seat height integrates specifically with the heights of all Lagunitas tables. There is an additional 1¼" crown of the seat cushion, which makes it 17¼" to work with the 26" work table height.



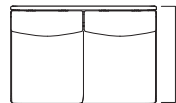
Two screen heights are available, 26¾"H for the low-back screen and 50"H for the high-back screen. Seat back cushions extend above the low-back screen, therefore, the overall height of low-back units is 32¾"H. Low-back screens are designed to provide an open environment. High-back screens are designed to provide privacy.

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Seat depth accommodates two depths due to the articulated back design. In the lounge position, the seat depth is 22½"D and in the task position, the seat depth is 17¾"D.



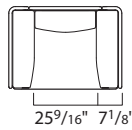
Lounge



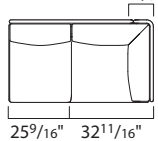
Bench

The overall seat depth on benches is 32⅝"D. The overall depth for lounge seating is 34"D.

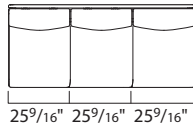
One-seat lounge, left- and right-hand screens



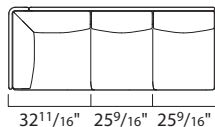
Two-seat lounge, left-hand screen



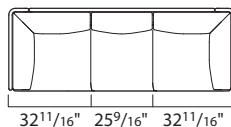
Three-seat lounge



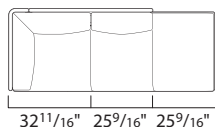
Three-seat lounge, right-hand screen



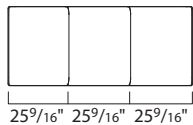
Three-seat lounge, left- and right-hand screens



Three-seat chaise, right-hand configuration

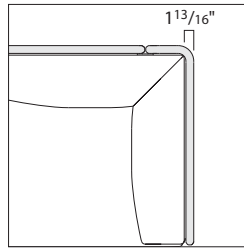


Three-seat bench

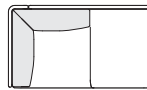


Two seat widths are available, 25⅙"W and 32⅙"W. When specifying corner or end cushions, the 32⅙"W module is used. The corner cushion and end cushion account for 7⅙" of the 32⅙" width, equating to the same seating space as the 25⅙"W module.

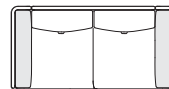
Exception: One-seat lounge with three screens has an overall width of 46⅞" allowing for a seating space of 32⅙"W.



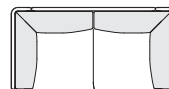
An additional 1⅜" thickness for each end screen or corner is added to the seating width to obtain the overall width of the product.



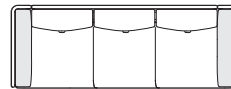
Corner cushions are standard when specifying two or three screens with closed end(s). Corner cushions are fixed and do not articulate.



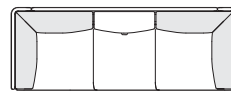
Two end cushions with two articulating backs



Two corner cushions



Two end cushions with three articulating backs



Two corner cushions with middle articulating back

Two corner cushions or two end cushions are available on all two- and three-seat lounges when back, left- and right-hand screens are specified. If articulating backs are specified, end cushions are required.

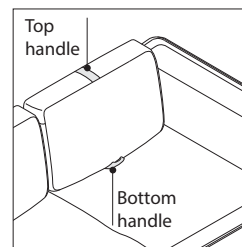


Lounge position

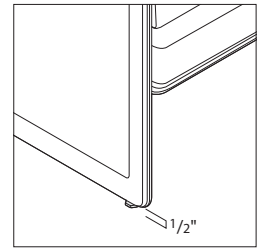


Task position

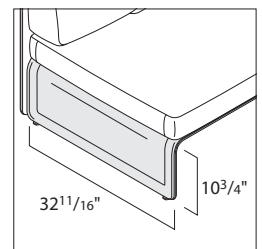
The articulating back is standard on all lounges and three-seat chaises (two-seat chaises are only available with a corner cushion). The articulating back allows the user to easily change postures from a lounge position, when the back cushion is fully upright, to a task position, when the seat back is articulated down. Simply use the integrated handles, one at the top and one at the bottom, to position the seat back to the desired position. The articulating mechanism is completely hidden behind the back cushion, and attaches the cushion to the seat frame.



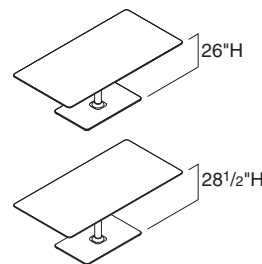
Handles at top and bottom of all articulating backs aid the user to change from a lounge position to a task position and back to the lounge position.



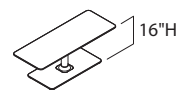
Glides adjust ½" for uneven floors. There are two glides per screen and/or seat deck. Glides have a metal rounded foot.



Space is available under the seat deck of all Lagunitas seating to provide a place to temporarily store personal items. The clearance height, without power module(s), is 10¾" and the depth is 32⅙".



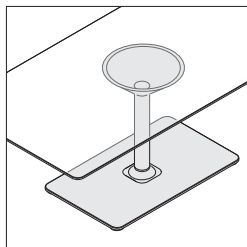
Work tables are available in two heights: 26"H tables are optimized to work with the lounge seat height, while 28½"H tables work with standard height seating.



Occasional tables are available in one optimized height, 16"H, to work with the lounge seat height.

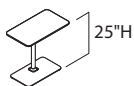
Lagunitas Lounge System *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

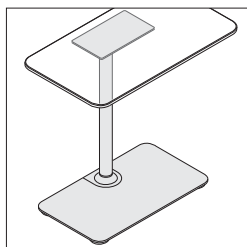


All work and occasional tables have a rectangular metal base with a centered column. The 3" column includes a cone at the top that attaches to the work surface. There are five rectangular base dimensions:

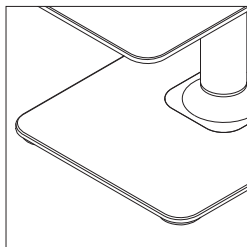
16"D x 23 5/8"W x 3/8"H for 18"D x 32"W, 24"D x 30"W, and 24"D x 36"W work tables; 16"D x 31 5/8"W x 3/8"H for 18"D x 48"W occasional table; 21"D x 28 1/2"W x 3/8"H for 36"D x 40"W and 36"D x 48"W work tables; 21"D x 35"W x 3/8"H for 36"D x 57"W x work table; and 21"D x 35"W x 1/2"H for 36"D x 72"W x work table



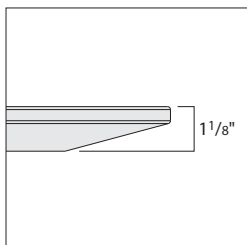
The personal table is available in one height, 25"H, to work with the lounge seat height.



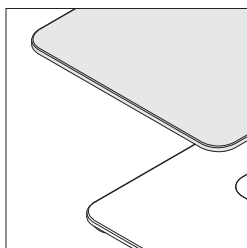
The personal table has a rectangular metal base with the column centered at the back of the base. The 1 1/4" column includes a flat plate at the top that attaches to the underside of the top. The base plate dimension is 10 3/4"D x 15 3/4"W x 3/8"H.



Non-adjustable 3" diameter plastic glides are standard on all tables. Glides are 3/8" thick for the 36"D x 72"W table; 1/2" thick for all other work and occasional tables; and 1/4" thick for the personal table. For all work and occasional tables the glide height is needed to route cords.



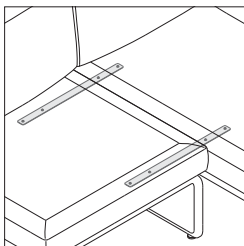
Tables are standard with a knife edge profile, that has the appearance of a 1/2" thick top that tapers to an overall top thickness of 1 1/8".



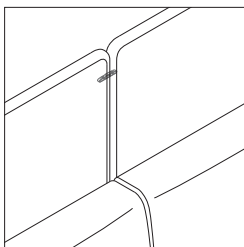
High-Pressure Laminate tables are standard with a matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band. Wood veneer tables are standard with a matching wood 3 mm flat edge band. The underside of the table top is finished in black.

Specials are possible with Lagunitas. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Connections



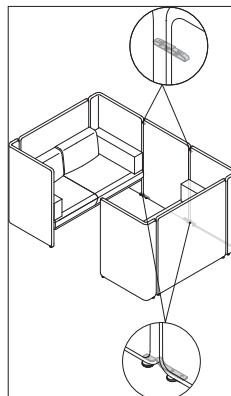
Alignment connector bracket package includes two seat attachment brackets and one screen alignment clip. The alignment connector bracket package is used when permanent connection is needed for L-, U-, and straight configurations of two or more pieces. The screen alignment clip is not needed for any bench connections, only the two seat attachment brackets would be utilized. The alignment connector bracket package should not be used if reconfigurations of the furniture pieces are required.



Attachment brackets for screen connection to seat deck must be specified in either platinum matte or low gloss black. Along with the brackets, the entire frame underneath will be painted to match the bracket finish specified.

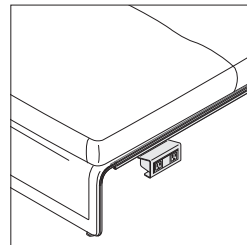
Brackets can be specified in:

- 4710 Low Gloss Black paint (for dark color fabrics)
- 4141 Platinum Matte paint (for light color fabrics)



Lounge booth connector screen comes with two bottom brackets and two screen ganging alignment clips. The bottom brackets can be specified in either 4710 Low Gloss Black Paint or 4141 Platinum Matte Paint. The paint should match the bracket specification of the lounge.

Power, Data, Wiring & Cabling

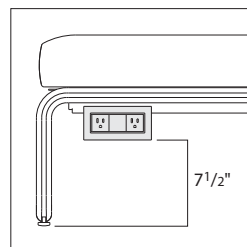


Optional power can be specified on all seating components (lounge, chaise, and bench):

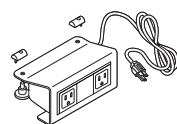
- The power module consists of two power outlets.
- The USB power module consists of one USB port and one power outlet. There is one USB per port with two amps.

Power modules can be positioned anywhere along the attachment rail underneath the front lounge seat.

Power modules are available in black. One optional power module is available on one-seat lounges. One or two optional power modules are available on two- and three-seat lounges.



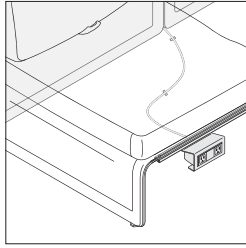
The power and USB power module options are located 7 1/2" from the floor.



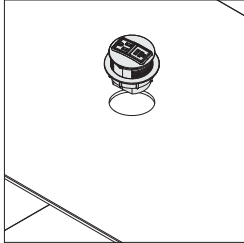
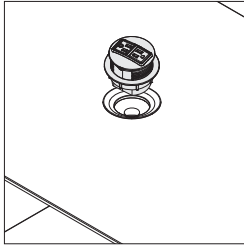
The power module has a 72"L cord and contains wire manager clips to route the cord underneath the seat deck when desired.

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

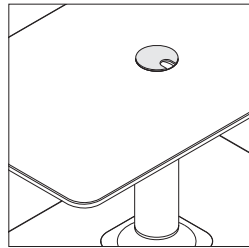


The power module cord is routed to the back utilizing clips attached to the underside of the lounge. The cord is then routed between the gap where the two screens meet when wall plug in access is needed.

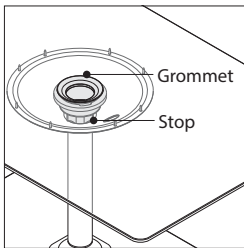


Power and USB power modules are options on all work and occasional tables. There are two 3" power options located in the center of the table top over the cone/column:

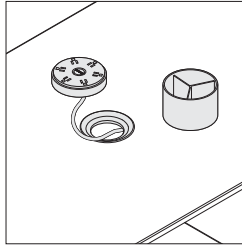
- Power module (two power outlets)
- USB power module (one USB port and one power outlet). There are two USBs per port with one amp each. The power modules come in one finish, silver, and are standard with a 6' power cord.



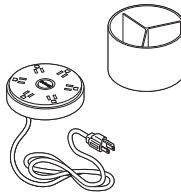
A **metal grommet** is an option on all work and occasional tables. The 3" grommet is flush-mounted and located in the center of the table top over the cone and column. The metal grommet is available in anodized silver only.



Power pod grommet and stop is an option on all work and occasional tables. The grommet is located in the center of the table top over the cone/column. The stop attaches to the column to help hold and route cords and cables through the column. The grommet and stop cap are available in black or milk.

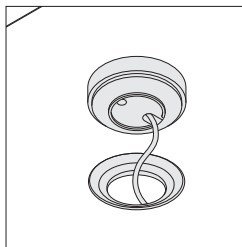


The **grommet** allows for pass through of cords and cables at the desktop. The grommet is open to allow for the power pod to be housed over or stored on the table. The grommet inside dimension is 3½" and outside dimension is 5½".

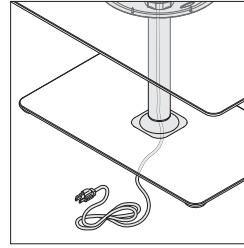


Power pod includes six 15 amp outlets with an energy saving illuminated on/off switch. It comes with a 6' cord with three prong plug. The top tray is milk and the power source is silver with a milk face. It is UL and CSA listed.

Tip: Power Pod is sold separately.



The **contour of the power pod bottom cradle** is designed to work in conjunction with the grommet for a snug fit or can be used independently without a grommet.



Work and occasional tables route cables and cords from the desktop through the column out through the base. Cords can be concealed in the cone.

Tip: A powerstrip cannot fit inside the cone.

Tip: If a desktop device is desired, other than the standard power pod or power module, consult Specials engineering for capability.

Lagunitas Lounge System *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Surface Materials

Screen(s) and seat deck:

- Knit
- Fabric (contrasting and non-contrasting - contrasting must be same fabric family)

Seat and back cushion(s), contrasting and non-contrasting:

- Fabric
- Leather

Lounge attachment brackets and frame:

- Paint

Lounge glides:

- Non-specifiable plated metal

Lounge power and USB power modules (options):

- Black powder paint with black receptacles

Work and occasional table top surface:

- Laminated with matching or complementing 3 mm plastic edge band
- Wood veneer with matching 3 mm wood edge
- Custom wood finish (option)

Table base (cone or plate, column, and bottom plate):

- Paint

Table glides:

- Non-specifiable clear plastic

Metal grommet (option):

- Non-specifiable (anodized silver)

Power pod grommet and stop cover (option):

- 6000 Black plastic
- 6052 Milk plastic

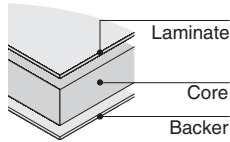
Table power and USB power modules (options):

- Non-specifiable silver paint with black receptacles

Personal table top surface:

- Laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm plastic edge band
- Fusion fabric

Note: Refer to the Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional surface materials information.



Laminates are available in two standard grades. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical—see *Other laminates* below.

Grade 1 laminates include:

- Coalesse standard laminates
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

- Steelcase standard laminates (code 290A)

- See *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Any standard-grade Wilsonart laminate in solid color, woodgrain, or pattern finish (code 290A)

Grade 2 laminates (code 290B) include any standard-grade, solid color,

woodgrain, or patterned laminate from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Grade 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Other laminates that are not included in the Grade 1 or Grade 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770, with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

Laminate swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.

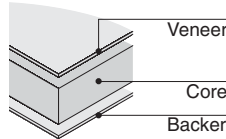
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard laminates are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative. For samples of laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly:

Wilsonart
1.800.433.3222
Nevamar
1.800.638.4380

Formica
1.800.FORMICA
Pionite
1.800.285.5161

Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availability before ordering.



Wood veneer table tops are fabricated with Architectural Grade AA hand-selected hardwood veneer, plain sliced, book matched, and bonded to the core with a backing sheet for balance. Coalesse's primary wood finish, Clarity, is a water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and resistance to water and chemical stains. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.

Wood is a natural material; slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Coalesse stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products.

Tip: You should know that finished tops may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolutely exact match.

Wood veneer swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.

- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard wood veneers are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer species are available. To confirm availability and to determine pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Stains applied to Coalesse wood veneer table tops are standard with the same stain color applied to both the top and the solid hardwood edge profile. Coalesse strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected.

This is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied, for example 3525 Natural Maple. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

Stain swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.

- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers are available from your Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer stains are possible. Coalesse offers two programs to accommodate customers who need special stains—Stain-to-Match and Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain-to-Match option is a special Coalesse program that will match a wood stain sample that you provide. There is no additional charge for this service. You must supply a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate). Coalesse will formulate a stain, produce a matching sample, and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.

Tip: Stain-to-Match will achieve a color match to the sample only. Graining of the wood veneer and final surface finish may differ from your original sample. See Stain and Finish to Match.

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications

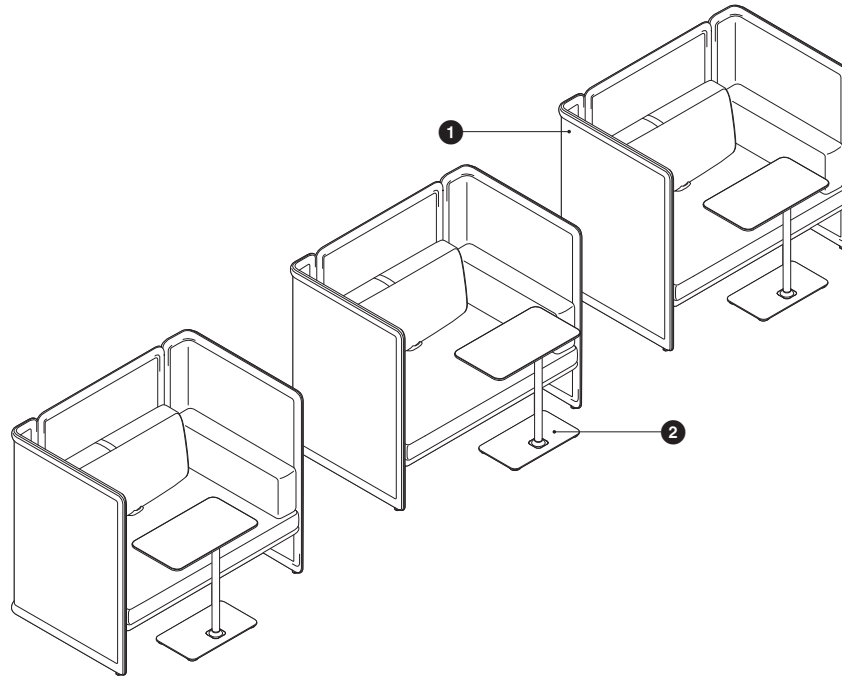
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Lagunitas offers a wide range of highly customizable settings with varying degrees of privacy and multimodal support that become a desired third place to collaborate, socialize, or focus on personal work as individuals spend less time at traditional workstations and require different postures for working.

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See page 5.

Individual Carrels



Non-contrasting knit Grade 1 screens and seat deck with non-contrasting fabric Grade 10 seat and back

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
① 1	COLAGLH1	One-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions, High-Back, Left and Right Screens	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3502	\$3502
			Seat	\$ 530	\$ 530
			Back	\$1149	\$1149
② 1	COLAGTP	Personal Table Laminate Grade 1	Table	\$ 626	\$ 626
					\$5807

Non-contrasting fabric Grade 10 screens and seat deck with contrasting fabric Grade 12 seat and back

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
① 1	COLAGLH1	One-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions, High-Back, Left and Right Screens	Screen and Seat Deck	\$5449	\$5449
			Seat	\$ 658	\$ 658
			Back	\$1420	\$ 1420
			Contrasting Cushions (option)	\$ 121	\$ 121
② 1	COLAGTP	Personal Table Laminate Grade 1	Table	\$ 626	\$ 626
					\$8274



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

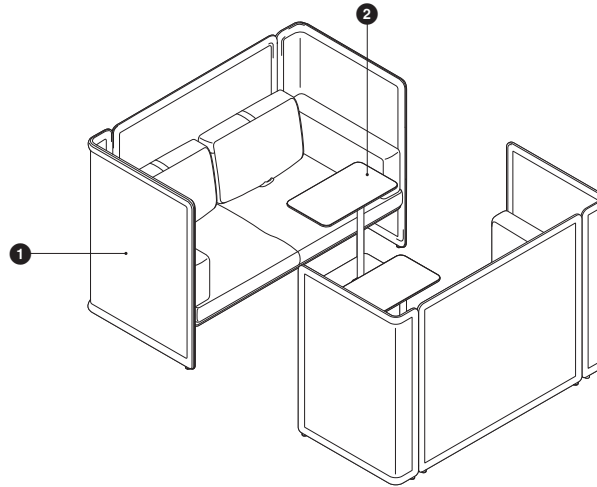
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
 ► See page 5.

Private Meeting



Non-contrasting knit Grade 1 screens and seat deck and non-contrasting fabric COM on seat and back

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
1	1	COLAGLH2	Two-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions, High-Back, Left and Right Screens	Screen and Seat Deck	\$4234	\$ 4234
				Seat	\$ 314	\$ 314
				Back	\$ 942	\$ 942
				COM (option)	\$ 154	\$ 154
2	2	COLAGTP	Personal Table Laminate Grade 1	Table	\$ 626	\$ 1252
						\$ 6896

Contrasting fabric Grade 9 screens and seat deck and contrasting fabric Grade 14 seat and back

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
1	1	COLAGLH2	Two-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions, High-Back, Left and Right Screens	Screen and Seat Deck	\$6012	\$ 6012
				Contrasting Screens (option)	\$ 121	\$ 121
				Seat	\$1063	\$ 1063
				Back	\$2723	\$ 2723
				Contrasting Cushions (option)	\$ 121	\$ 121
2	2	COLAGTP	Personal Table Laminate Grade 1	Table	\$ 626	\$ 1257
						\$11,292



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

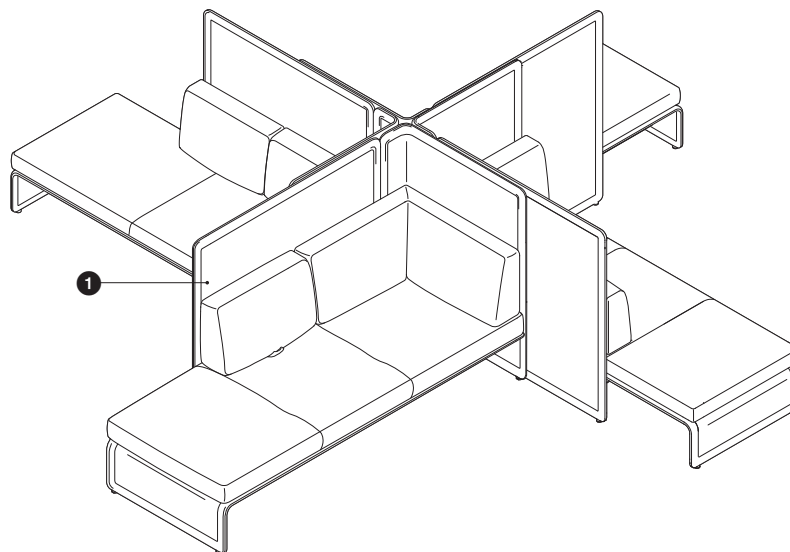
Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See page 5.

Island



Non-contrasting knit Grade 2 screens and seat deck and non-contrasting fabric Grade 6 seat and back

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
1	COLAGCH3	Three-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back, High-Back, Left Screen (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3740	\$3740
			Seat	\$ 578	\$ 578
			Back	\$1125	\$1125
					\$5443

Non-contrasting fabric Grade 11 screen and seat deck and non-contrasting fabric Grade 11 seat and back

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
1	COLAGCH3	Three-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back, High-Back, Left Screen (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck	\$5409	\$5409
			Seat	\$1039	\$1039
			Back	\$1657	\$1657
					\$8105



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

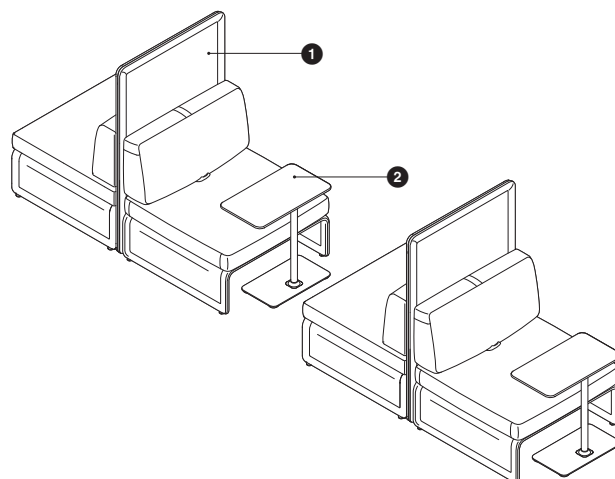
Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See page 5.

Small Social



Non-contrasting knit Grade 1 screen and seat deck and non-contrasting fabric Grade 6 seat and back

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
1	1	COLAGLH1	One-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back, High-Back Screen	Screen and Seat Deck	\$1620	\$1620
				Seat	\$ 295	\$ 295
				Back	\$ 557	\$ 557
2	1	COLAGTP	Personal Table Fusion Fabric	Table	\$ 888	\$ 888
						\$3360

Contrasting fabric Grade 9 screen and seat deck and non-contrasting fabric Grade 11 seat and back

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
1	1	COLAGLH1	One-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back, High-Back Screen	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2477	\$2477
				Contrasting Screens (option)	\$ 121	\$ 121
				Seat and Back	\$1350	\$1350
2	1	COLAGTP	Personal Table Fusion Fabric	Table	\$ 888	\$ 888
						\$4836



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

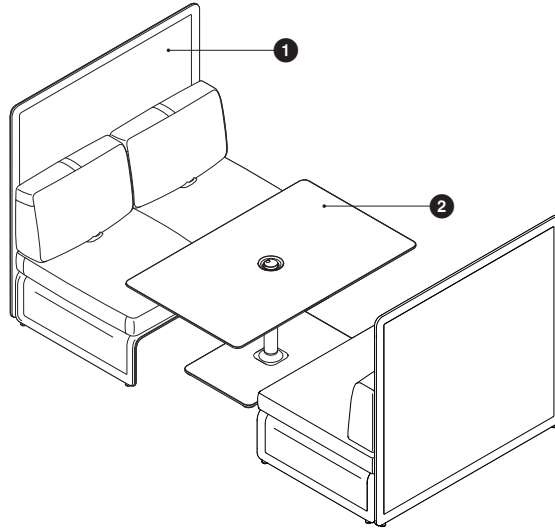
Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See page 5.

Booth Setting



Non-contrasting knit Grade 1 screen and seat deck and non-contrasting fabric Grade 10 seat and back

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
①	2	COLAGLH2	Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, High-Back Screen	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2352	\$ 4704
				Seat	\$ 635	\$ 1270
				Back	\$1398	\$ 2796
②	1	COLAGTRECT	Work Table Laminate Grade 1-57"W	Table	\$2295	\$ 2295
						\$11,065

Contrasting fabric Grade 10 screen and seat deck and contrasting fabric Grade 10 seat and back

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
①	2	COLAGLH2	Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, High-Back Screen	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3658	\$ 7316
				Contrasting Screen (option)	\$ 121	\$ 242
				Seat	\$ 635	\$ 1270
				Back	\$1398	\$ 2796
				Contrasting Cushions (option)	\$ 121	\$ 242
②	1	COLAGTRECT	Work Table Laminate Grade 1-57"W	Table	\$2295	\$ 2295
						\$14,161



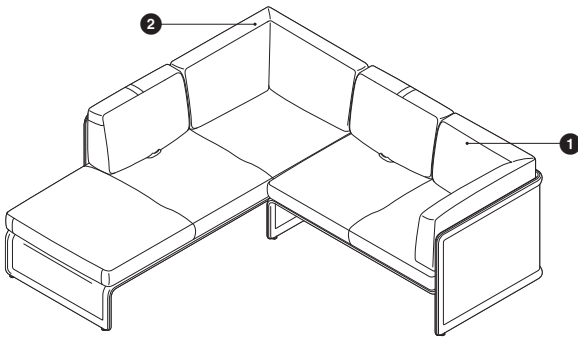
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
► See page 5.

Crossover



Non-contrasting fabric Grade 13 screen and seat deck and non-contrasting leather Grade E seat and back

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
1	1	COLAGLL2	Two-Seat Lounge with One Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back, Low-Back, Left Screen	Screen and Seat Deck	\$4890	\$ 4890
				Seat	\$1454	\$ 1454
				Back	\$3003	\$ 3003
2	1	COLAGCL3	Three-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck	\$5376	\$ 5376
				Seat	\$2207	\$ 2207
				Back	\$3003	\$ 3003
						\$19,933


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

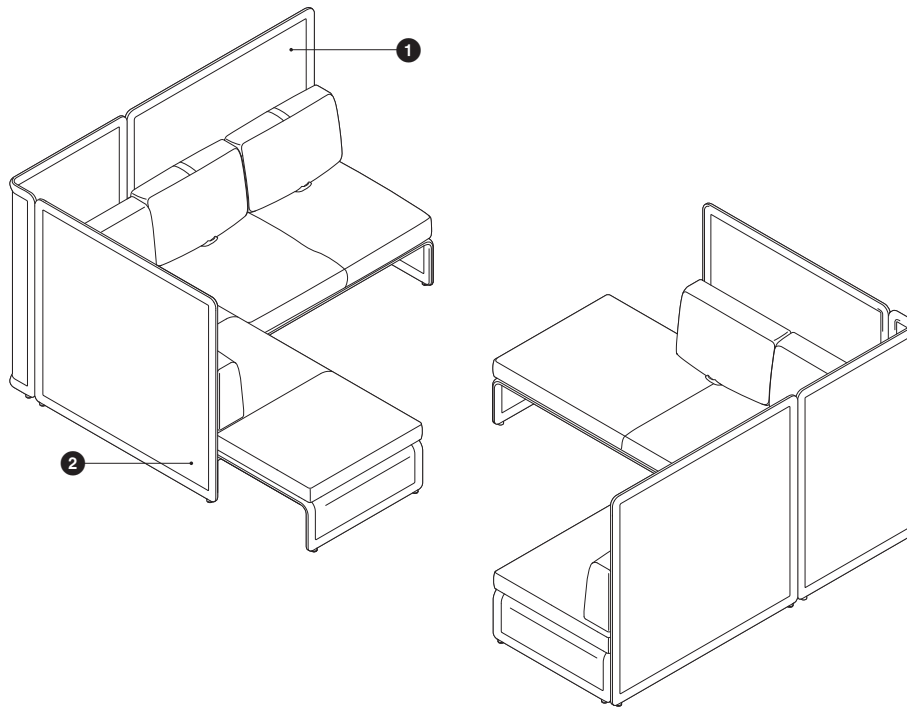
Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See page 5.

L-Configuration



Non-contrasting knit Grade 1 screen and seat deck and non-contrasting leather Grade C seat and back

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
1	1	COLAGLH2	Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, High-Back	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2352	\$ 2352
				Seat	\$1284	\$ 1284
				Back	\$2323	\$ 2323
2	1	COLAGCH3	Three-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3241	\$ 3241
				Seat	\$1940	\$ 1940
				Back	\$2696	\$ 2696
						\$13,836



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

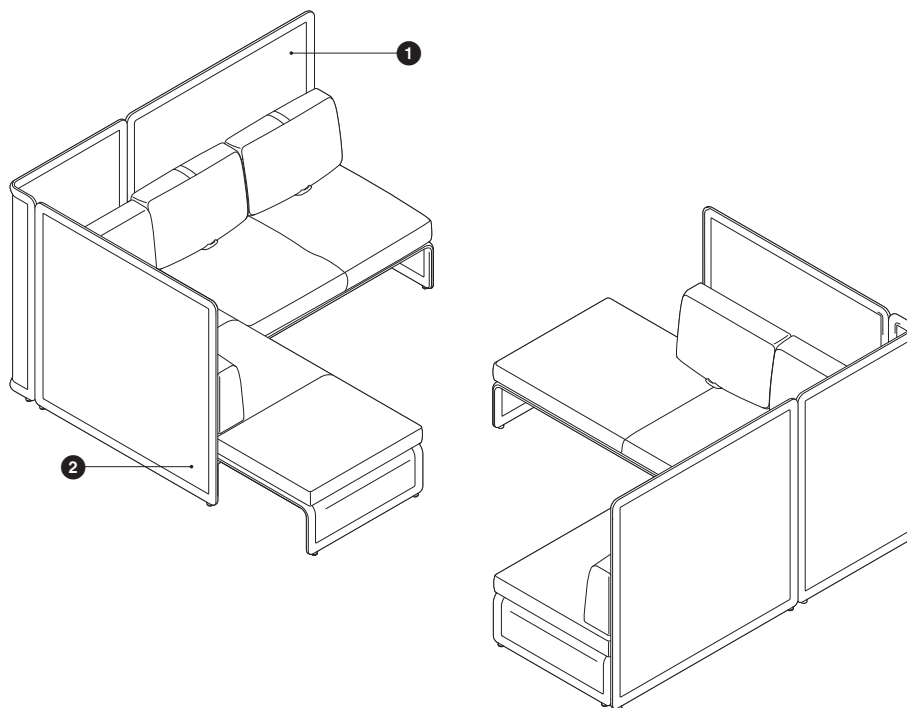
Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See page 5.

L-Configuration, continued



Contrasting fabric COM screen and seat deck and non-contrasting fabric COM seat and back

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
1	1	COLAGLH2	Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, High-Back Screen	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2536	\$2536
				Contrasting Screens (option)	\$ 121	\$ 121
				Seat and Back	\$1256	\$1256
2	1	COLAGCH3	Three-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3582	\$3582
				Contrasting Screens (option)	\$ 121	\$ 121
				Seat and Back	\$1360	\$1360
						\$8976



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

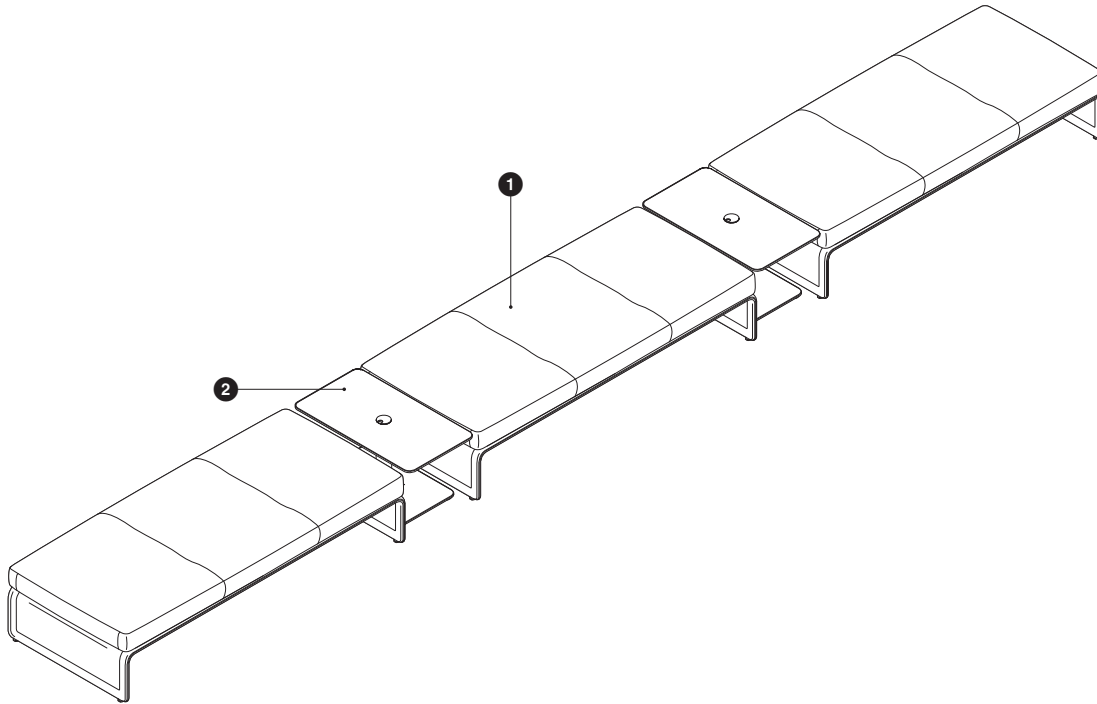
Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See page 5.

Benching



Knit Grade 1 seat deck and leather Grade C seat

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
1	3	COLAGB3	Three-Seat Bench	Seat Deck	\$1464	\$ 4392
				Seat	\$1911	\$ 5733
2	2	COLAGTO	Occasional Table Laminate Grade 1-32"W	Table	\$1511	\$ 3022
						\$13,147



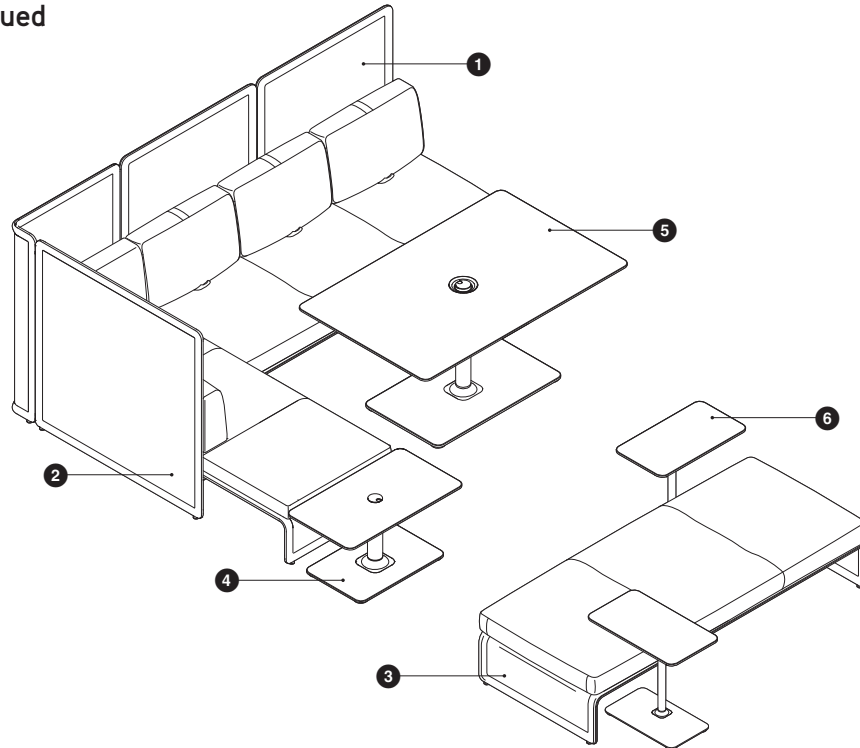
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
 ► See page 5.

Benching, continued



Non-contrasting knit Grade 1 screen and seat deck and contrasting fabric Grade 10 seat and back

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
1	1	COLAGLH3	Three-Seat Lounge with Three Articulating Backs, High Back	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3085	\$ 3085
				Seat	\$ 862	\$ 862
				Back	\$2091	\$ 2091
				Contrasting Cushions (option)	\$ 121	\$ 121
2	1	COLAGCH3	Three-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3241	\$ 3241
				Seat	\$ 921	\$ 921
				Back	\$1521	\$ 1521
				Contrasting Cushions (option)	\$ 121	\$ 121
3	1	COLAGB3	Three-Seat Bench	Seat Deck	\$1464	\$ 1464
				Seat	\$ 911	\$ 911
4	1	COLAGTO	Occasional Table Laminate Grade 1-32"W	Occasional Table	\$1511	\$ 1511
5	1	COLAGTRECT	Work Table Laminate Grade 1-57"W	Work Table	\$2295	\$ 2295
6	2	COLAGTP	Personal Table Laminate Grade 1	Personal Table	\$ 626	\$ 1252
						\$19,396



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

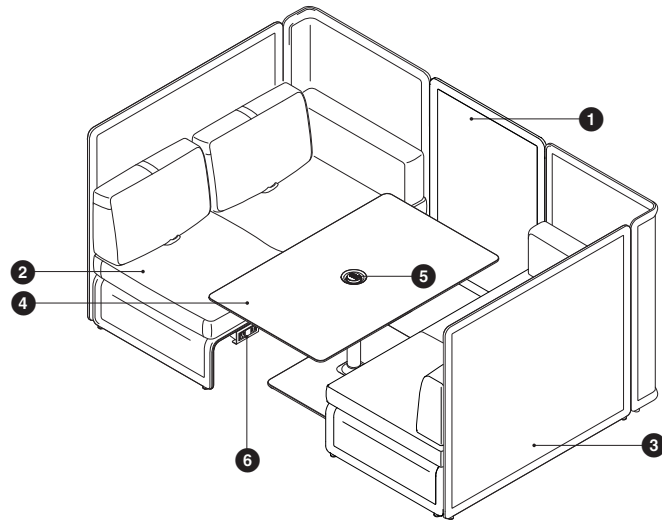
Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See page 5.

Lagunitas Enclosed Booth Setting



Non-contrasting mesh Grade 1 screen and seat deck and non-contrasting COM seat and back

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
1	1	COLAGLBS	Lounge Booth Connector Screen	Screen	\$ 712	\$ 712
2	1	COLAGLH2	Two-Seat Lounge with Two-Articulating Backs, High-Back, Left Screen	Seat and Seat Deck	\$3293	\$ 3293
				Seat	\$ 314	\$ 314
				Back	\$ 942	\$ 942
				COM (option)	\$ 154	\$ 154
3	1	COLAGLH2	Two-Seat Lounge with Two-Articulating Backs, High-Back, Right Screen	Seat and Seat Deck	\$3293	\$ 3293
				Seat	\$ 314	\$ 314
				Back	\$ 942	\$ 942
				COM (option)	\$ 154	\$ 154
4	1	COLAGTRECT	Work Table Laminate Grade 1-57"W	Table	\$2295	\$ 2295
5	1	Option	USB Table Power Module	USB Power (option)	\$ 364	\$ 364
6	2	Option	USB Lounge Power Module	USB Power (option)	\$ 417	\$ 834
						\$13,611



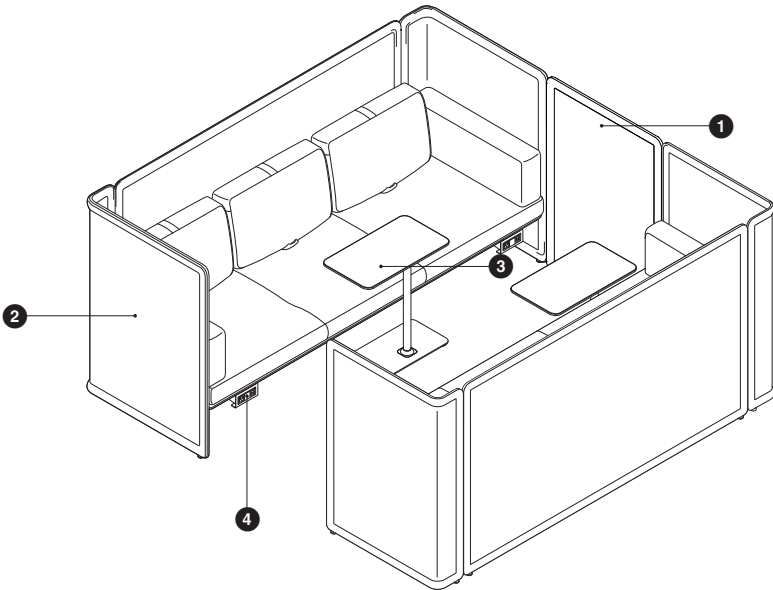
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
► See page 5.

Lagunitas Private Meeting Booth



Non-contrasting mesh Grade 1 screen and seat deck and non-contrasting COM seat and back

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
1	1	COLAGLBS	Lounge Booth Connector Screen	Screen	\$ 712	\$ 712
2	2	COLAGLH3	Three-Seat Lounge with Three-Articulating Backs, High-Back, Left and Right Screens	Seat and Seat Deck	\$4966	\$ 9932
				Seat	\$ 418	\$ 836
				Back	\$1413	\$ 2826
3	2	COLAGTP	Personal Table Laminate Grade 1	Table	\$ 626	\$ 1252
4	4	Option	USB Lounge Power Module	USB Power (option)	\$ 417	\$ 1668
						\$17,226



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

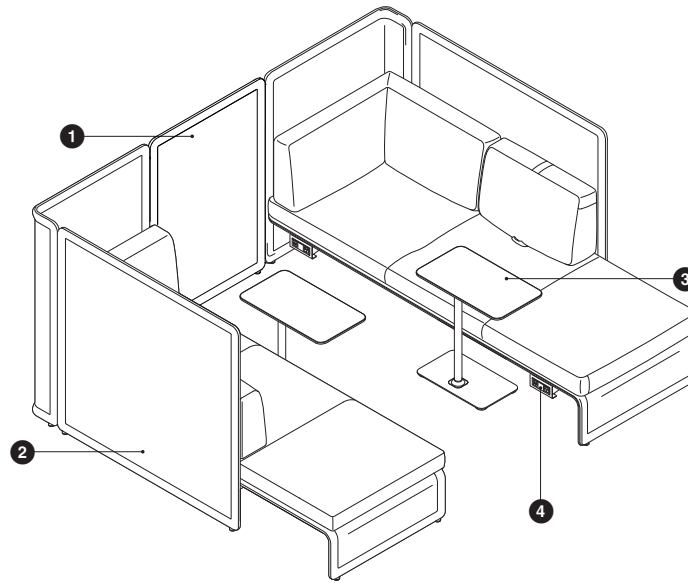
Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See page 5.

Lagunitas Enclosed Rejuvenation Booth Setting



Non-contrasting mesh Grade 1 screen and seat deck and non-contrasting COM seat and back

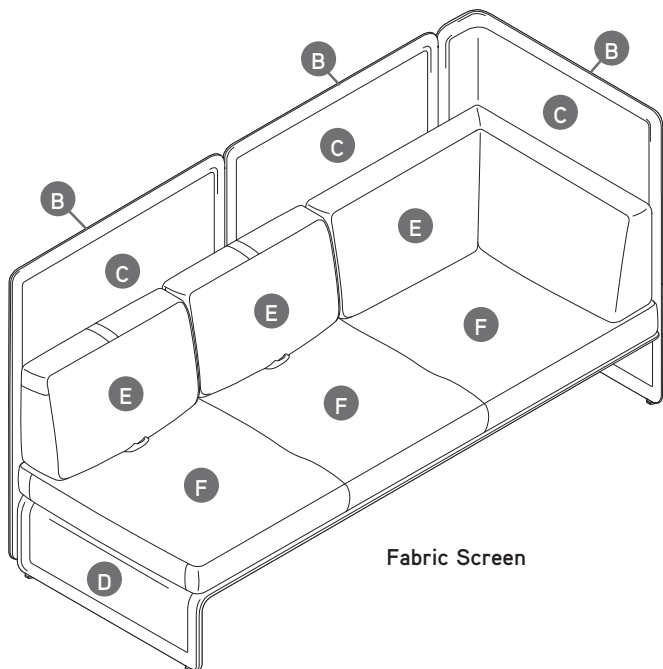
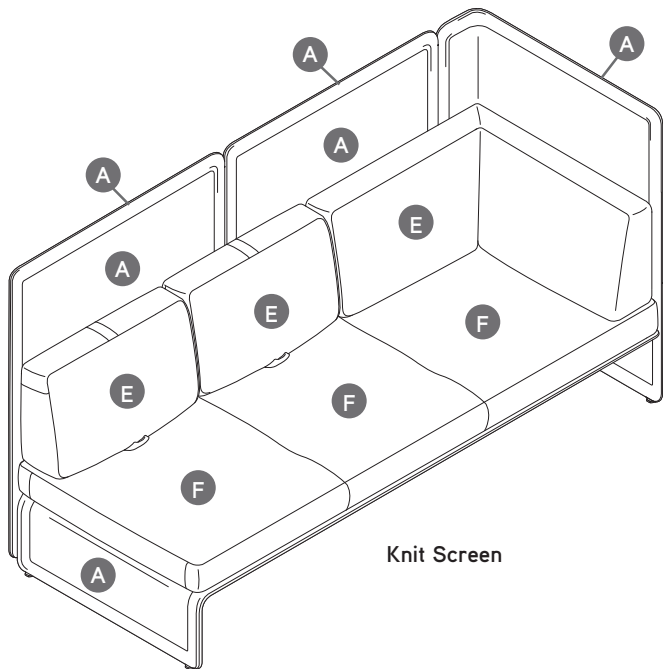
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
1	1	COLAGLBS	Lounge Booth Connector Screen	Screen	\$ 712	\$ 712
2	1	COLAGCH3	Three-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back, High Back, Left Screen	Seat and Seat Deck	\$3241	\$ 3241
				Seat	\$ 418	\$ 418
				Back	\$ 942	\$ 942
	1	COLAGCH3	Three-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back, High Back, Right Screen	Seat and Seat Deck	\$3241	\$ 3241
				Seat	\$ 418	\$ 418
				Back	\$ 942	\$ 942
3	2	COLAGTP	Personal Table Laminate Grade 1	Table	\$ 626	\$ 1252
4	4	Option	USB Lounge Power Module	USB Power (option)	\$ 417	\$ 1668
						\$12,834



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Tip: When selecting contrasting fabric screens, fabrics must be from same fabric family.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Knit screen, if selected (seat deck will match knit screen):

B Outside fabric screen, if contrasting fabric screen is selected:

C Inside fabric screen, if contrasting fabric screen is selected:

D Seat deck (must select to match outside or inside screen):

E Back/Corner cushion:

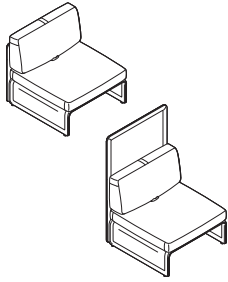
F Seat cushion:

\$121 list per contrasting fabric specified.

Lagunitas Lounge System

One-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?
Product details,
page 130

Standard Includes

- Seat deck and screen: grade 1 knit or fabric
- Seat, articulating back cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather
- Bracket: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte paint
- Six adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Knit color number for screen and seat deck, if selected
 - 3 Fabric color number for non-contrasting screen (includes inside and outside) and seat deck, if selected
 - 4 Fabric color number for contrasting outside screen (same family as inside screen), if selected
 - 5 Fabric color number for contrasting inside screen (same family as outside screen), if selected
 - 6 Seat deck to match inside or outside screen, if contrasting screen is selected
 - 7 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat and back cushion, if selected
 - 8 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting seat cushion, if selected
 - 9 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting back cushion, if selected
 - 10 Paint color number for bracket
 - 11 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Fire code seating is not available on one-seat lounge chairs with side screens.

Tip: Fire code seating is not available on chairs with contrasting fabric.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit grade 1, knit grade 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric for screen	+\$121	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number. Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• Contrasting fabric for cushion	+\$121	
	Fire code seating		
	• One-seat lounge with one low-back screen	+\$309	Specify with <i>fire code seating</i> .
	• One-seat lounge with one high-back screen	+\$473	Specify with <i>fire code seating</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Acrylic backer		
	• One-seat lounge with one low-back screen	+\$ 34	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• One-seat lounge with one low-back screen, one right- and one left-hand screen	+\$ 70	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• One-seat lounge with one high-back screen	+\$ 56	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• One-seat lounge with one high-back screen, one right- and one left-hand screen	+\$ 92	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• COM	+\$154	Specify with <i>COM</i> and select fabric color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• COL	+\$281	Specify with <i>COL</i> and select leather color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Power/USB Configuration	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$314	Specify with <i>one power module, with two power</i> .
	• One power module: one USB/ one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$417	Specify with <i>one power module, with one power/one USB</i> .

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Related Products

- Bench
- Chaise
- Collaborative and conference tables

- Occasional tables

- Personal table

- Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector

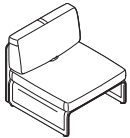
► Page 180

► Pages 172–176

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

► Page 182

Specification Information

**Overall:** 32¾"W x 34"D x 32⅝"H**Inside (Lounge):** 32¾"W x 22½"D**Inside (Task):** 32¾"W x 17¾"D**Seat:** 16"HStyle
Number

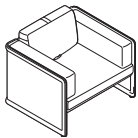
U.S. Base Prices

Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades: COL C E		
-----------------	-----------------	-----------------------	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----------------------------	--	--

One-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back, Low-Back Screen

COLAGLL1	Screen and Seat Deck	\$1306	\$1491	\$1490	\$1746	\$1798	\$1883	\$2137	\$2304	\$2492	\$2630	\$2866	\$3194	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$209	+\$295	+\$312	+\$339	+\$425	+\$480	+\$544	+\$588	+\$667	+\$778	+\$209	+\$1030	+\$1174
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$471	+\$557	+\$574	+\$601	+\$687	+\$742	+\$806	+\$850	+\$929	+\$1040	+\$471	+\$1292	+\$1436

Seat Deck: 2.6 yards, Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 1.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft

**Overall:** 49¼"W x 34"D x 32⅝"H**Seat:** 16"HStyle
Number

U.S. Base Prices

Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades: COL C E		
-----------------	-----------------	-----------------------	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----------------------------	--	--

One-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions, Low-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLL1	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2457	\$2852	\$2798	\$3284	\$3376	\$3535	\$4016	\$4326	\$4686	\$4937	\$5382	\$6000	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$209	+\$310	+\$330	+\$364	+\$464	+\$530	+\$605	+\$658	+\$751	+\$880	+\$209	+\$1179	+\$1349
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$471	+\$686	+\$727	+\$798	+\$1011	+\$1149	+\$1308	+\$1420	+\$1617	+\$1892	+\$471	+\$2523	+\$2883

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.8 yards, Inside Screen: 4.4 yards, Outside Screen: 5.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

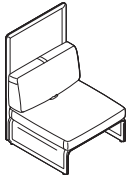
Lagunitas Lounge System

One-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



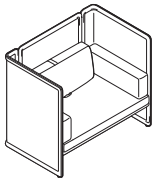
Overall: 32¾"W x 34"D x 50"H
Inside (Lounge): 32¾"W x 22½"D
Inside (Task): 32¾"W x 17¾"D
Seat: 16"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

One-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back, High-Back Screen

COLAGLH1	Screen and Seat Deck	\$1620	\$1830	\$1830	\$2086	\$2138	\$2223	\$2477	\$2644	\$2835	\$2970	\$3206	\$ 3534	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$209	+\$295	+\$312	+\$339	+\$425	+\$480	+\$544	+\$588	+\$667	+\$ 778	+\$209	+\$1030	+\$1174
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$471	+\$557	+\$574	+\$601	+\$687	+\$742	+\$806	+\$850	+\$929	+\$1040	+\$471	+\$1292	+\$1436

Seat Deck: 2.6 yards, Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 1.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft



Overall: 49¼"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

One-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions, High-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLH1	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3502	\$3975	\$ 3921	\$4407	\$4499	\$4658	\$ 5139	\$5449	\$ 5809	\$ 6060	\$6505	\$ 7123	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$209	+\$310	+\$330	+\$364	+\$464	+\$530	+\$ 605	+\$ 658	+\$ 751	+\$ 880	+\$209	+\$ 1179	+\$1349
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 471	+\$686	+\$727	+\$798	+\$1011	+\$1149	+\$1308	+\$1420	+\$1617	+\$1892	+\$ 471	+\$2523	+\$2883

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.8 yards, Inside Screen: 4.4 yards, Outside Screen: 5.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

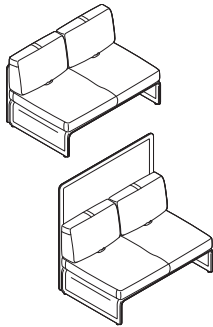
Lagunitas Lounge System

One-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Lagunitas Lounge System Two-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?
Product details,
page 130

Standard Includes

- Seat deck and screen: grade 1 knit or fabric
- Seat, articulating back cushion, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected: fabric or leather
- Bracket: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte paint
- Six adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Left- or right-hand configuration, if selected (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Knit color number for screen and seat deck, if selected
 - 4 Fabric color number for non-contrasting screen (includes inside and outside) and seat deck, if selected
 - 5 Fabric color number for contrasting outside screen (same family as inside screen), if selected
 - 6 Fabric color number for contrasting inside screen (same family as outside screen), if selected
 - 7 Seat deck to match inside or outside screen, if contrasting screen is selected
 - 8 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat and back cushion, if selected
 - 9 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting seat cushion, if selected
 - 10 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting back cushion, if selected
 - 11 Paint color number for bracket
 - 12 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Fire code seating is not available on chairs with contrasting fabric.

	Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	• Left-hand, two-seat lounges only (seated position)	No cost	Specify with <i>left-hand configuration</i> .
	• Right-hand, two-seat lounges only (seated position)	No cost	Specify with <i>right-hand configuration</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric for screen	+\$121	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for cushion	+\$121	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Fire code seating		
	• Two-seat lounge with low or high-back screen	+\$473	Specify with <i>fire code seating</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Acrylic backer

- Two-seat lounge with one low-back screen +\$ 54 Specify with *acrylic backer*.
- Two-seat lounge with one low-back screen, one right- or left-hand screen +\$ 83 Specify with *acrylic backer*.
- Two-seat lounge with one low-back screen, one right- and one left-hand screen +\$112 Specify with *acrylic backer*.
- Two-seat lounge with one high-back screen +\$ 83 Specify with *acrylic backer*.
- Two-seat lounge with one high-back screen, one right- or left-hand screen +\$126 Specify with *acrylic backer*.
- Two-seat lounge with one high-back screen, one right- and one left-hand screen +\$169 Specify with *acrylic backer*.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

Two-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

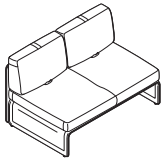
Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit grade 1, knit grade 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	• COM	+\$154	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COL	+\$281	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
Power/USB Configuration	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$314	Specify with one power module, with two power.
	• One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$417	Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.
	• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$628	Specify with two power modules, with two power.
	• Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$834	Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB.
Related Products	• Bench • Chaise • Collaborative and conference tables		► Page 180 ► Pages 172–176 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Occasional tables • Personal table • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Page 182

Specification Information



Overall: 51¼"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Inside (Lounge): 51¼"W x 22½"D
Inside (Task): 51¼"W x 17¾"D
Seat: 16"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric COM	Grades: 6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, Low-Back Screen

COLAGLL2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$1725	\$1962	\$1882	\$2240	\$2307	\$2422	\$2776	\$3004	\$3268	\$3451	\$3778	\$4233	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$314	+\$415	+\$435	+\$469	+\$569	+\$635	+\$710	+\$763	+\$856	+\$985	+\$314	+\$1284	+\$1454
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$942	+\$1087	+\$1114	+\$1161	+\$1306	+\$1398	+\$1505	+\$1580	+\$1713	+\$1897	+\$942	+\$2323	+\$2565

Seat Deck: 3.4 yards, Inside Screen: 2 yards, Outside Screen: 2.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.7 yards, 81.4 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

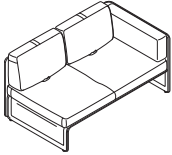
Lagunitas Lounge System

Two-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overall: 59 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 34"D x 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H
Seat: 16"H

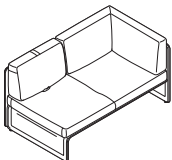
Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand lounge.

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, Low-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGLL2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2300	\$2668	\$2536	\$2979	\$3063	\$3207	\$3645	\$3929	\$4257	\$4485	\$4890	\$5454	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$314	+\$415	+\$435	+\$469	+\$569	+\$635	+\$710	+\$763	+\$856	+\$985	+\$314	+\$1284	+\$1454
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$942	+\$1125	+\$1161	+\$1221	+\$1403	+\$1521	+\$1657	+\$1753	+\$1921	+\$2156	+\$942	+\$2696	+\$3003

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft



Overall: 59 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 34"D x 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H
Seat: 16"H

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand lounge.

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Two-Seat Lounge with One Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back, Low-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGLL2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2300	\$2668	\$2536	\$2979	\$3063	\$3207	\$3645	\$3929	\$4257	\$4485	\$4890	\$5454	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$314	+\$415	+\$435	+\$469	+\$569	+\$635	+\$710	+\$763	+\$856	+\$985	+\$314	+\$1284	+\$1454
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$942	+\$1125	+\$1161	+\$1221	+\$1403	+\$1521	+\$1657	+\$1753	+\$1921	+\$2156	+\$942	+\$2696	+\$3003

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

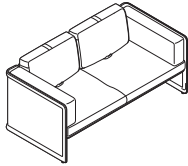
Lagunitas Lounge System

Two-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overall: 67³/₄"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H

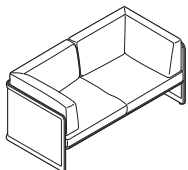
Tip: Must specify articulating backs to obtain configuration above.

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs and End Arm Cushions, Low-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLL2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2875	\$3375	\$3189	\$ 3741	\$ 3847	\$ 4026	\$ 4574	\$ 4927	\$ 5335	\$ 5621	\$ 6127	\$ 6830	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$314	+\$428	+\$ 449	+\$ 486	+\$ 599	+\$ 672	+\$ 756	+\$ 814	+\$ 918	+\$1063	+\$314	+\$1396	+\$1585
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$942	+\$1212	+\$1264	+\$1352	+\$1620	+\$1792	+\$1993	+\$2132	+\$2379	+\$2723	+\$942	+\$3517	+\$3968

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft



Overall: 67³/₄"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Two-Seat Lounge with Two Corner Cushions, Low-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLL2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2875	\$3375	\$3189	\$ 3741	\$ 3847	\$ 4026	\$ 4574	\$ 4927	\$ 5335	\$ 5621	\$ 6127	\$ 6830	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$314	+\$ 428	+\$ 449	+\$ 486	+\$ 599	+\$ 672	+\$ 756	+\$ 814	+\$ 918	+\$1063	+\$314	+\$1396	+\$1585
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$942	+\$1212	+\$1264	+\$1352	+\$1620	+\$1792	+\$1993	+\$2132	+\$2379	+\$2723	+\$942	+\$3517	+\$3968

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

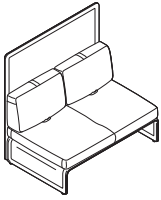
Lagunitas Lounge System

Two-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



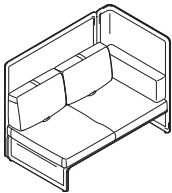
Overall: 51¼"W x 34"D x 50"H
Inside (Lounge): 51¼"W x 22½"D
Inside (Task): 51¼"W x 17¾"D
Seat: 16"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, High-Back Screen

COLAGLH2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2352	\$2616	\$2536	\$ 2894	\$2961	\$3076	\$ 3430	\$ 3658	\$ 3922	\$ 4105	\$4432	\$ 4887	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 314	+\$ 415	+\$435	+\$469	+\$ 569	+\$ 635	+\$ 710	+\$ 763	+\$856	+\$ 985	+\$314	+\$1284	+\$1454
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$942	+\$1087	+\$1114	+\$1161	+\$1306	+\$1398	+\$1505	+\$1580	+\$1713	+\$1897	+\$942	+\$2323	+\$2565

Seat Deck: 3.4 yards, Inside Screen: 2 yards, Outside Screen: 2.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.7 yards, 81.4 sq ft



Overall: 59⅜"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand lounge.

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, High-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGLH2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3293	\$3715	\$3581	\$4024	\$ 4108	\$4252	\$ 4690	\$ 4974	\$ 5302	\$ 5530	\$5935	\$ 6499	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$314	+\$ 415	+\$435	+\$469	+\$ 569	+\$ 635	+\$ 710	+\$ 763	+\$856	+\$ 985	+\$314	+\$1284	+\$1454
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$942	+\$1125	+\$1161	+\$1221	+\$1403	+\$1521	+\$1657	+\$1753	+\$1921	+\$2156	+\$942	+\$2696	+\$3003

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

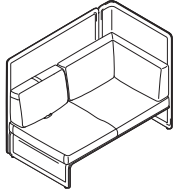
Lagunitas Lounge System

Two-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overall: 59³/₈"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

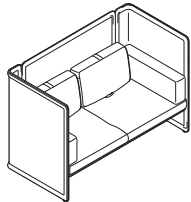
Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand lounge.

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grade: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Two-Seat Lounge with One Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back, High-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGLH2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3293	\$3715	\$3581	\$4024	\$4108	\$4252	\$4690	\$4974	\$5302	\$5530	\$5935	\$6499	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$314	+\$415	+\$435	+\$469	+\$569	+\$635	+\$710	+\$763	+\$856	+\$985	+\$314	+\$1284	+\$1454
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$942	+\$1125	+\$1161	+\$1221	+\$1403	+\$1521	+\$1657	+\$1753	+\$1921	+\$2156	+\$942	+\$2696	+\$3003

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft



Overall: 67³/₄"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Tip: Must specify articulating backs to obtain configuration above.

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grade: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs and End Arm Cushions, High-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLH2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$4234	\$4813	\$4627	\$5179	\$5285	\$5464	\$6012	\$6365	\$6773	\$7059	\$7565	\$8268	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$314	+\$428	+\$449	+\$486	+\$599	+\$672	+\$756	+\$814	+\$918	+\$1063	+\$314	+\$1396	+\$1585
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$942	+\$1212	+\$1264	+\$1352	+\$1620	+\$1792	+\$1993	+\$2132	+\$2379	+\$2723	+\$942	+\$3517	+\$3968

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

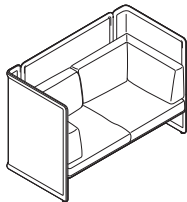
Lagunitas Lounge System

Two-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Overall: 67³/₄"W x 34"D x 50"H

Seat: 16"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base Prices

Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades:												Leather Grades:		
		COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E		

Two-Seat Lounge with Two Corner Cushions, High-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLH2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$4234	\$4813	\$4627	\$ 5179	\$ 5285	\$ 5464	\$ 6012	\$ 6365	\$ 6773	\$ 7059	\$ 7565	\$ 8268	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$314	+\$ 428	+\$ 449	+\$ 486	+\$ 599	+\$ 672	+\$ 756	+\$ 814	+\$ 918	+\$1063	+\$314	+\$1396	+\$1585
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$942	+\$1212	+\$1264	+\$1352	+\$1620	+\$1792	+\$1993	+\$2132	+\$2379	+\$2723	+\$942	+\$3517	+\$3968

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

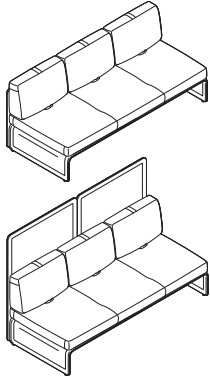
Two-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Lagunitas Lounge System

Three-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?
Product details,
page 130

Standard Includes

- Seat deck and screen: grade 1 knit or fabric
- Seat, articulating back cushion, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected: fabric or leather
- Bracket: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte paint
- Eight adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Left- or right-hand configuration, if selected (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Knit color number for screen and seat deck, if selected
 - 4 Fabric color number for non-contrasting screen (includes inside and outside) and seat deck, if selected
 - 5 Fabric color number for contrasting outside screen (same family as outside screen), if selected
 - 6 Fabric color number for contrasting inside screen (same family as outside screen), if selected
 - 7 Seat deck to match inside or outside screen, if contrasting screen is selected
 - 8 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat and back cushion, if selected
 - 9 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting seat cushion, if selected
 - 10 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting back cushion, if selected
 - 11 Paint color number for bracket
 - 12 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

	Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	• Left-hand, three-seat lounges only (seated position)	No cost	Specify <i>left-hand configuration</i> .
	• Right-hand, three-seat lounges only (seated position)	No cost	Specify <i>right-hand configuration</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric for screen	+\$121	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for cushion	+\$121	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Fire code seating		
	• Three-seat lounge with low- or high-back screen	+\$615	Specify with <i>fire code seating</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Acrylic backer		
	• Three-seat lounge with one low-back screen	+\$ 73	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• Three-seat lounge with one low-back screen, one right- or left-hand screen	+\$110	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• Three-seat lounge with one low-back screen, one right- and one left-hand screen	+\$148	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• Three-seat lounge with one high-back screen	+\$126	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• Three-seat lounge with one high-back screen, one right- or left-hand screen	+\$163	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• Three-seat lounge with one high-back screen, one right- and one left-hand screen	+\$201	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Fire code seating is not available on chairs with contrasting fabric.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

Three-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

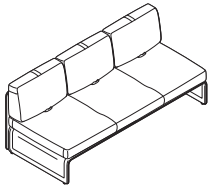
Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit grade 1, knit grade 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	• COM	+\$154	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COL	+\$281	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Power/USB Configuration	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$314	Specify with one power module, with two power.
	• One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$417	Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.
	• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$628	Specify with two power modules, with two power.
	• Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$834	Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB.
Related Products	• Bench • Chaise • Collaborative and conference tables		► Page 180 ► Pages 172–176 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Occasional tables • Personal table • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Page 182

Specification Information



Overall: 76¾"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Inside (Lounge): 76¾"W x 22½"D
Inside (Task): 76¾"W x 17¾"D
Seat: 16"H

Style Number		U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
		Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric COM	Grades: 6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E
Three-Seat Lounge with Three Articulating Backs, Low-Back Screen																
COLAGLL3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2248	\$2537	\$ 2484	\$ 2949	\$ 3040	\$ 3193	\$ 3653	\$ 3949	\$ 4297	\$ 4535	\$ 4963	\$ 5558	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 418	+\$ 558	+\$ 586	+\$ 631	+\$ 771	+\$ 862	+\$ 966	+\$1039	+\$1168	+\$1348	+\$ 418	+\$1762	+\$1998
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1413	+\$1628	+\$1669	+\$1740	+\$1953	+\$2091	+\$2250	+\$2362	+\$2559	+\$2834	+\$1413	+\$3465	+\$3825

Seat Deck: 3.6 yards, Inside Screen: 3.2 yards, Outside Screen: 3.7 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

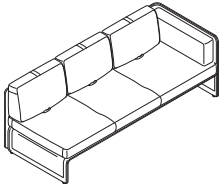
Lagunitas Lounge System

Three-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H

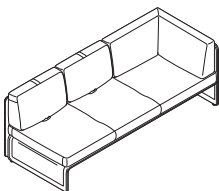
Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand lounge.

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Three-Seat Lounge with Three Articulating Backs, Low-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGLL3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2823	\$3270	\$3137	\$3706	\$3817	\$4003	\$4570	\$4936	\$5361	\$5655	\$6179	\$6907	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$418	+\$551	+\$577	+\$620	+\$752	+\$837	+\$936	+\$1004	+\$1126	+\$1296	+\$418	+\$1687	+\$1908
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1413	+\$1667	+\$1716	+\$1798	+\$2051	+\$2214	+\$2403	+\$2534	+\$2767	+\$3092	+\$1413	+\$3838	+\$4264

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.4 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.5 yards, 143 sq ft



Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand lounge.

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Three-Seat Lounge with One Corner Cushion and Two Articulating Backs, Low-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGLL3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2823	\$3270	\$3137	\$3706	\$3817	\$4003	\$4570	\$4936	\$5361	\$5655	\$6179	\$6907	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$418	+\$551	+\$577	+\$620	+\$752	+\$837	+\$936	+\$1004	+\$1126	+\$1296	+\$418	+\$1687	+\$1908
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1413	+\$1667	+\$1716	+\$1798	+\$2051	+\$2214	+\$2403	+\$2534	+\$2767	+\$3092	+\$1413	+\$3838	+\$4264

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.4 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.5 yards, 143 sq ft

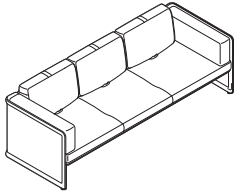
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overall: 93¼"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Seat: 16"H

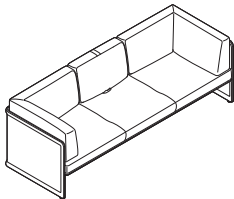
Tip: Must specify articulating backs to obtain configuration above.

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grade: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E		

Three-Seat Lounge with Three Articulating Backs and End Arm Cushions, Low-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLL3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3398	\$4002	\$ 3791	\$ 4459	\$ 4584	\$ 4802	\$ 5459	\$ 5886	\$ 6379	\$ 6723	\$ 7333	\$ 8181	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 418	+\$ 558	+\$ 586	+\$ 631	+\$ 771	+\$ 862	+\$ 966	+\$1039	+\$1168	+\$1348	+\$ 418	+\$1762	+\$1998
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1413	+\$1753	+\$1819	+\$1929	+\$2267	+\$2485	+\$2738	+\$2914	+\$3225	+\$3660	+\$1413	+\$4659	+\$5228

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft



Overall: 93¼"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grade: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E		

Three-Seat Lounge with Two Corner Cushions and One Middle Articulating Back, Low-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLL3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3398	\$4002	\$ 3791	\$ 4459	\$4584	\$ 4802	\$ 5459	\$ 5886	\$ 6379	\$ 6723	\$ 7333	\$ 8181	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 418	+\$ 558	+\$586	+\$ 631	+\$ 771	+\$ 862	+\$ 966	+\$1039	+\$1168	+\$1348	+\$ 418	+\$1762	+\$1998
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1413	+\$1753	+\$1819	+\$1929	+\$2267	+\$2485	+\$2738	+\$2914	+\$3225	+\$3660	+\$1413	+\$4659	+\$5228

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

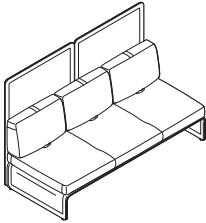
Lagunitas Lounge System

Three-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overall: 76⁷/₈"W x 34"D x 50"H
Inside (Lounge): 76⁷/₈"W x 22¹/₂"D
Inside (Task): 76⁷/₈"W x 17³/₄"D
Seat: 16"H

**Style
Number**

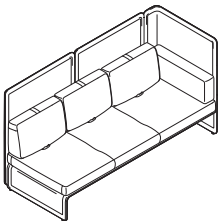
U.S. Base Prices

Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades: COL	C	E
-----------------	-----------------	-----------------------	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	------------------------	---	---

Three-Seat Lounge with Three Articulating Backs, High-Back Screen

COLAGLH3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3085	\$3399	\$ 3321	\$ 3786	\$ 3877	\$ 4030	\$ 4490	\$ 4786	\$ 5134	\$ 5372	\$ 5800	\$ 6395	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 418	+\$ 558	+\$ 586	+\$ 631	+\$ 771	+\$ 862	+\$ 966	+\$1039	+\$ 1168	+\$ 1348	+\$ 418	+\$1762	+\$1998
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1413	+\$1628	+\$1669	+\$1740	+\$1953	+\$2091	+\$2250	+\$2362	+\$2559	+\$2834	+\$1413	+\$3465	+\$3825

Seat Deck: 3.6 yards, Inside Screen: 3.2 yards, Outside Screen: 3.7 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft



Overall: 85"W x 34¹/₈"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand lounge.

**Style
Number**

U.S. Base Prices

Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades: COL	C	E
-----------------	-----------------	-----------------------	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	------------------------	---	---

Three-Seat Lounge with Three Articulating Backs, High-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGLH3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$4025	\$4524	\$ 4366	\$ 4935	\$ 5046	\$ 5232	\$ 5799	\$ 6165	\$ 6590	\$ 6884	\$ 7408	\$ 8136	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 418	+\$ 551	+\$ 577	+\$ 620	+\$ 752	+\$ 837	+\$ 936	+\$1004	+\$ 1126	+\$ 1296	+\$ 418	+\$1687	+\$1908
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1413	+\$1667	+\$ 1716	+\$1798	+\$2051	+\$2214	+\$2403	+\$2534	+\$2767	+\$3092	+\$1413	+\$3838	+\$4264

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.4 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.5 yards, 143 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

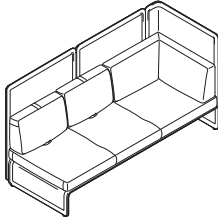
Lagunitas Lounge System

Three-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

**Overall:** 85"W x 34½"D x 50"H**Seat:** 16"H

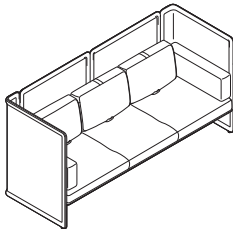
Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand lounge.

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric COM	Grades: 6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Three-Seat Lounge with One Corner Cushion and Two Articulating Backs, High-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGLH3 Screen and Seat Deck	\$4025	\$4524	\$ 4366	\$ 4935	\$ 5046	\$ 5232	\$ 5799	\$ 6165	\$ 6590	\$ 6884	\$ 7408	\$ 8136	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 418	+\$ 551	+\$ 577	+\$ 620	+\$ 752	+\$ 837	+\$ 936	+\$1004	+\$1126	+\$1296	+\$ 418	+\$1687	+\$1908
Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1413	+\$1667	+\$ 1716	+\$1798	+\$2051	+\$2214	+\$2403	+\$2534	+\$2767	+\$3092	+\$1413	+\$3838	+\$4264

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.4 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.5 yards, 143 sq ft

**Overall:** 93¾"W x 34"D x 50"H**Seat:** 16"H

Tip: Must specify articulating backs to obtain configuration above.

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric COM	Grades: 6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Three-Seat Lounge with Three Articulating Backs and End Arm Cushions, High-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLH3 Screen and Seat Deck	\$4966	\$5648	\$ 5411	\$ 6079	\$ 6204	\$ 6422	\$ 7079	\$ 7506	\$ 7999	\$ 8343	\$ 8952	\$ 9801	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 418	+\$ 558	+\$ 586	+\$ 631	+\$ 771	+\$ 862	+\$ 966	+\$1039	+\$1168	+\$1348	+\$ 418	+\$1762	+\$1998
Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1413	+\$1753	+\$ 1819	+\$1929	+\$2267	+\$2485	+\$2738	+\$2914	+\$3225	+\$3660	+\$1413	+\$4659	+\$5228

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft

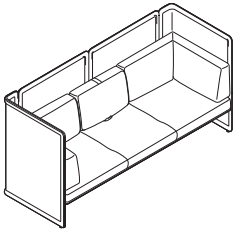
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System

Three-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page



Overall: 93 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 34"D x 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H
Seat: 16"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base Prices

Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades: COL	C	E
-----------------	-----------------	-----------------------	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	------------------------	---	---

Three-Seat Lounge with Two Corner Cushions and One Middle Articulating Back, High-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLH3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$4966	\$5648	\$ 5411	\$ 6079	\$6204	\$ 6422	\$ 7079	\$ 7506	\$ 7999	\$ 8343	\$ 8952	\$ 9801	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 418	+\$ 558	+\$586	+\$ 631	+\$ 771	+\$ 862	+\$ 966	+\$1039	+\$ 1168	+\$1348	+\$ 418	+\$1762	+\$1998
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1413	+\$1753	+\$1819	+\$1929	+\$2267	+\$2485	+\$2738	+\$2914	+\$3225	+\$3660	+\$1413	+\$4659	+\$5228

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

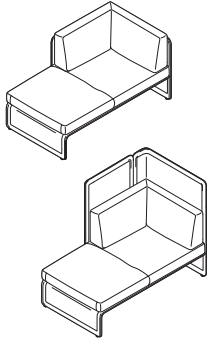
Lagunitas Lounge System

Three-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Lagunitas Lounge System Two-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?
Product details,
page 130

Standard Includes

- Seat deck and screen: grade 1 knit or fabric
- Seat and back corner cushion: fabric or leather
- Bracket: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte Paint
- Six adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Left- or right-hand configuration (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Knit color number for screen and seat deck, if selected
 - 4 Fabric color number for non-contrasting screen (includes inside and outside) and seat deck, if selected
 - 5 Fabric color number for contrasting outside screen (same family as outside screen), if selected
 - 6 Fabric color number for contrasting inside screen (same family as outside screen), if selected
 - 7 Seat deck to match inside or outside screen, if contrasting screen is selected
 - 8 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat and back cushion, if selected
 - 9 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting seat cushion, if selected
 - 10 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting back cushion, if selected
 - 11 Paint color number for bracket
 - 12 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Fire code seating is not available on chairs with contrasting fabric.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit grade 1, knit grade 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.

	Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	• Left-hand, two-seat chaises only (seated position)	No cost	Specify with left-hand configuration.
	• Right-hand, two-seat chaises only (seated position)	No cost	Specify with right-hand configuration.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric for screen	+\$121	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for cushion	+\$121	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Fire code seating		
	• Two-seat chaise with low- or high-back screen	+\$473	Specify with fire code seating. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Acrylic backer		
	• Two-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$ 70	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Two-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$104	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• COM	+\$154	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• COL	+\$281	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

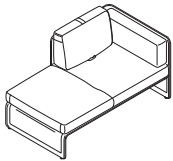
Lagunitas Lounge System Two-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/USB Configuration	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$314	Specify with one power module, with two power.
	• One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$417	Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.
	• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$628	Specify with two power modules, with two power.
	• Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$834	Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge • Bench • Collaborative and conference tables • Occasional tables • Personal table • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Pages 152–164 ► Page 180 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Page 182



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Overall: 59³/₈"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number

U.S. Base Prices

Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades:	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:	COL	C	E
--------------	--------------	----------------	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	-----------------	-----	---	---

Two-Seat Chaise with One Articulating Back, Low-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGCL2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2196	\$2564	\$2432	\$2814	\$2885	\$3009	\$3384	\$3628	\$3909	\$4104	\$ 4452	\$ 4938	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$314	+\$431	+\$453	+\$490	+\$607	+\$682	+\$769	+\$829	+\$ 936	+\$1085	+\$314	+\$1427	+\$1623
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$471	+\$585	+\$606	+\$643	+\$756	+\$829	+\$ 913	+\$ 971	+\$1075	+\$1220	+\$471	+\$1553	+\$1742

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 3 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

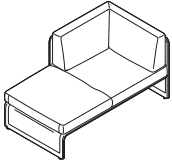
Lagunitas Lounge System

Two-Seat Chaises *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



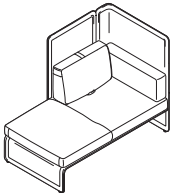
Overall: 59 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 34"D x 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H
 Seat: 16"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grade: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Two-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion, Low-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGCL2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2196	\$2564	\$2432	\$2814	\$2885	\$3009	\$3384	\$3628	\$3909	\$4104	\$ 4452	\$ 4938	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$314	+\$431	+\$453	+\$490	+\$607	+\$682	+\$769	+\$829	+\$ 936	+\$1085	+\$314	+\$1427	+\$1623
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$471	+\$585	+\$606	+\$643	+\$756	+\$829	+\$913	+\$ 971	+\$1075	+\$1220	+\$471	+\$1553	+\$1742

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 3 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Overall: 59 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 34"D x 50"H
 Seat: 16"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grade: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Two-Seat Chaise with One Articulating Back, High-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGCH2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2875	\$3297	\$3163	\$3545	\$3616	\$3740	\$4115	\$4359	\$4640	\$4835	\$ 5183	\$ 5669	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$314	+\$431	+\$453	+\$490	+\$607	+\$682	+\$769	+\$829	+\$ 936	+\$1085	+\$314	+\$1427	+\$1623
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$471	+\$585	+\$606	+\$643	+\$756	+\$829	+\$913	+\$971	+\$1075	+\$1220	+\$471	+\$1553	+\$1742

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 3 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

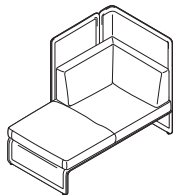
Lagunitas Lounge System

Two-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Overall: 59³/₈"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number

U.S. Base Prices

Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
		COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Two-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion, High-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGCH2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2875	\$3297	\$3163	\$3545	\$3616	\$3740	\$ 4115	\$4359	\$4640	\$4835	\$ 5183	\$ 5669	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$314	+\$431	+\$453	+\$490	+\$607	+\$682	+\$769	+\$829	+\$ 936	+\$1085	+\$314	+\$1427	+\$1623
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$471	+\$585	+\$606	+\$643	+\$756	+\$829	+\$ 913	+\$ 971	+\$1075	+\$1220	+\$471	+\$1553	+\$1742

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 3 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft

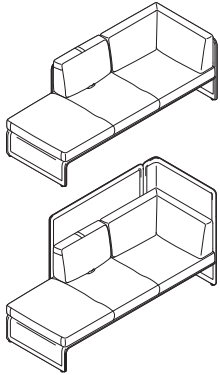


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

Three-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?
Product details,
page 130

Standard Includes

- Seat deck and screen: grade 1 knit or fabric
- Seat and back corner cushion: fabric or leather
- Bracket: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte Paint
- Six adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Left- or right-hand configuration (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Knit color number for screen and seat deck, if selected
- 4 Fabric color number for non-contrasting screen (includes inside and outside) and seat deck, if selected
- 5 Fabric color number for contrasting outside screen (same family as outside screen), if selected
- 6 Fabric color number for contrasting inside screen (same family as outside screen), if selected
- 7 Seat deck to match inside or outside screen, if contrasting screen is selected
- 8 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat and back cushion, if selected
- 9 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting seat cushion, if selected
- 10 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting back cushion, if selected
- 11 Paint color number for bracket
- 12 Options, if selected (see below)

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Fire code seating is not available on chairs with contrasting fabric.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit grade 1, knit grade 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.

	Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	• Left-hand, three-seat chaises only (seated position)	No cost	Specify with left-hand configuration.
	• Right-hand, three-seat chaises only (seated position)	No cost	Specify with right-hand configuration.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric for screen	+\$121	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for cushion	+\$121	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .			
	Fire code seating		
	• Three-seat chaise with low- or high-back screen	+\$615	Specify with fire code seating.
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Acrylic backer		
	• Three-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$ 91	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Three-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$145	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• COM	+\$154	Specify with COM and select fabric color number.
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• COL	+\$281	Specify with COL and select leather color number.
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System

Three-Seat Chaises

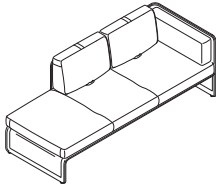
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/USB Configuration	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$314	Specify with one power module, with two power.
	• One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$417	Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.
	• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$628	Specify with two power modules, with two power.
	• Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$834	Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge • Bench • Collaborative and conference tables • Occasional tables • Personal table • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Pages 152–164 ► Page 180 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>. ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>. ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>. ► Page 182

Specification Information



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number

U.S. Base Prices

Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:	COL	C	E
--------------	--------------	----------------	-----	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	-----------------	-----	---	---

Three-Seat Chaise with Two Articulating Backs, Low-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGCL3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2562	\$3009	\$ 2876	\$ 3345	\$ 3436	\$ 3588	\$ 4053	\$ 4355	\$ 4703	\$ 4946	\$ 5376	\$ 5975	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 418	+\$ 578	+\$ 609	+\$ 661	+\$ 819	+\$ 921	+\$1039	+\$1121	+\$1268	+\$1472	+\$418	+\$1940	+\$2207
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$942	+\$1125	+\$1161	+\$1221	+\$1403	+\$1521	+\$1657	+\$1753	+\$1921	+\$2156	+\$942	+\$2696	+\$3003

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 4.1 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

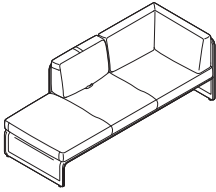
Lagunitas Lounge System

Three-Seat Chaises *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

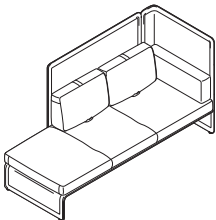
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Three-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back, Low-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGCL3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2562	\$3009	\$2876	\$3345	\$3436	\$3588	\$4053	\$4355	\$4703	\$4946	\$5376	\$5975	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$418	+\$578	+\$609	+\$661	+\$819	+\$921	+\$1039	+\$1121	+\$1268	+\$1472	+\$418	+\$1940	+\$2207
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$942	+\$1125	+\$1161	+\$1221	+\$1403	+\$1521	+\$1657	+\$1753	+\$1921	+\$2156	+\$942	+\$2696	+\$3003

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 4.1 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows lefthand chaise.

Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Three-Seat Chaise with Two Articulating Backs, High-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGCH3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3241	\$3740	\$3582	\$4051	\$4142	\$4294	\$4759	\$5061	\$5409	\$5652	\$6082	\$6681	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$418	+\$578	+\$609	+\$661	+\$819	+\$921	+\$1039	+\$1121	+\$1268	+\$1472	+\$418	+\$1940	+\$2207
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$942	+\$1125	+\$1161	+\$1221	+\$1403	+\$1521	+\$1657	+\$1753	+\$1921	+\$2156	+\$942	+\$2696	+\$3003

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 4.1 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

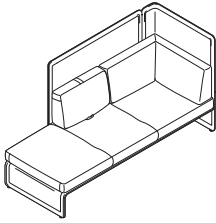
Lagunitas Lounge System

Three-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows lefthand chaise.

Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 50"H

Seat: 16"H

**Style
Number**

U.S. Base Prices

Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric Grades: COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades: COL C E		
-----------------	-----------------	-----------------------	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----------------------------	--	--

Three-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back, High-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGCH3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3241	\$3740	\$3582	\$ 4051	\$ 4142	\$ 4294	\$ 4759	\$ 5061	\$ 5409	\$ 5652	\$ 6082	\$ 6681	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 418	+\$ 578	+\$609	+\$ 661	+\$ 819	+\$ 921	+\$1039	+\$ 1121	+\$1268	+\$1472	+\$418	+\$1940	+\$2207
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$942	+\$1125	+\$1161	+\$1221	+\$1403	+\$1521	+\$1657	+\$1753	+\$ 1921	+\$2156	+\$942	+\$2696	+\$3003

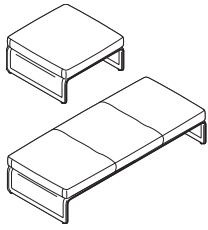
Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 4.1 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System Benches

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Tip: Fire code seating is not available on chairs with contrasting fabric.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit grade 1, knit grade 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

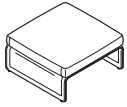
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 130	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat deck: grade 1 knit or fabric • Seat cushion: fabric or leather • Four adjustable glides • Ships assembled 	1 Style number 2 Knit or fabric color number for seat deck 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat cushion 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Fire code seating		
	• One-seat bench cushion	+\$309	Specify with fire code seating.
	• Two-seat bench cushion	+\$473	Specify with fire code seating.
	• Three-seat bench cushion	+\$615	Specify with fire code seating. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Acrylic backer		
	• One-seat bench cushion	+\$ 16	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Two-seat bench cushion	+\$ 22	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Three-seat bench cushion	+\$ 28	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COM	+\$154	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COL	+\$281	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Power/USB Configuration	One-seat benches		
	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$314	Specify with one power module, with two power.
	• One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$417	Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.
	Two- and three-seat benches		
	• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$628	Specify with two power modules, with two power.
	• Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$834	Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge • Chaise • Collaborative and conference tables 	► Pages 152–164 ► Pages 172–176 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Occasional tables • Personal table 	► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.	

Lagunitas Lounge System Benches

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

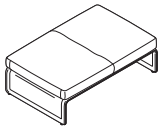
Specification Information

**Overall:** 32¾"W x 32¾"D x 16"H**Seat Deck:** 2.8 yards**Seat Cushion:** 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2	Fabric COM	Grades: 6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

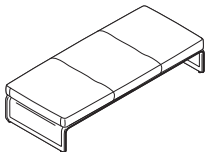
One-Seat Bench

COLAGB1	Seat Deck	\$ 836	\$ 915	\$ 941	\$1094	\$ 1122	\$ 1173	\$ 1323	\$ 1421	\$ 1534	\$ 1613	\$1753	\$ 1949	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat Cushion	N.A.	N.A.	+\$209	+\$310	+\$330	+\$364	+\$464	+\$530	+\$605	+\$658	+\$751	+\$880	+\$209	+\$1179	+\$1349

**Overall:** 51¼"W x 32¾"D x 16"H**Seat Deck:** 3.1 yards**Seat Cushion:** 3.2 yards, 70.4 sq ft

Two-Seat Bench

COLAGB2	Seat Deck	\$1151	\$1257	\$1255	\$ 1419	\$ 1451	\$1504	\$1667	\$1773	\$1895	\$1979	\$2130	\$2339	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat Cushion	N.A.	N.A.	+\$314	+\$439	+\$464	+\$505	+\$628	+\$708	+\$802	+\$865	+\$ 981	+\$1141	+\$314	+\$1507	+\$1717

**Overall:** 76⅞"W x 32¾"D x 16"**Seat Deck:** 3.5 yards**Seat Cushion:** 4 yards, 88 sq ft

Three-Seat Bench

COLAGB3	Seat Deck	\$1464	\$1595	\$1569	\$ 1748	\$ 1783	\$1843	\$2021	\$2135	\$ 2270	\$ 2362	\$ 2527	\$ 2757	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat Cushion	N.A.	N.A.	+\$418	+\$575	+\$605	+\$656	+\$ 811	+\$ 911	+\$1028	+\$1108	+\$1251	+\$1451	+\$418	+\$1911	+\$2173



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

Accessories

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Lounge Booth Connector Screen



Screen: 38½"W x 50"H

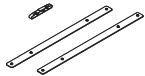
Tip: Lounge booth connector screen joins two high, knit screen lounges, enclosing one side of booth.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 130</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screen: knit Two bottom brackets: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte Paint Two screen ganging alignment clips 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Knit color number for screen 3 Paint color number for bracket <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge Chaise
<p>► Pages 152–164</p> <p>► Pages 172–176</p>

Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Prices	
	Knit Grade 1	Knit Grade 2
COLAGLBS	\$712	\$799

Alignment Connector



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 130</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screen and seat deck connector package: pin, bracket, and hardware Ships ready to assemble 	<p>Style number</p>

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge Chaise
<p>► Pages 152–164</p> <p>► Pages 172–176</p>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
COLAGCI	\$42



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

Lagunitas Lounge System

Accessories

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

Massaud lounge seating is designed for relaxed postures and connecting with technology at the office or at home.
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide.
 ► See Collections, page 5.

Inner seat back features a duvet stitching technique accented with comfort wrinkles.

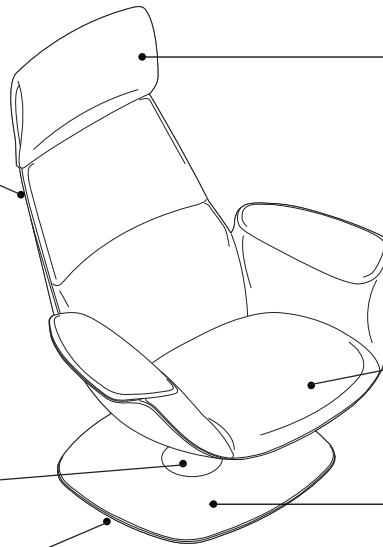
Backrest features an articulating headrest with removable pillow.

Wire management through seat cushion.

Swivel-return base with auto-return mechanism returns chair to front-facing alignment.

Flat base is 3/8" thick and allows users to rotate 95° left or right to prevent cords from wrapping around base of a fully rotating seat.

Plastic glides are 11/32" thick to allow cords to pass safely underneath without causing damage to the floor.



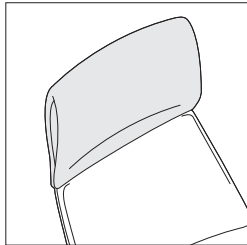
Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

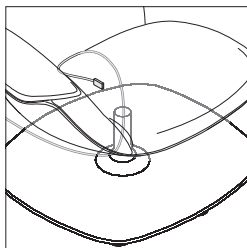
Product Details



Lounge seating includes the standard lounge chair and a work lounge chair with swiveling tablet.



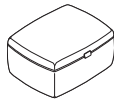
Backrest features an articulating headrest which contains a removable, teardrop-shaped pillow to allow for optimal user comfort. Headrest pillow resides inside an upholstered pocket, permanently attached to the backrest.



Wire management is concealed with seat hinges that open to reveal a passage to the floor. Base support features a hollow passageway of $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter to allow clearance for cords.



Tablet on work lounge offers 180 square inches of surface area with a depth adjustment of $2\frac{3}{4}$ " to accommodate a wide range of users.



Matching ottoman is $20\frac{1}{2}$ "D x 26"W x 14"H, and features $10\frac{5}{8}$ " rectangular storage space. It is standard with one space divider and bottom insert in 3224 Charcoal. Lid features pull-tab opening with dampened, dual, four-bar hinge mechanism. Left and right storage pockets are standard with felt glides or integral molded feet.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Tablet

- Fashion fabric

Base

- Paint

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

Tip: Upholstery intent is loose to provide visual and inviting comfort.

Tip: Headrest is articulated to adjust forward and back 2¾" to accommodate support needs. Headrest contains removable pillow to allow reorientation and differing heights.

Tip: Base swivels with automatic return to center position.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 184

Standard Includes

- Base: paint
- Seat and inner back, and outer back: fabric or leather
- Arm caps: fabric or leather
- Work lounge tablet, if selected: Fusion fabric only
- Removable pillow: fabric or leather to match outer back
- Ottoman, if selected: fabric or leather
- Pull tab on ottoman, if selected: paint

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for base
 - 3 Fabric or leather color number for inner and outer back, and arm caps
 - 4 Fusion color number for work lounge tablet, if selected:
CL60 Caviar
CL61 Portobello
CL62 Graphite
CL63 Java
CL64 Steam
 - 5 Fabric or leather color number for ottoman, if selected
 - 6 Paint color number for pull tab on ottoman, if selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Fire code seating is not available on chairs with contrasting fabric.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$121	Specify with contrasting. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Fire code seating		
	• Fire code seating	+\$237	Specify with fire code seating. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Acrylic backer		
	• Lounge and work lounge	+\$ 43	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Ottoman	+\$ 22	Specify with acrylic backer.
Related Products	• Conference seating		► Page 290

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Lounge Chair

COMCLG	Inner back and seat	\$3475	\$3477	\$3493	\$3518	\$3596	\$3647	\$3706	\$3747	\$3819	\$3920	\$3538	\$4152	\$4284
	Outer back	+\$ 77	+\$ 80	+\$ 95	+\$120	+\$199	+\$249	+\$308	+\$349	+\$422	+\$522	+\$ 141	+\$755	+\$887

COM/yds: Inner back and seat = 2.5, Outer back = 2.6, Arm caps = .5
COL/sq ft: Inner back and seat = 55, Outer back = 55, Arm caps = 20

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 33"D 36½"W 41⅓"H
Seat Height: 15½"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

Work Lounge Chair

COMCWL	Inner back and seat	\$4160	\$4162	\$4178	\$4205	\$4288	\$4343	\$4405	\$4448	\$4525	\$4632	\$4218	\$4875	\$5015
	Outer back	+\$ 82	+\$ 84	+\$101	+\$ 128	+\$ 211	+\$265	+\$328	+\$371	+\$448	+\$555	+\$ 141	+\$798	+\$938

COM/yds: Inner back and seat = 2.5, Outer back = 2.6, Arm caps = .5

COL/sq ft: Inner back and seat = 55, Outer back = 55, Arm caps = 20

**Overall:** 33"D 41½"W 41⅓"H**Seat Height:** 15½"H**Top of Cushion to Bottom of Tablet:** 6½"H*Tip: Pivoting tablet is fixed at a height of 17⅞".***Overall:** 20½"D 26"W 14"H*Tip: Ottoman is standard with one space divider and bottom insert. Divider and bottom insert are available in 3224 Charcoal only.**Tip: Ottoman is standard with Coalesse imprinted on pull and a left- and right-hand storage pocket.**Tip: Ottoman is not available in contrasting fabrics.*

Ottoman

COMCOT	\$1243	\$1300	\$1320	\$1353	\$1450	\$1513	\$1586	\$1638	\$1729	\$1855	\$1483	\$2145	\$2310
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

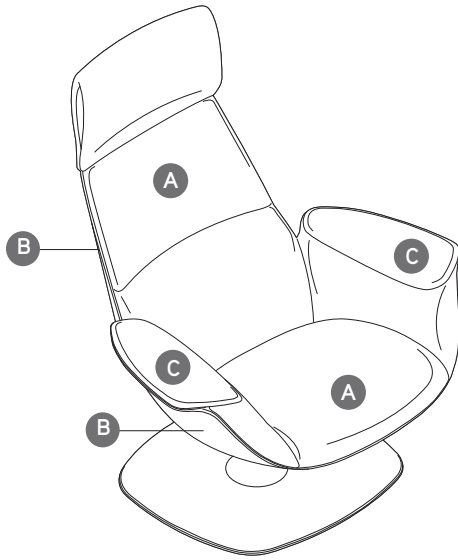
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 55



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Inner Back and Seat: _____

B Outer Back: _____

C Arm Cap: _____

Specify Model below:

☐ COMCLG Lounge Chair

☐ COMCWL Work Lounge Chair

Tip: Ottoman is not available in contrasting fabrics.

Coalesse

Massaud Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

Millbrae Lifestyle Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Millbrae Lifestyle lounge seating is designed for relaxed postures in a social office setting, creating a social feel in the workplace.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

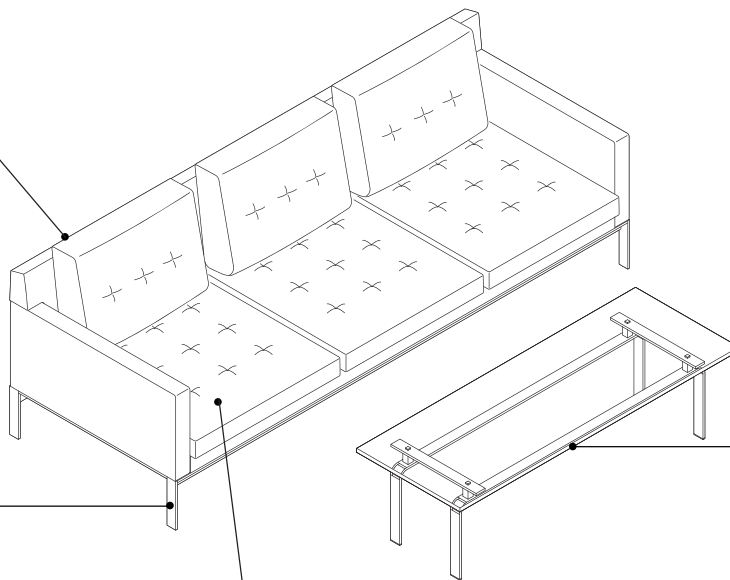
Lounge seating is available in one-, two-, or three-seat lounge with two enclosed arms.

Four leg base is steel with durable plastic glides.

Seat cushions are attached. Back cushions are loose with attachment straps.

Occasional tables are available in three styles: square tables, rectangle tables, and side tables. All are standard with a ¾" glass top and four-leg steel base.

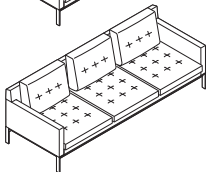
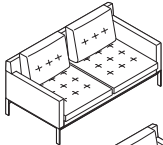
► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.



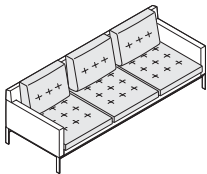
Millbrae Lifestyle Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Product Details



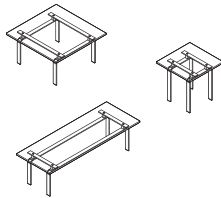
Lounge seating is available in one-, two-, and three-seat lounge with tufted pattern accents and separate back pillows. Attachment straps are an available option. All styles have four steel legs, $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ " with fixed plastic glides.



Upholstery detail features tufted pattern accents with double needle top stitch and is available in a wide range of fabrics and leathers.



Arm bolsters are available round or square in coordinating upholstery, and are $18\frac{1}{2}$ "D x 7"W x 7"H.



Occasional tables are available in three styles: square, rectangle, and side tables.

Square tables are available in three sizes: 30"D x 30"W x 15"H, 36"D x 36"W x 15"H, or 48"D x 48"W x 15"H. Rectangle tables are available in two sizes: 20"D x 54"W x 15"H or 30"D x 60"W x 15"H. Side tables are 20"D x 20"W x 20"H.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Paint
- Metal (option)

Table tops

- Glass

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Millbrae Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Millbrae Contract lounge seating enhances the social feel of today's progressive workplaces and is inspired by mid-century designs.

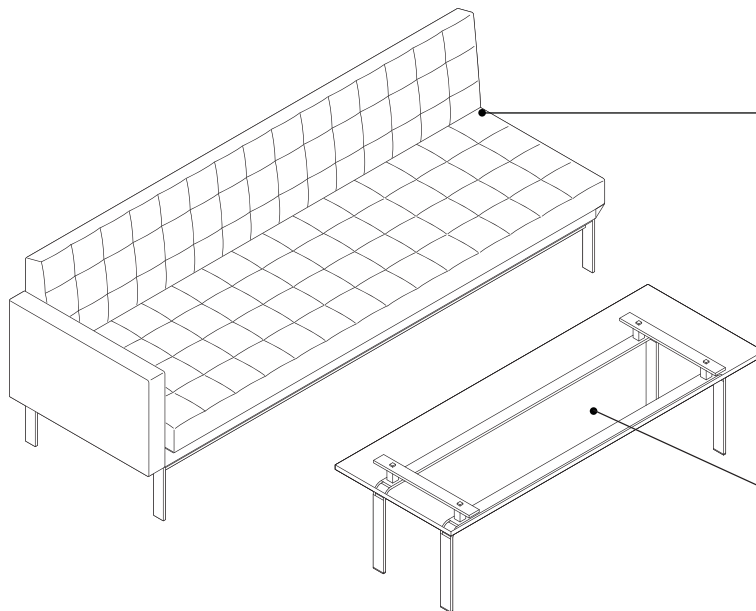
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Lounge chairs are available in arm, armless, or single-arm styles with fixed glides.

Benches are available in one-, two-, three-, or four-seat models with fixed glides.

Ganging kit is available for Contract sofas and benches to be ganged.



Sofas are available in one-, two-, three-, or four-seat options. All lounges offer arm, armless, and single-arm options with fixed glides.

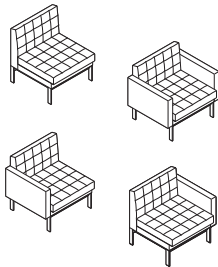
Occasional tables are available in three styles: square tables, rectangle tables, and side tables. All are standard with $\frac{3}{4}$ " glass top and four-leg steel base.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

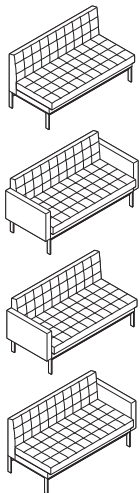
Millbrae Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

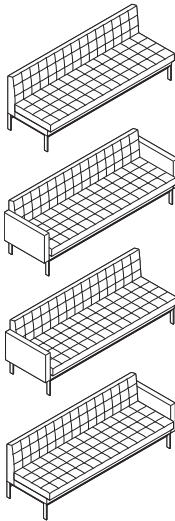
Product Details



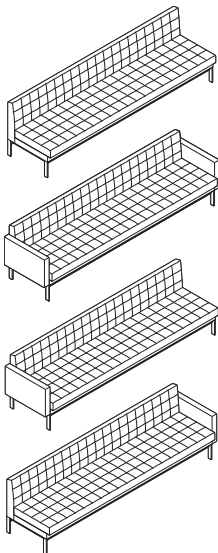
Lounge chairs are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm. Armless chairs are 30"D x 26"W x 31"H. Each arm adds 3" to the width. All styles have four steel legs that are 1/2" x 1 3/4" with fixed glides.



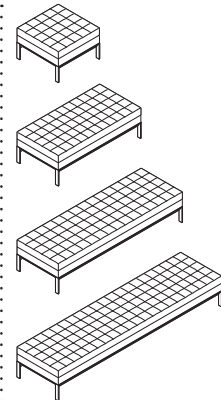
Two-seater sofas are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm. Armless sofas are 30"D x 52"W x 31"H. Each arm adds 6" to the width. All styles have four steel legs that are 1/2" x 1 3/4" with fixed glides.



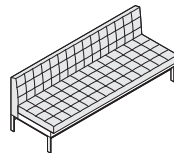
Three-seater sofas are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm. Armless sofas are 30"D x 78"W x 31"H. Each arm adds 6" to the width. All styles have four steel legs that are 1/2" x 1 3/4" with fixed glides.



Four-seater sofas are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm; armless sofas are 30"D x 104"W x 31"H, each arm adds 3" to the width. All styles have four steel legs that are 1/2" x 1 3/4" with fixed glides.



Benches are available in one-, two-, three-, or four-seater. All are 16 1/2"H with four steel legs (1/2" x 1 3/4") with fixed glides. Front and side ganging brackets available.



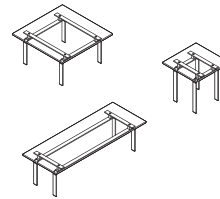
Upholstery features a quilted pattern accent with a double needle top-stitch and is available in a wide range of fabrics and leathers.



Arm bolsters are available round or square in coordinating upholstery, and are 18 1/2"D x 7"W x 7"H.



Ganging kit for Contract sofas and benches is available for front and side ganging using 3/16" thick steel plates.



Occasional tables are available in three styles: square, rectangle, and side tables. Square tables are available in three sizes: 30"D x 30"W x 15"H, 36"D x 36"W x 15"H, or 48"D x 48"W x 15"H. Rectangle tables are available in two sizes: 20"D x 54"W x 15"H or 30"D x 60"W x 15"H. Side tables are 20"D x 20"W x 20"H. ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Paint
- Metal (option)

Table tops

- Glass

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL)

Program is available.

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms
- 3 Paint color number for legs
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Attachment straps are standard on back cushions of Lifestyle lounge and sofa.



Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Specification Information

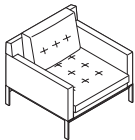
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

Lifestyle Lounge Seating

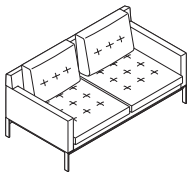
Lounge Chair

COMSL1	\$2502	\$2533	\$2567	\$2628	\$2810	\$2928	\$3066	\$3161	\$3330	\$3565	\$2629	\$4376	\$4592	
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 5¼, COL/sq ft = 115



Overall: 35"D 35"W 28¾"H
Overall inside: 29"D 29"W 17"H
Inside to pillow: 22"D 29"W 17"H

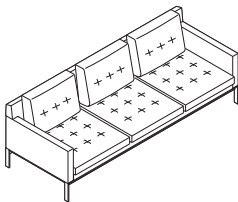


Overall: 35"D 64"W 28¾"H
Overall inside: 29"D 58"W 17"H
Inside to pillow: 22"D 58"W 17"H

Two-Seat Sofa

COMSL2	\$3708	\$3844	\$3899	\$3994	\$4281	\$4466	\$4682	\$4831	\$5097	\$5467	\$3835	\$6748	\$7086	
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 8¼, COL/sq ft = 181

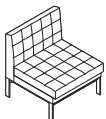


Overall: 35"D 92½"W 28¾"H
Overall inside: 29"D 87"W 17"H
Inside to pillow: 22"D 87"W 17"H

Three-Seat Sofa

COMSL3	\$4596	\$4811	\$4882	\$5002	\$5368	\$5603	\$5877	\$6068	\$6406	\$6875	\$4723	\$8518	\$8948	
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 10½, COL/sq ft = 231



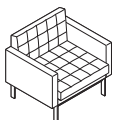
Overall: 30"D 26"W 31"H
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H

Contract Lounge Chairs

Without Arms

COMFL1	\$2128	\$2128	\$2147	\$2179	\$2274	\$2336	\$2408	\$2457	\$2547	\$2670	\$2313	\$3003	\$3106	
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 60



Overall: 30"D 32"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 26½"W 17"H

With Arms

COMFLA1	\$2425	\$2425	\$2452	\$2498	\$2638	\$2728	\$2831	\$2904	\$3033	\$3213	\$2566	\$3838	\$4002	
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88



Overall: 30"D 29"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 26½"W 17"H

With Left Arm Facing

COMFLLA1	\$2272	\$2272	\$2294	\$2331	\$2444	\$2518	\$2602	\$2661	\$2766	\$2911	\$2439	\$3428	\$3562	
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72



Overall: 30"D 29"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 26½"W 17"H

With Right Arm Facing

COMFLRA1	\$2272	\$2272	\$2294	\$2331	\$2444	\$2518	\$2602	\$2661	\$2766	\$2911	\$2439	\$3428	\$3562	
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

continued

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

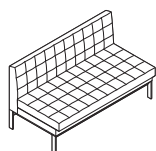
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

Contract Two-Seat Sofas

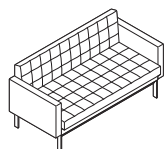
Without Arms

COMFL2	\$3391	\$3395	\$3426	\$3477	\$3634	\$3735	\$3852	\$3934	\$4079	\$4280	\$3518	\$4790	\$4954
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

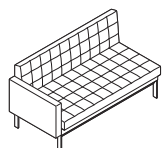
COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99



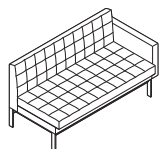
Overall: 30"D 52"W 31"H
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H



Overall: 30"D 58"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 52½"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 55"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 52¾"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 55"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 52¾"W 17"H

With Arms

COMFLA2	\$3644	\$3692	\$3731	\$3796	\$3996	\$4126	\$4276	\$4380	\$4565	\$4823	\$3771	\$5625	\$5851
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 126

With Left Arm Facing

COMFLLA2	\$3518	\$3539	\$3573	\$3631	\$3805	\$3916	\$4048	\$4138	\$4299	\$4523	\$3645	\$5200	\$5392
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

With Right Arm Facing

COMFLRA2	\$3518	\$3539	\$3573	\$3631	\$3805	\$3916	\$4048	\$4138	\$4299	\$4523	\$3645	\$5200	\$5392
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

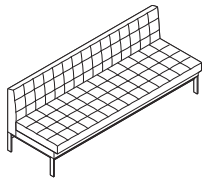
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Contract Three-Seat Sofas

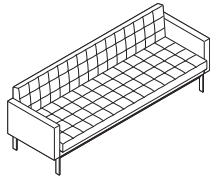
Without Arms

COMFL3	\$4215	\$4272	\$4312	\$4381	\$4590	\$4724	\$4881	\$4990	\$5183	\$5452	\$4342	\$6196	\$6422
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

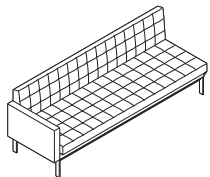
COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132



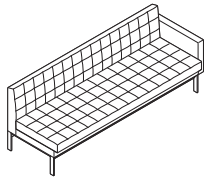
Overall: 30"D 78"W 31"H
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H



Overall: 30"D 84"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 78½"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 81"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 78¾"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 81"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 78¾"W 17"H

With Arms

COMFLA3	\$4469	\$4578	\$4629	\$4715	\$4976	\$5144	\$5340	\$5476	\$5717	\$6053	\$4596	\$7033	\$7320
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 159

With Left Arm Facing

COMFLLA3	\$4342	\$4425	\$4471	\$4548	\$4783	\$4934	\$5111	\$5232	\$5451	\$5752	\$4469	\$6623	\$6880
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 148

With Right Arm Facing

COMFLRA3	\$4342	\$4425	\$4471	\$4548	\$4783	\$4934	\$5111	\$5232	\$5451	\$5752	\$4469	\$6623	\$6880
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 148

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

continued

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

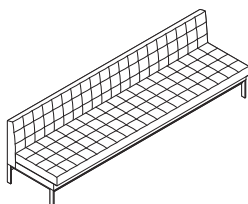
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

Contract Four-Seat Sofas

Without Arms

COMFL4	\$4469	\$4588	\$4640	\$4728	\$4998	\$5172	\$5374	\$5514	\$5764	\$6112	\$4596	\$7033	\$7320
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7¾, COL/sq ft = 170

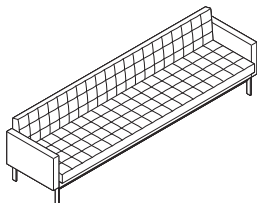


Overall: 30"D 104"W 31"H
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H

With Arms

COMFLA4	\$4723	\$4877	\$4935	\$5035	\$5340	\$5537	\$5765	\$5923	\$6205	\$6597	\$4850	\$7870	\$8218
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 8¾, COL/sq ft = 192

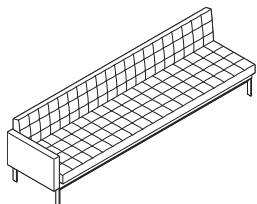


Overall: 30"D 110"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 104½"W 17"H

With Left Arm Facing

COMFLLA4	\$4596	\$4732	\$4787	\$4882	\$5169	\$5354	\$5570	\$5719	\$5985	\$6355	\$4723	\$7441	\$7759
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 8¼, COL/sq ft = 181

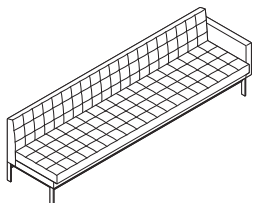


Overall: 30"D 107"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 104¾"W 17"H

With Right Arm Facing

COMFLRA4	\$4596	\$4732	\$4787	\$4882	\$5169	\$5354	\$5570	\$5719	\$5985	\$6355	\$4723	\$7441	\$7759
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 8¼, COL/sq ft = 181



Overall: 30"D 107"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 104¾"W 17"H

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

Contract Lounge Benches

One-Seat Bench

COMFLB1	\$1712	\$1712	\$1723	\$1743	\$1804	\$1844	\$1889	\$1921	\$1977	\$2056	\$1931	\$2339	\$2411	
COM/yds = 1 ³ / ₄ , COL/sq ft = 39														

Two-Seat Bench

COMFLB2	\$2381	\$2381	\$2400	\$2432	\$2527	\$2589	\$2661	\$2710	\$2800	\$2923	\$2566	\$3256	\$3359	
COM/yds = 2 ³ / ₄ , COL/sq ft = 60														

Three-Seat Bench

COMFLB3	\$2780	\$2780	\$2802	\$2839	\$2952	\$3026	\$3110	\$3169	\$3274	\$3419	\$2947	\$3936	\$4070	
COM/yds = 3 ³ / ₄ , COL/sq ft = 72														

Four-Seat Bench

COMFLB4	\$3073	\$3077	\$3108	\$3159	\$3316	\$3417	\$3534	\$3616	\$3761	\$3962	\$3200	\$4472	\$4636	
COM/yds = 4 ¹ / ₂ , COL/sq ft = 93														

Contract Lounge Round Arm Bolster

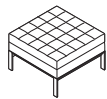
COMLPRND	\$ 308	\$ 294	\$ 299	\$ 307	\$ 333	\$ 350	\$ 370	\$ 383	\$ 407	\$ 441	\$ 548	\$ 566	\$ 598	
COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 17														

Contract Lounge Square Arm Bolster

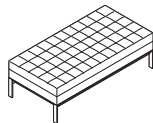
COMLPSQR	\$ 308	\$ 302	\$ 309	\$ 320	\$ 355	\$ 378	\$ 403	\$ 422	\$ 454	\$ 499	\$ 548	\$ 654	\$ 696	
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22														

Contract Lounge Ganging Kit

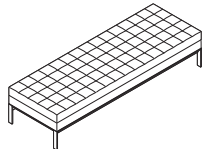
COMF1	\$ 70	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
-------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--



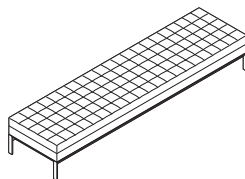
Overall: 26"D 26"W 16½"H



Overall: 26"D 52"W 16½"H



Overall: 26"D 78"W 16½"H



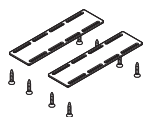
Overall: 26"D 104"W 16½"H



Overall: 18½"D 7"W 7"H



Overall: 18½"D 7"W 7"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN

Multi-Fabric Diagram

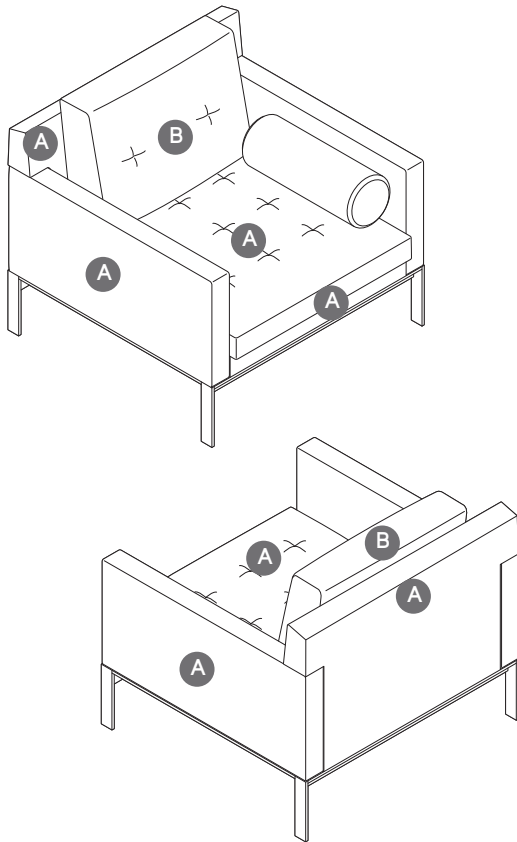
TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

Lifestyle



A Seat, Back, and Arms: _____

B Back Cushion: _____

Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.

Tip: Attachment straps are standard on back pillow of lifestyle chairs.

\$121 U.S. list upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN

Multi-Fabric Diagram

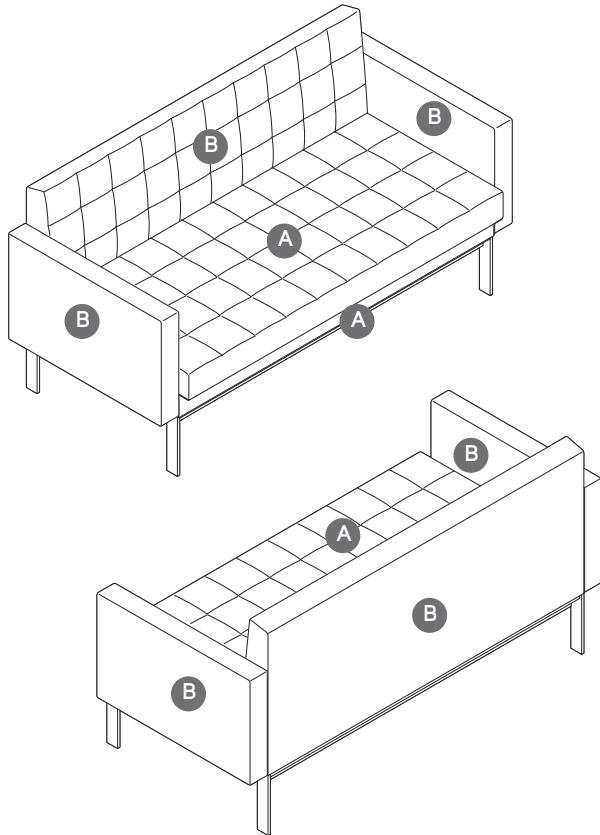
TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX...888.413.5161

Contract



A Seat: _____

B Back and Arms: _____

Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.

\$121 U.S. list upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Millbrae Lifestyle/
Contract Lounge Seating



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Montara650 lounge chair is infused with comfort and craft, with its refined upholstery and customizable details. This simple lounge solution brings warmth, materiality, and posture to in-between spaces.

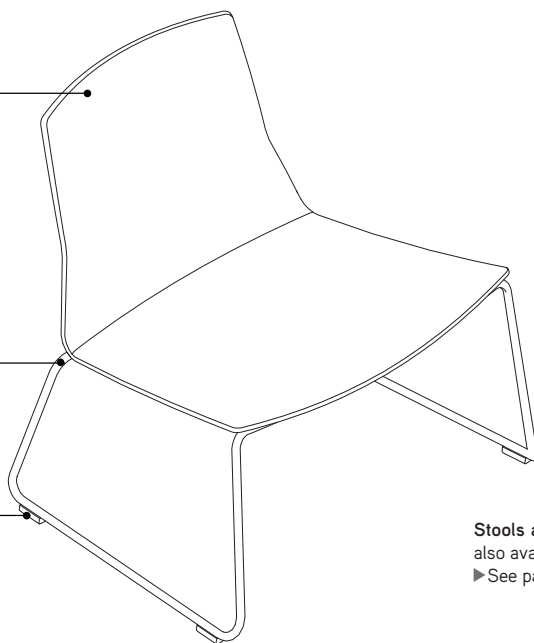
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Shell is a durable, one-piece plywood with oak-veneer and is offered fully upholstered, ³/₄ upholstered back, or upholstered seat.

Frame is standard in powder coat paint. Polished trivalent chrome and Lux Coatings are optional.

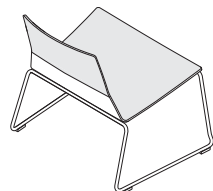
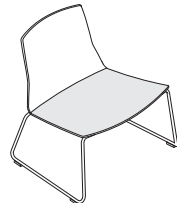
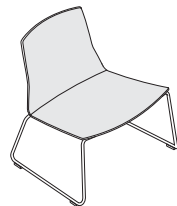
Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.



Stools and guest chairs are also available.

► See page 340 and 380

Product Details



Upholstery choices include: fully upholstered, wood shell with upholstered seat, and wood shell with ³/₄ upholstered back.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Wood shell

- Oak veneered plywood

Frame

- Paint
- Polished trivalent chrome
- Lux Coatings

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Montara650 Lounge

Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 202	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seat and back upholstery, if selected Shell: wood shell with ³/₄ upholstery or wood shell with upholstered seat, if selected: wood veneer grade 1 Sled base: paint Glides 	1 Style number 2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections) 3 Contrasting fabric on ³ / ₄ upholstered or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected 5 Wood finish on shell, if selected 6 Paint color number for base 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Upholstery Version	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood shell with ³/₄ upholstery Wood shell with upholstered seat Fully upholstered 	Prices at right	Specify with ³ / ₄ upholstered.
		Prices at right	Specify with upholstered seat and wood back.
Contrasting Fabric on Fully Upholstered	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non contrasting fabric Contrasting fabric 	Prices at right	Specify with upholstered seat and back.
		No cost +\$ 121	Specify with non contrasting fabric. Specify with contrasting fabric. ► See Multi Fabric Diagram, page 342
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Base		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished trivalent chrome base Lux Coatings 	+\$ 77 +\$195	Specify with polished trivalent chrome. Specify Lux Coatings color number.
	Shell		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 1 wood veneer 	No cost	Specify with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 2 wood veneer 	+\$ 62	Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.
	Acrylic backer		
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seat Seat and back 	+\$ 8 +\$ 17	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guest seating Stools Café tables 		► Page 340 ► Page 380 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables 		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Overall: 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H
Seat: 16"

Overall: 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H
Seat: 16"

Overall: 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H
Seat: 16"

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			C	E

Wood Shell Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat

COSFZLC	Seat	\$ 916	\$ 913	\$ 920	\$ 933	\$ 971	\$ 995	\$1023	\$1043	\$1078	\$1126	\$1127	\$1068	\$1108
---------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Wood Shell Lounge Chair with ¾ Upholstered Back

COSFZLC	Seat	\$1016	\$1013	\$1020	\$1033	\$1071	\$1095	\$ 1123	\$1143	\$ 1178	\$1226	\$1227	\$ 1168	\$1208
	Back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 34	+\$ 43	+\$ 72	+\$ 90	+\$ 111	+\$126	+\$152	+\$188	+\$ 81	+\$386	+\$465

Fully Upholstered Lounge Chair

COSFZLC	Seat	\$ 941	\$ 938	\$ 945	\$ 958	\$ 996	\$1020	\$1048	\$1068	\$ 1103	\$ 1151	\$1152	\$1093	\$1133
	Back	+\$ 41	+\$ 57	+\$ 68	+\$ 87	+\$143	+\$180	+\$222	+\$252	+\$304	+\$377	+\$ 81	+\$482	+\$582

Montara650 Lounge



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Passerelle lounge seating is a rich tradition of fine craftsmanship. It is exemplified in a button-tufted, double needle stitch detail, while the defined edges of the internal frame allow for a tightly upholstered appearance.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Benches with tufted button detail are available in three sizes.

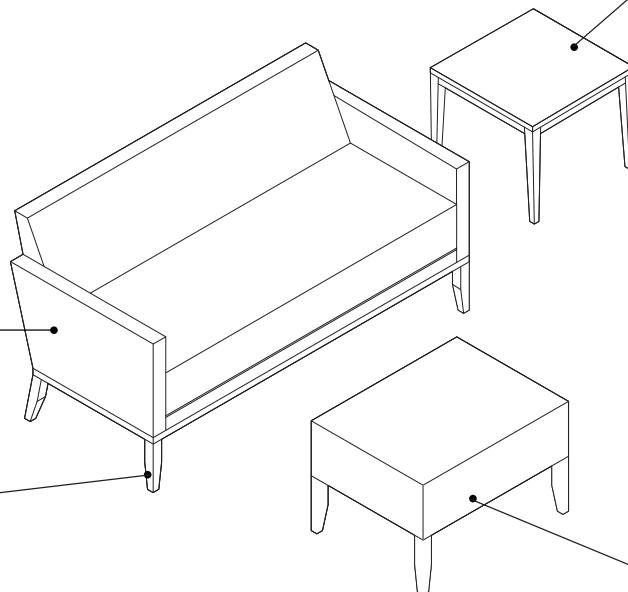
Lounge seating is available in one-, two-, or three-seat lounge. Arm bolsters are available with optional attachment straps.

Four leg base is standard in solid maple with non-adjustable glides.

Occasional tables are available in three sizes. All have a veneer top and a solid maple frame. An optional interport power module is available.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

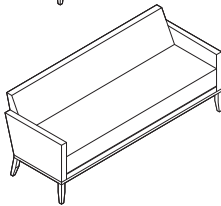
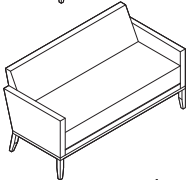
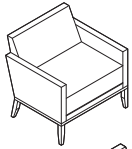
Ottomans in coordinating upholstery are available in three sizes.



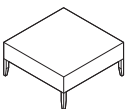
Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

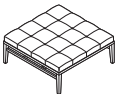
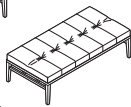
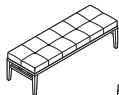
Product Details



Lounge seating is available in one-, two-, and three-seat with crisply tucked upholstery. Four leg base is standard in solid maple, with 27 finishes available. Custom match wood finish option is also available on base.



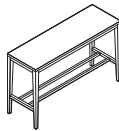
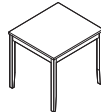
Ottomans in coordinating upholstery are available in three sizes: small is 17"D x 17"W x 17"H, medium is 20"D x 26"W x 17"H, and large is 36"D x 36"W x 17"H.



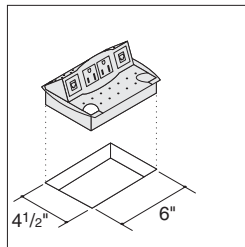
Benches are available in three sizes. The frame is constructed of solid maple. The upholstery is hand-tailored with a button-tufted, double needle stitched detail.



Arm bolster pillows are available with optional attachment rings.



Occasional tables with solid hardwood frame are available with any Coalesse standard finish. Custom match wood finishes are also available. Veneer top is 1" thick with optional contrasting finish. ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*



Interport power/data module is an available option for the 17"H table and the 21"H table, and is available for center location only.

Surface Materials

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Legs

- Maple solid wood

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 206	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arms Legs: solid maple with non-adjustable glides 		1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair Loveseat Sofa Arm bolster 	+\$ 34 +\$ 45 +\$ 55 +\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Bolster/Pillow Attachment Rings	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment rings on bolster pillow attach to lounge/sofa attachment straps 	+\$ 65	Specify with attachment rings.
Lounge/Sofa Attachment Straps	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment straps on lounge/sofa attach to bolster pillow attachment rings 	No cost	Specify with attachment straps for left and right sides.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables 		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

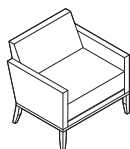
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Lounge Chair

440-WB	\$1639	\$1661	\$1701	\$1740	\$1813	\$1883	\$2065	\$2190	\$2228	\$2457	\$1834	\$3981	\$4347
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88



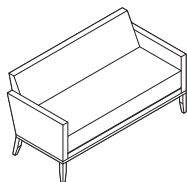
Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 23"H

Loveseat

440-2WB	\$2947	\$3029	\$3098	\$3144	\$3250	\$3334	\$3588	\$3771	\$3803	\$4222	\$3147	\$6132	\$6537
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 27"D 56½"W 29"H
 Inside: 19"D 52"W 17"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 23"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

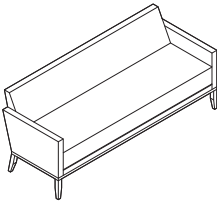
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Sofa

440-3WB	\$3275	\$3408	\$3492	\$3549	\$3681	\$3785	\$4106	\$4308	\$4368	\$4842	\$3470	\$7174	\$7615
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 149



Overall: 27"D 72¾"W 29"H
Inside: 19"D 68"W 17"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arm: 23"H



Overall: 17½"W 5¾"Dia

Arm Bolster

440-B	\$ 281	\$ 286	\$ 294	\$ 307	\$ 339	\$ 391	\$ 430	\$ 439	\$ 457	\$ 475	\$ 575	\$ 873	\$1172
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Passerelle Lounge Seating Ottoman

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 206	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber Legs: solid maple with non-adjustable glides 	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17"D x 17"W ottoman +\$ 8 20"D x 26"W ottoman +\$12 36"D x 36"W ottoman +\$25 	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables 	► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Ottoman

440-H1717WB	\$ 976	\$ 982	\$ 996	\$1021	\$1046	\$1068	\$1137	\$1185	\$1197	\$1333	\$1264	\$2047	\$2313
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33

440-H2026WB	\$1159	\$1165	\$1192	\$1204	\$1255	\$1290	\$1372	\$1445	\$1450	\$1613	\$1427	\$2481	\$2768
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

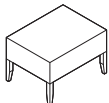
COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

440-H3636WB	\$1517	\$1526	\$1559	\$1583	\$1638	\$1683	\$1807	\$1899	\$1921	\$2132	\$1756	\$3240	\$3556
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

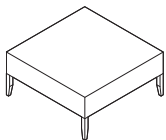
COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61



Overall: 17"D 17"W 17"H



Overall: 20"D 26"W 17"H



Overall: 36"D 36"W 17"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Passerelle Lounge Seating Benches

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

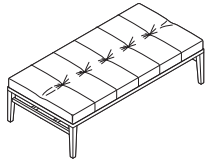
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For plain upholstery option or contrasting textiles, contact Customer Service.

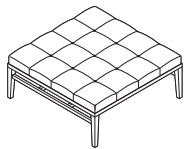
Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

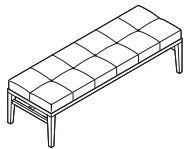
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 30"D 60"W 17"H



Overall: 40"D 40"W 17"H



Overall: 20"D 60"W 17"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 207	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: solid maple Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam Legs: solid maple with non-adjustable glides Button detail: tufted and double needled 	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer		
	• 20"D x 60"W bench	+\$25	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 40"D x 40"W bench	+\$34	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 30"D x 60"W bench	+\$38	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products	• Occasional tables		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Bench

440-B3060WB	\$1998	\$2009	\$2067	\$2098	\$2173	\$2230	\$2366	\$2483	\$2532	\$2810	\$2212	\$4371	\$4761
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

440-B4040WB	\$1940	\$1949	\$1983	\$2023	\$2088	\$2146	\$2257	\$2369	\$2409	\$2680	\$2174	\$4055	\$4389
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3½, COL/sq ft = 77

440-B2060WB	\$1740	\$1748	\$1790	\$1806	\$1859	\$1912	\$1982	\$2076	\$2114	\$2359	\$1998	\$3476	\$3748
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61

Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Ripple benches are sculptured and fully upholstered in two orientations for flat or wave seating.

Flat seat style has waved sides with a flat seat surface.

Frame has a unibody construction utilizing hardwood panels.

Double needle stitching is reinforced with nylon material for additional strength at stress points.

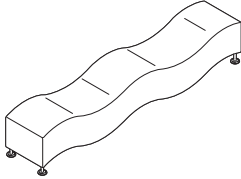
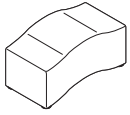
Wave seat style features flat sides with a wave seat area.

Height-adjustable glides are stainless steel.

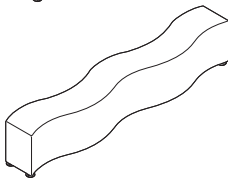
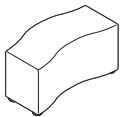
Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

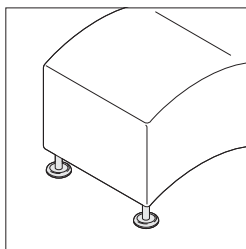
Product Details



Wave seat is available in two sizes. The one-seat is 35¾"W and the three-seat is 96"W. Both are fully upholstered with a top stitch detail. The bottom of the seats are covered with cambric. Ganging device is available for end-to-end runs.



Flat seat is available in two sizes. The one-seat is 35½"W and the three-seat is 96"W. Both are fully upholstered with a top stitch detail. The bottom of the seats are covered with cambric. Ganging device is available for end-to-end runs.



Height-adjustable glides are stainless steel.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

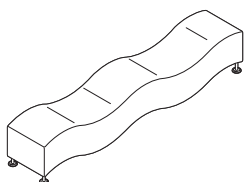
Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of Ripple lounge, only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance. Solid patterns with no repeat are recommended.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustal Grade E.

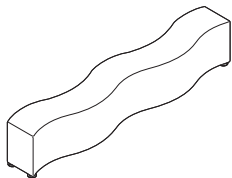
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

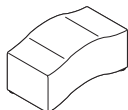
Tip: 35" is a single seat and 96" is a three seat/sofa.



Overall: 19¼"D 97"W 19¼"H
Dip: 14"H



Overall: 19¼"D 97"W 19¼"H
Seat Surface: 19"H



Overall: 19"D 35¾"W 19¼"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 212	• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood	1 Style number	
	• Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam	2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected	
	• Glides: height adjustable with stainless steel finish leveling polyurethane glides	3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench	
	• Double needle stitch seams	4 Options, if selected (see below)	► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Wave and flat seats	+\$ 69	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Little Ripple wave and flat seats	+\$ 30	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Upholstered Wave Seat

490-B96VRT	\$2139	\$2248	\$2299	\$2385	\$2646	\$2814	\$3010	\$3146	\$3387	\$3723	\$2319	\$5554	\$6136
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 143

Upholstered Flat Seat

490-B96HRZ	\$2139	\$2248	\$2299	\$2385	\$2646	\$2814	\$3010	\$3146	\$3387	\$3723	\$2319	\$5554	\$6136
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 143

Little Ripple Wave Seat

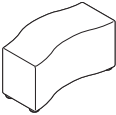
490-B35VRT	\$ 902	\$ 902	\$ 917	\$ 943	\$1021	\$1072	\$1131	\$1172	\$1244	\$1345	\$1147	\$2233	\$2430
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR,FAIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Overall: 19"D 35½"W 19"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information														
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades: COL C E	
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
Little Ripple Flat Seat														
490-B35HRZ	\$902	\$902	\$917	\$943	\$1021	\$1072	\$1131	\$1172	\$1244	\$1345	\$1147	\$2233	\$2430	
COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50														



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

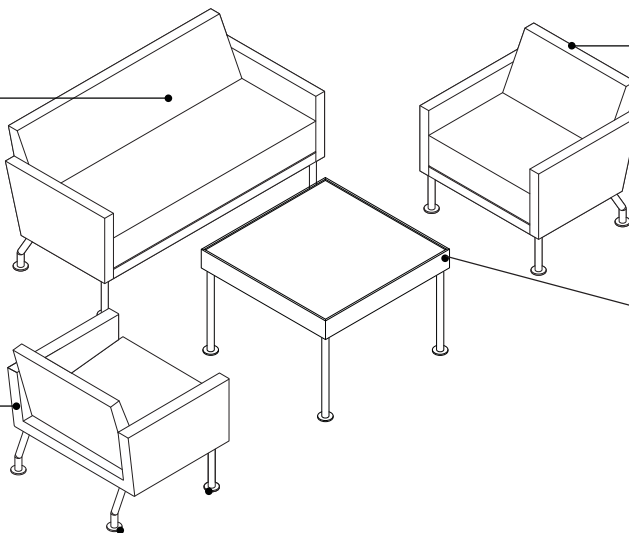
Sidewalk lounge seating is a crisp, lightly scaled, and portable collection for comfort and mobility, allowing a workspace to become a social space.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Upholstery is hand-tailored, featuring a horizontally tucked upholstery detail and double needle topstitched seams.

Frame is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.



Four leg steel base is standard in powder coat paint with easy gliding "go" glides.

Lounge chairs are available in a low back (shown here), or a high back.

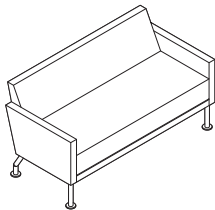
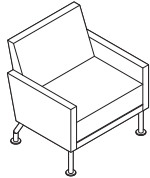
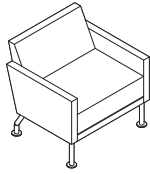
Occasional tables are available in two sizes. Legs are visually compatible with seating, with "go" glides.
► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Sidewalk collection features benches, ottomans, occasional tables, and a credenza.
► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

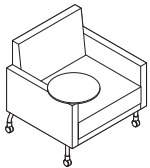
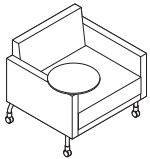
Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

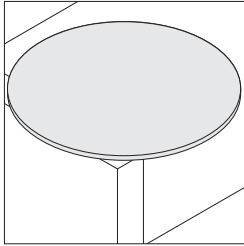
Product Details



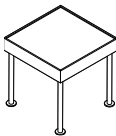
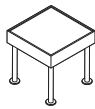
Lounge seating is available in three styles: low-back chair, high-back chair, and a two-seater sofa. Seat height from floor is 17½"H.



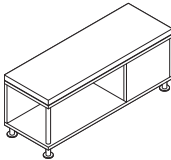
Mobile lounge seating is available in a low back or high back with casters and a pivoting tablet arm. Extra tablet pivoter and cupholder available.



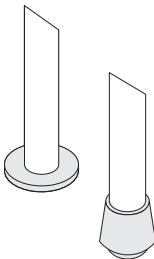
Tablet is 13½" and is standard in laminate. Available in wood or anodized aluminum. Extra tablet pivoter is available, allowing tablet to be moved side to side.



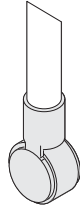
Occasional tables are available in two sizes, 17"D x 17"W x 17"H and 22"D x 22"W x 22"H.



Sidewalk credenza is 17"D x 48"W x 20"H and is constructed of hard maple veneer. Open area is 16"D x 28¼"W x 13"H; closed area is 14½"D x 15½"W x 13"H with hidden European hinges on door. Door is offered as left- or right-hand hinged.



"Go" glides are standard. "No go" glides are optional.



Casters on mobile model are dual-wheel, swivel, and non-locking. Locking casters are optional.



Arm bolster in coordinating fabric is available (5½"D x 17½"H).

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Paint

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Coordinating Sidewalk tables, ottomans, benches, and credenzas are available on pages 224, 225 and 226.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For multi-fabric diagram, refer to page 220.

Tip: Specify tablet from facing position.

Tip: Cup holder attaches to tablet.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Extra pivoter allows tablet to be moved side to side.

Tip: Tablet can be installed on mobile models only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 216	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arms. Lounge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel legs with "go" glides Mobile: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 13½" diameter tablet: laminate Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel legs with casters Casters: four non-locking 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric +\$121 per fabric 	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.	
	Acrylic backer		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair +\$ 38 Lounge two-seat chair +\$ 51 Arm bolster +\$ 8 	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Tablet on Mobile Models only	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood +\$137 Anodized aluminum +\$226 	Specify with wood and select wood color. Specify with anodized aluminum.	
Cup Holder	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cup holder +\$ 50 	Specify with cup holder.	
Tablet Side Storage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tablet side storage +\$ 75 	Specify with tablet side storage and select or right-facing.	
Extra Pivoter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extra pivoter +\$183 	Specify with extra pivoter.	
Omit Tablet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit tablet -\$158 	Specify with omit tablet.	
Glides	Lounge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "No go" ½" polyethylene glide No cost 	Specify with "no go" glides.	
	Mobile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Go glides No cost 	Specify with go glides.	
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Locking casters No cost 	Specify with locking casters.	
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ottomans/benches Occasional tables Credenzas 	► See page 226 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.	

Specification Information

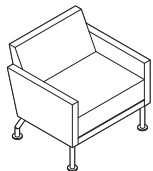
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Low-Back Lounge Chair

444	\$1543	\$1543	\$1570	\$1616	\$1756	\$1846	\$1949	\$2022	\$2151	\$2331	\$1743	\$3817	\$4158
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 23"H

Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

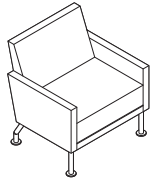
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

High-Back Lounge Chair

446	\$1702	\$1706	\$1737	\$1788	\$1945	\$2046	\$2163	\$2245	\$2390	\$2591	\$1897	\$4113	\$4459	
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

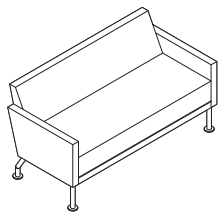


Overall: 27"D 30½"W 32"H
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 20"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 23"H

Two-Seat Lounge

444-2	\$2402	\$2442	\$2479	\$2541	\$2733	\$2856	\$2999	\$3100	\$3277	\$3523	\$2597	\$5470	\$5854	
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

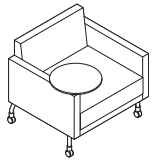


Overall: 27"D 56½"W 29"H
 Inside: 19"D 52"W 17"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 23"H

Low-Back, Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet

444M	\$2095	\$2095	\$2122	\$2168	\$2308	\$2398	\$2501	\$2574	\$2703	\$2883	\$2289	\$4363	\$4746	
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

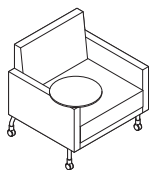


Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 22½"H

High-Back, Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet

446M	\$2258	\$2262	\$2293	\$2344	\$2501	\$2602	\$2719	\$2801	\$2946	\$3147	\$2444	\$4785	\$5208	
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99



Overall: 27"D 30½"W 32"H
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 20"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 22½"H



Overall: 17½"H 5¾" Dia

Arm Bolster

440-B	\$ 281	\$ 286	\$ 294	\$ 307	\$ 339	\$ 391	\$ 430	\$ 439	\$ 457	\$ 475	\$ 575	\$ 873	\$1172	
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18

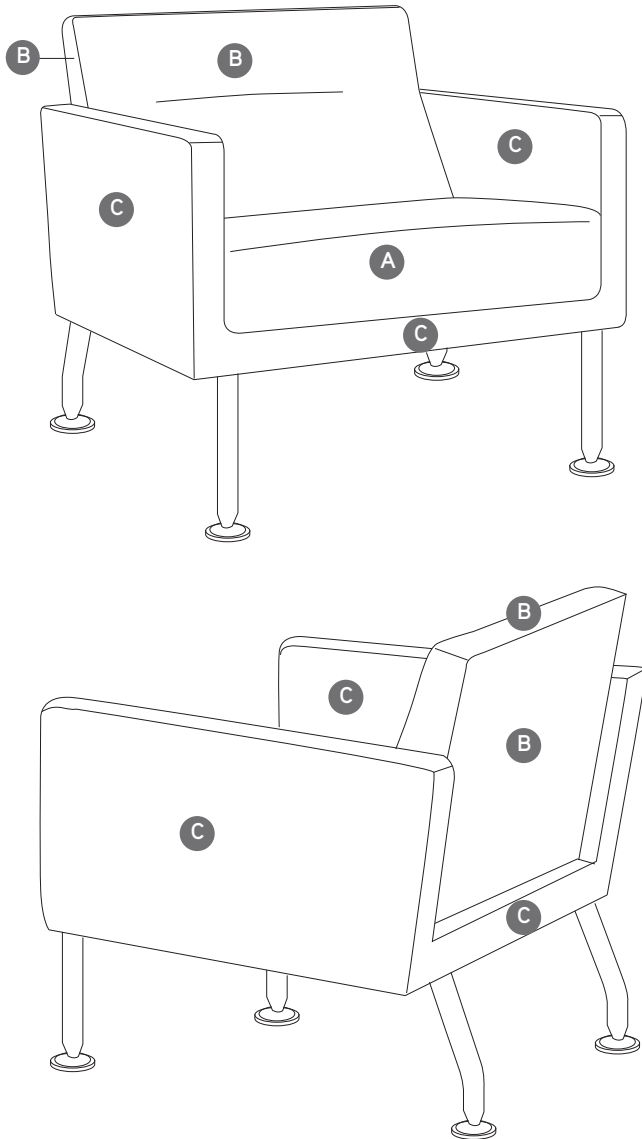


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Sidewalk Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX.....888.413.5161

A Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

B Back: _____

C Arms: _____

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: \$_____

\$121 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

Specify Model below:

☐ 444K Sidewalk Low-Back Lounge Chair or Mobile Lounge Chair

☐ 446K Sidewalk High-Back Lounge Chair or Mobile Lounge Chair

☐ 444-2K Sidewalk Two-Seat Sofa



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

Sidewalk Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Sidewalk collaborative lounge

was designed with engagement, comfort, and mobility in mind. Armless chairs encourage collaboration and easy gliding "go" glides allow for ease of movement.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Collaborative lounge chairs are available with arm option.

Four leg steel base is standard in powder coat paint with easy gliding "go" glides.

Upholstery is hand-tailored. Contrast stitching optional.

Frame is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.

Occasional tables are available in two sizes. Legs are visually compatible with seating, with "go" glides.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

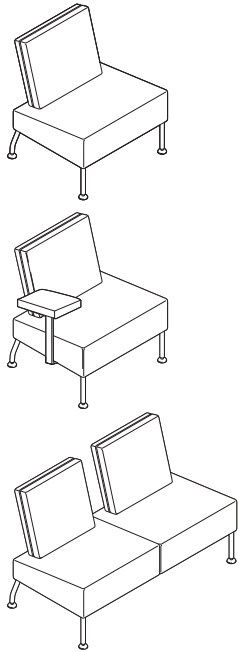
Sidewalk collection features benches, ottomans, occasional tables, and a credenza.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

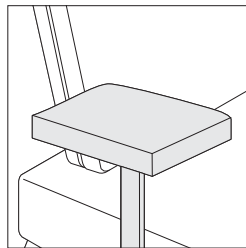
Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

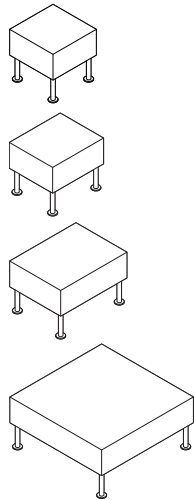
Product Details



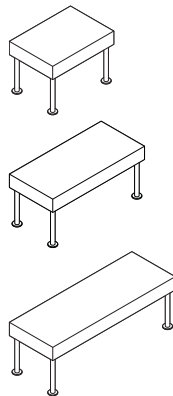
Collaborative lounge seating is available in three styles: an armless chair, chair with arm option, and a two-seat sofa. Seat height from floor is 17"H. All styles feature double needle, topstitched seams; and easy gliding "go" glides.



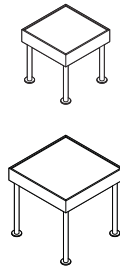
Arm option detail is available on collaborative lounge chair.



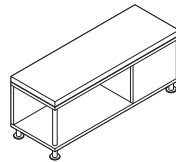
Ottomans are available in four sizes: 17"D x 17"W x 17"H, 17"D x 20"W x 17"H, 20"D x 26"W x 17"H, and 36"D x 36"W x 17"H. All ottomans are visually compatible with all other pieces in the Sidewalk collection.



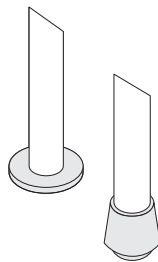
Benches are available in three sizes: 17"D x 24"W x 17"H, 17"D x 36"W x 17"H, and 17"D x 48"W x 17"H. All benches are visually compatible with all other pieces in the Sidewalk collection.



Occasional tables are square and are available in two sizes, 17"D x 17"W x 17"H and 22"D x 22"W x 22"H. Rails are finger jointed in the corners with 1/2" thick, 3 ply quarter cut book matched hard maple veneer panels; 1/2" thick laminate; or 3/4" thick glass. Glass is sandblasted with white on back surface. Legs are powder coated tubing with a 3/16" plate and non-adjustable, polyethylene "go" glides (standard). Adjustable glides are an available option.



Sidewalk credenza is 17"D x 48"W x 20"H and is constructed of hard maple veneer. Open area is 16"D x 28 1/4"W x 13"H; closed area is 14 1/2"D x 15 3/4"W x 13"H with hidden European hinges on door. Door is offered as left or right-hand hinged.



"Go" glides are standard. "No go" glides are optional.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Paint

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative

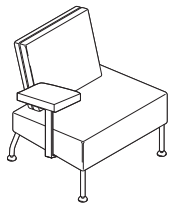
DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

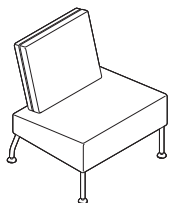
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.



Tip: Overall width dimensions with arm options: 430: 35"W 430-2: 49"W. Overall inside width dimensions with arm options: 430: 19 1/2"W 430-2: 49"W

► See *Sidewalk multi-fabric diagram on page 227*.



Overall: 27"D 27"W 30 1/2"H
Inside: 17"D 27"W 18"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 21"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 222	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel with "go" glides 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chair Two-seat chair 17"D x 17"W and 17"D x 20"W ottomans 20"D x 26"W ottoman 	+\$ 23 +\$ 42 +\$ 12 +\$ 17	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Attachment Straps	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 430 model 430-2 model 	+\$ 65 +\$130	Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps.
	Arms <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Arms on 430 and 430-2 3/4 yard or 14 sq. ft. required for COM/COL	+\$ 45 per arm	Specify with arms.
Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "No go" 1/2" polyethylene glides 	No cost	Specify with "no go" glides.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables 		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Credenzas 		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Lounge Chair

430	\$1446	\$1446	\$1465	\$1497	\$1592	\$1654	\$1726	\$1775	\$1865	\$1988	\$1690	\$2957	\$3286
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2 3/4, COL/sq ft = 77

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

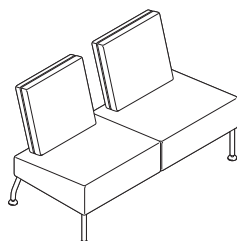
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

Two-Seat Lounge

430-2	\$2149	\$2149	\$2177	\$2226	\$2373	\$2469	\$2580	\$2657	\$2793	\$2984	\$2348	\$4251	\$4623	
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 115

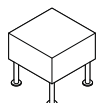


Overall: 27"D 49"W 30½"H
 Inside: 17"D 49"W 18"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 21"H

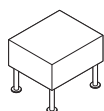
Ottoman

430-H1717	\$ 878	\$ 878	\$ 889	\$ 906	\$ 958	\$ 992	\$1031	\$1059	\$1107	\$1173	\$1175	\$1528	\$1783	
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 22½



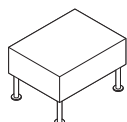
Overall: 17"D 17"W 17"H



Overall: 17"D 20"W 17"H

430-H1720	\$ 878	\$ 878	\$ 889	\$ 906	\$ 958	\$ 992	\$1031	\$1059	\$1107	\$1173	\$1175	\$1528	\$1783	
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 24



Overall: 20"D 26"W 17"H

430-H2026	\$1054	\$1054	\$1067	\$1090	\$1159	\$1204	\$1257	\$1293	\$1357	\$1446	\$1317	\$1882	\$2144	
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Sidewalk Lounge Seating Ottoman/Benches

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 222	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood. Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on ottoman/benches Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel with "go" glides 		1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on ottoman/benches 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Surface Material	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17"D x 24"W bench 17"D x 36"W bench 17"D x 48"W bench Ottoman 	+\$12 +\$17 +\$23 +\$30	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "No go" ½" polyethylene glides 	No cost	Specify with "no go" glides.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables Credenzas 		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Benches

430-B1724	\$ 952	\$ 952	\$ 963	\$ 980	\$1032	\$1066	\$1105	\$1133	\$1181	\$1247	\$1247	\$1657	\$1899
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27

430-B1736	\$1121	\$1121	\$1134	\$1157	\$1226	\$1271	\$1324	\$1360	\$1424	\$1513	\$1392	\$1958	\$2231
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36

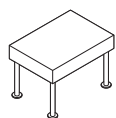
430-B1748	\$1293	\$1293	\$1310	\$1338	\$1425	\$1482	\$1546	\$1592	\$1672	\$1784	\$1539	\$2261	\$2534
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 45

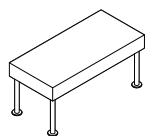
Ottoman

430-H3636	\$1308	\$1308	\$1327	\$1359	\$1454	\$1516	\$1588	\$1637	\$1727	\$1850	\$1546	\$2975	\$3279
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

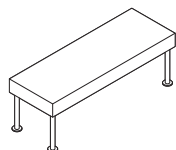
COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61



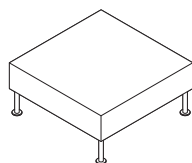
Overall: 17"D 24"W 17"H



Overall: 17"D 36"W 17"H



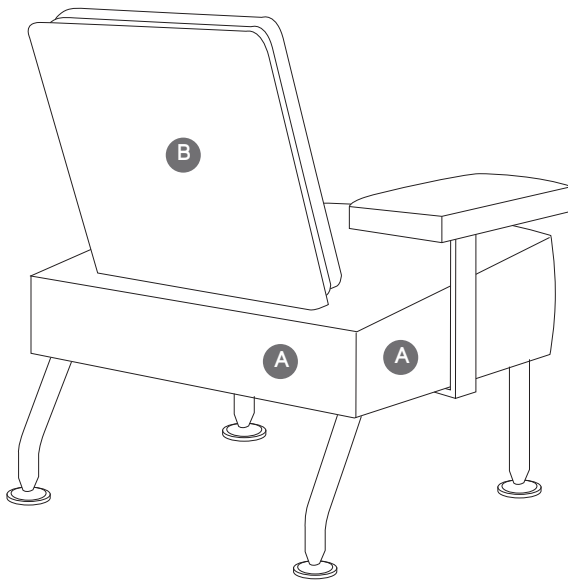
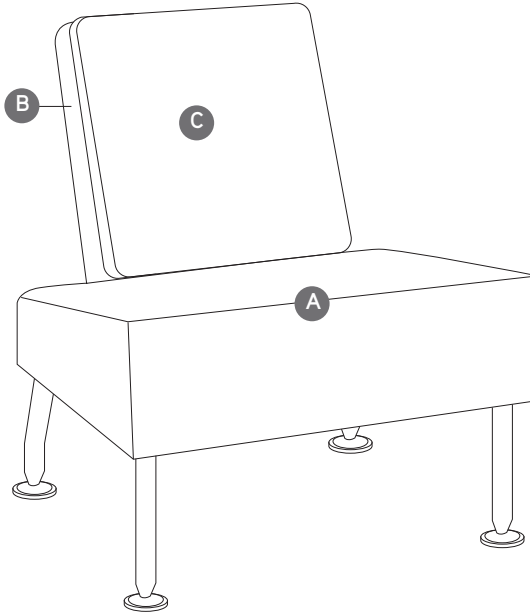
Overall: 17"D 48"W 17"H



Overall: 36"D 36"W 17"H

Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX...888.413.5161

A Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Back: _____

C Back Cushion: _____

Total list price upcharge for
contrasting fabrics: \$ _____

\$121 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

Sidewalk Lounge Seating



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

SW_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

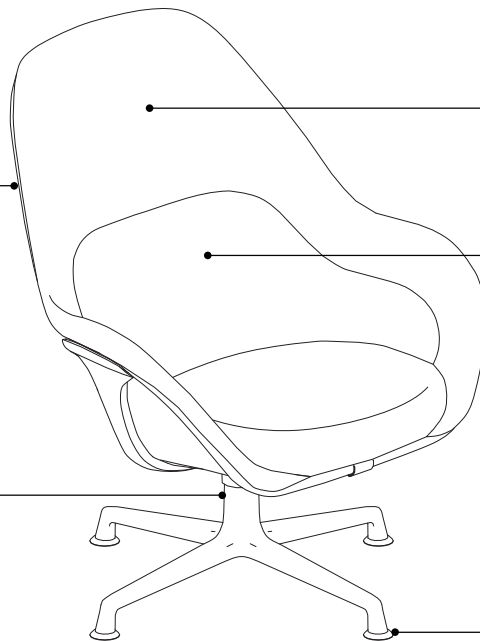
Three inches lower than conventional seating and with a more relaxed posture, the SW_1 lounge chair is a conference/lounge hybrid that creates a more intimate and comfortable environment for collaboration.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Seat back is available in two heights: a low back 36³/₄"H or a high back 41³/₄"H.

Swivel base has an automatic, return-to-center mechanism.



Backrest reclines at an angle of approximately 102° to the seat.

Knit back provides back support and breathability.

Glides are aluminum with a non-marring, plastic insert.

SW_1 collection features conference seating, collaborative and conference tables, and occasional tables.

► For conference seating, see page 279.

► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

SW_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

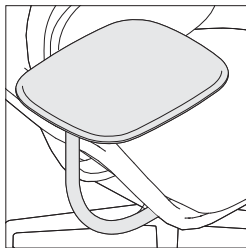
Product Details



SW_1 lounge seating is available in a low back or high back; the low back overall height is 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H, the high back overall height is 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H.



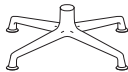
Swiveling tablet arm option is available in left- and right-hand models. Tubular steel support arm allows tablet to freely swivel 110° for easy user ingress and egress.



Tablet arm is 12 $\frac{5}{32}$ " x 15" x $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick. Tablet surface is available in black or milk.



Lumbar pillow in coordinating upholstery is available, 4"D x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H. Lumbar pillow is relocatable for optimal comfort.



4-star base is aluminum matte polished with non-marring, easy gliding nylon feet.

Swivel return mechanism is standard. It has built in memory and will return to the fixed position when the user leaves the chair.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Knit
- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Aluminum matte polished

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

SW_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fire code is not available when contrasting fabric is selected.

Tip: Paint on lounge tablet arm support will complement 8040 Aluminum Matte polished base.



Top of Cushion to Bottom of Tablet: 8 1/2"H

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 228	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seat and upper back: fabric or leather Lower back: knit Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished Frame: steel tube Glides: aluminum with non marring plastic insert Swivel return mechanism Ottoman, if selected: fabric or leather 	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat, upper back, or ottoman, if selected 3 Knit color number for lower back: 5KG0 Stone 5KG1 Grey 5KG2 Brown 5KG3 Black 5KG4 Ivory 5KG5 Coal 5KG6 Garnet 5KG7 Golden 5KG8 Royal 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$121	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric color number.
	Fire code seating <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chairs and ottoman 	+\$237	Specify with fire code seating.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chairs Ottoman 	+\$ 30 +\$ 12	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Lumbar pillow for lounge chairs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric group 6 Fabric group 7 Fabric group 8 Fabric group 9 Fabric group 10 Fabric group 11 Fabric group 12 Fabric group 13 Fabric group 14 Leather group C Leather group E Customer's Own Material (COM) Customer's Own Leather (COL) 	+\$ 27 +\$ 32 +\$ 40 +\$ 66 +\$ 83 +\$103 +\$116 +\$140 +\$174 +\$257 +\$264 +\$ 41 +\$281	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. Specify leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Lumbar Pillow	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No pillow Pillow 	No cost +\$230	Specify with no pillow. Specify with pillow.
Swivel Mechanism	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Swivel-only mechanism (omit return feature) 	No cost	Specify with swivel-only mechanism.
Tablet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No tablet Right tablet (seated position) 	No cost +\$687	Specify with no tablet. Specify with right tablet and select 6000 Black or 6052 Milk finish.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Left tablet (seated position) 	+\$687	Specify with left tablet and select 6000 Black or 6052 Milk finish.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Collaborative and conference tables Occasional tables Conference seating 		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Page 296

SW_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Overall: 28¼"D 32¼"W 36¾"H
Seat: 16"H
Arm: 23"H

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														
	Fabric Grades:											Leather Grades:			
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E		

Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

COW613	Seat	\$2149	\$2149	\$2155	\$2165	\$2196	\$2217	\$2240	\$2256	\$2285	\$2326	\$2201	\$2438	\$2472
	Upper back	+\$ 74	+\$ 74	+\$ 88	+\$ 112	+\$ 185	+\$232	+\$287	+\$325	+\$393	+\$486	+\$197	+\$749	+\$829

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60
Pillow COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27½



Overall: 30"D 32¼"W 41¾"H
Seat: 16"H
Arm: 23"H

High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

COW713	Seat	\$2501	\$2501	\$2507	\$2517	\$2548	\$2569	\$2592	\$2608	\$2637	\$2678	\$2553	\$2790	\$2824
	Upper back	+\$ 74	+\$ 74	+\$ 88	+\$ 112	+\$ 185	+\$232	+\$287	+\$325	+\$393	+\$486	+\$197	+\$749	+\$829

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60
Pillow COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27½



Overall: 20"D 23"W 14"H

Ottoman

COW210	\$1115	\$1109	\$1116	\$1127	\$1162	\$1185	\$1210	\$1229	\$1261	\$1306	\$1355	\$1461	\$1503
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

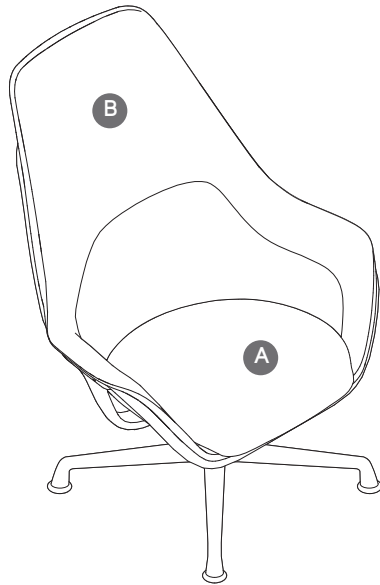
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

SW_1 Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat: _____

B Upper Back: _____

Contrasting fabric charges will apply. List price based on highest grade textile specified.

\$121 U.S. list upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Specify Model below:

☐ COW613 Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

☐ COW713 High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

SW_1 Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

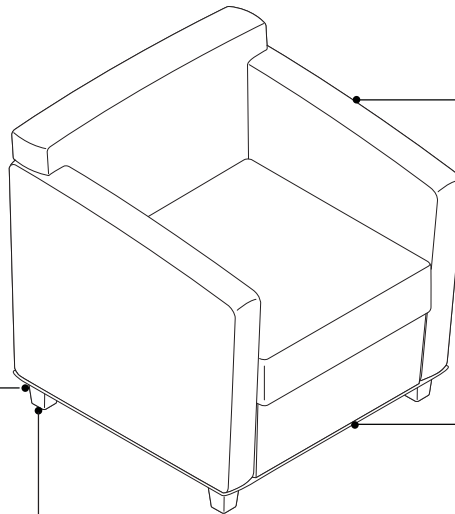
DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

SW_1 Lounge Seating

Swathmore Lounge Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Swathmore lounge seating is a collection of plush lounges available with leg base or louvered wood base, in solid maple with metal glides. A mobile version features a pivoting, laminate worksurface tablet; dual, black wheel casters; and a steel push handle.



Frame is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.

Welt cord detail.

Lounge chairs are available with wood leg and louver leg. Grand mobile lounge is standard with casters.

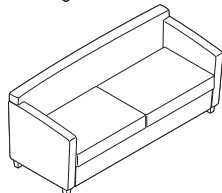
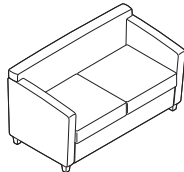
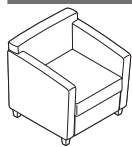
Legs and base are constructed of hand-selected, solid hardwood maple with non-adjustable metal glides.

Swathmore lounge seating features grande lounge, grande lounge bariatric, and grande mobile lounge.

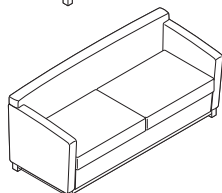
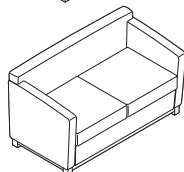
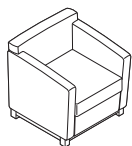
Swathmore Lounge Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

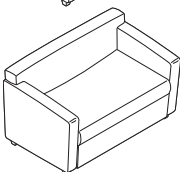
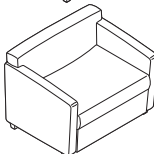
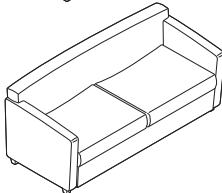
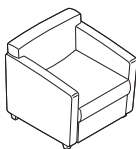
Product Details



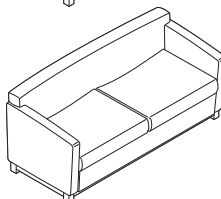
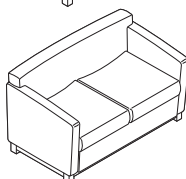
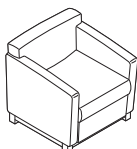
Wood leg lounge seating is available in three sizes: 27"W chair, 51"W two-seat sofa, and a 67"W three-seat sofa. All three sizes are standard with solid maple legs; upholstered cushions are permanently attached to the frame.



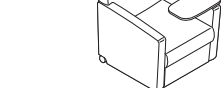
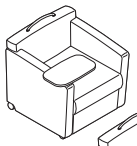
Wood louver leg lounge seating is available in three sizes: 27"W chair, 51"W two-seat sofa, and a 67"W three-seat sofa. All three sizes are standard with solid maple legs; upholstered cushions are permanently attached to the frame.



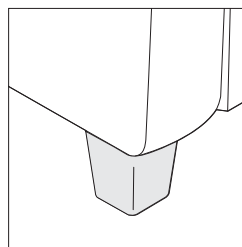
Grande lounge seating with wood leg provides roomier seating to accommodate a greater range of postures. Four styles are available: lounge chair, three-seat sofa, bariatric chair with 30" large scale, and a bariatric chair with 40" large scale. Upholstered cushions are permanently attached to the frame.



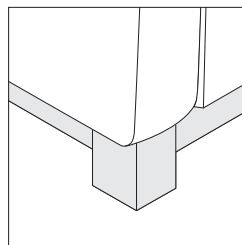
Grande lounge seating with wood louver leg is available in three sizes: 30"W chair, 54"W two-seat sofa, and a 70"W three-seat sofa. All three sizes are standard with solid maple legs; upholstered cushions are permanently attached to the frame.



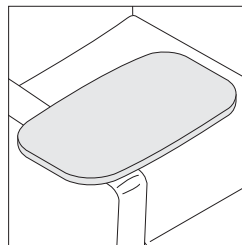
Grande mobile lounge seating is standard with black, rear-locking, hard casters and a black painted steel handle. Pivoting worksurface tablet is available left or right facing; standard in laminate. Wood tablet surface is also available.



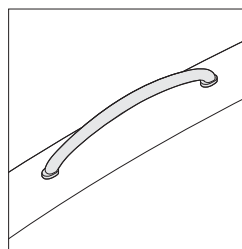
Wood leg detail is solid maple with 1¹/₈" diameter, non-adjustable metal glides.



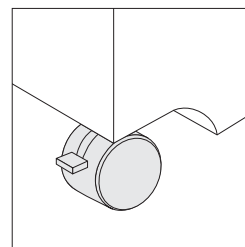
Wood louver leg detail is solid maple with 1¹/₈" diameter, non-adjustable metal glides.



Tablet is 21⁵/₈" x 11⁵/₈", standard laminate; also available in wood. Mobile version is also available without tablet.



Push bar is black, painted steel and is only available on mobile versions.



Dual-wheel, rear casters are locking, black plastic and are standard on mobile models. Casters are only available on mobile versions.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Legs

- Solid maple

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Swathmore Lounge Seating Wood Leg

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

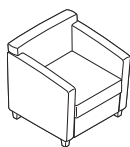
Tip: All cushions are attached.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

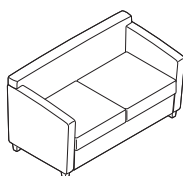
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.

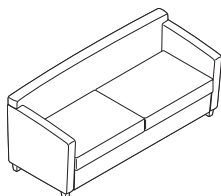
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.



Overall: 27½"D 27"W 28½"H
Inside: 19"D 20"W 14"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 25"H



Overall: 27½"D 51"W 29"H
Inside: 19"D 44"W 14"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 25"H



Overall: 27½"D 67"W 29½"H
Inside: 19"D 60"W 14"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 25"H

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 234	• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood		1 Style number
	• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arm cushions		2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
	• Legs: solid maple		3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms
	• Glides: 1½" dia. non-adjustable metal		4 Wood color number for legs
			5 Options, if selected (see below)
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting welt	+\$137	
	Acrylic backer		Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• Lounge chair	+\$ 38	
	• Two-seat sofa	+\$ 51	
	• Three-seat sofa	+\$ 78	
Arm Caps	• Wood arm caps	+\$215	Add suffix WA to the style number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Lounge Chair with Wood Legs

240	\$1490	\$1507	\$1570	\$1631	\$1761	\$1832	\$1883	\$1981	\$2034	\$2274	\$1690	\$3095	\$3510
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

Two-Seat Sofa with Wood Legs

240-2	\$2525	\$2506	\$2586	\$2692	\$2839	\$3035	\$3217	\$3277	\$3362	\$3777	\$2711	\$4506	\$5022
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

Three-Seat Sofa with Wood Legs

240-3	\$3159	\$3193	\$3297	\$3437	\$3630	\$3865	\$4106	\$4158	\$4267	\$4796	\$3339	\$5754	\$6326
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 154

Swathmore Lounge Seating Louver

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: All cushions are attached.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 234	• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood	1 Style number	
	• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arm cushions	2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected	
	• Base/legs: solid maple	3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms	
	• Glides: 1½" dia. non-adjustable metal	4 Wood color number for base	
		5 Options, if selected (see below)	
		► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials		Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify <i>with contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number.	
• Contrasting fabric	+\$121 per fabric		
• Contrasting welt	+\$137		
Acrylic backer		Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
• Lounge chair	+\$ 38		
• Two-seat sofa	+\$ 51		
• Three-seat sofa	+\$ 78		
Arm Caps		Add suffix WA to the style number.	
• Wood arm caps	+\$215		

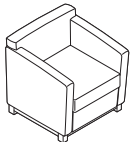
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Lounge Chair with Wood Louver Base

241	\$2094	\$2071	\$2142	\$2222	\$2338	\$2495	\$2638	\$2691	\$2763	\$3104	\$2288	\$3648	\$4084
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

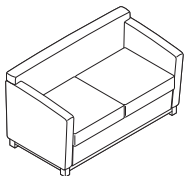


Overall: 27½"D 27"W 28½"H
Inside: 19"D 20"W 14"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 25"H

Two-Seat Sofa with Wood Louver Base

241-2	\$3128	\$3078	\$3178	\$3279	\$3442	\$3653	\$3853	\$3906	\$4038	\$4555	\$3314	\$5253	\$5829
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

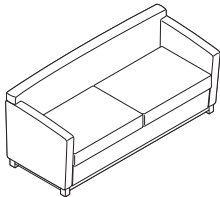


Overall: 27½"D 51"W 29"H
Inside: 19"D 44"W 14"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 25"H

Three-Seat Sofa with Wood Louver Base

241-3	\$4031	\$4006	\$4189	\$4334	\$4607	\$4868	\$5141	\$5201	\$5358	\$6034	\$4212	\$6914	\$7509
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 154



Overall: 27½"D 67"W 29½"H
Inside: 19"D 60"W 14"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 25"H

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating Wood Leg

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: All cushions are attached.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

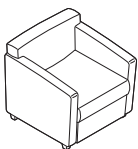
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.

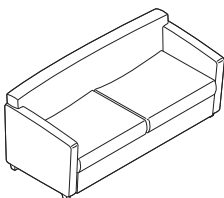
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Tablet not available on wood armcap models.

Tip: Tablet worksurface is 21⁵/₈" x 11⁵/₈".



Overall: 30"D 30"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 21¼"W 15"H
Seat: 16¾"H
Arm: 24"H



Overall: 30"D 70"W 30½"H
Inside: 20"D 61¼"W 15"H
Seat: 16¾"H
Arm: 24"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 234	• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood		1 Style number
	• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arm cushions		2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
	• Legs: solid maple		3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms
	• Glides: 1½" dia. non-adjustable metal		4 Wood color number for legs
			5 Options, if selected (see below)
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting welt	+\$137	
	Acrylic backer		
	• Lounge chair	+\$ 47	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• Three-seat sofa	+\$ 78	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• 30"W bariatric chair	+\$ 55	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• 40"W bariatric chair	+\$ 65	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Arm Caps	• Wood arm caps	+\$215	Add suffix WA to the style number.
Tablet (243 only)	• Laminate tablet	+\$335	Specify with <i>laminate tablet</i> .
	• Wood tablet	+\$568	Specify with <i>wood tablet</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Legs

243	\$1961	\$1970	\$2043	\$2129	\$2322	\$2480	\$2636	\$2733	\$2786	\$3112	\$2142	\$3639	\$4086
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Grande Three-Seat Sofa with Wood Legs

243-3	\$3580	\$3647	\$3771	\$3923	\$4136	\$4417	\$4684	\$4742	\$4856	\$5454	\$3768	\$6585	\$7212
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 8, COL/sq ft = 176

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating

Wood Leg

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E

Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Legs—Bariatric with 30" Large Scale

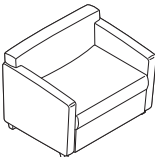
243B-30	\$2401	\$2462	\$2534	\$2585	\$2679	\$2775	\$2944	\$3113	\$3285	\$3682	\$2596	\$5599	\$6145
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 127

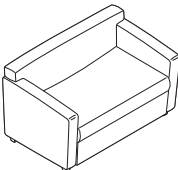
Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Legs—Bariatric with 40" Large Scale

243B-40	\$2708	\$2790	\$2875	\$2919	\$3044	\$3133	\$3330	\$3525	\$3717	\$4167	\$2888	\$6303	\$6905
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 143



Overall: 30"D 38¼"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 30"W 15"H
Seat: 16¾"H
Arm: 24"H



Overall: 30"D 48¼"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 40"W 15"H
Seat: 16¾"H
Arm: 24"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating Louver

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

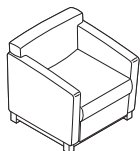
Tip: All cushions are attached.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

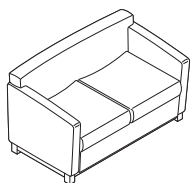
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.

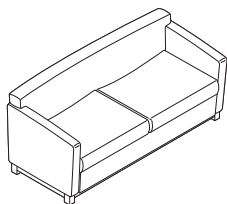
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 30"D 30"W 29½"H
 Inside: 20"D 21¾"W 15"H
 Seat: 16¾"H
 Arm: 24"H



Overall: 30"D 54"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 45¾"W 15"H
 Seat: 16¾"H
 Arm: 24"H



Overall: 30"D 70"W 30½"H
 Inside: 20"D 61¾"W 15"H
 Seat: 16¾"H
 Arm: 24"H

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 234	• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood		1 Style number
	• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arm cushions		2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
	• Legs: solid maple		3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms
	• Glides: 1½" dia. non-adjustable metal		4 Wood color number for frame and legs
			5 Options, if selected (see below)
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Contrasting fabric	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number.
• Contrasting welt	+\$137	
Acrylic backer		
• Lounge chair	+\$ 47	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
• Two-seat sofa	+\$ 62	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
• Three-seat sofa	+\$ 78	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Arm Caps		
• Wood arm caps	+\$215	Add suffix WA to the style number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Louver Base

244	\$2643	\$2635	\$2693	\$2794	\$2933	\$3097	\$3271	\$3331	\$3433	\$3866	\$2831	\$4451	\$4915
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Grande Two-Seat Sofa with Wood Louver Base

244-2	\$3724	\$3705	\$3806	\$3935	\$4125	\$4352	\$4592	\$4646	\$4805	\$5424	\$3917	\$6207	\$6830
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 143

Grande Three-Seat Sofa with Wood Louver Base

244-3	\$4293	\$4291	\$4491	\$4660	\$4986	\$5285	\$5579	\$5664	\$5813	\$6538	\$4481	\$7623	\$8280
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 8, COL/sq ft = 176

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating Mobile

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Soft casters are not available.

Tip: Wilsonart standard laminate colors.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.

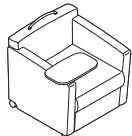
Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

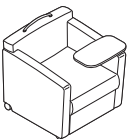
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Tablet worksurface is 21⁵/₈" x 11⁵/₈".



Overall: 30"D 30"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 21¾"W 15"H
Seat: 16¾"H
Arm: 24"H



Overall: 30"D 30"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 21¾"W 15"H
Seat: 16¾"H
Arm: 24"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 234	• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood	1 Style number	
	• Hard casters: rear locking	2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected	
	• Steel push handle: black	3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms	
	• Pivoting worksurface tablet: laminate	4 Laminate color for tablet	
		5 Options, if selected (see below)	
		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+ \$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify with contrasting welt and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting welt	+ \$137	
Acrylic backer			
	• Backer	+ \$ 47	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Tablet	• Omit tablet	– \$245	Specify with omit tablet.
	• Wood tablet	+ \$283	Specify with wood tablet.
Omit Push Handle		• Omit push handle	– \$ 31
		Specify with omit push handle.	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Grande Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet Left Facing

243MTL \$2493 \$2490 \$2554 \$2660 \$2878 \$3054 \$3238 \$3330 \$3417 \$3832 \$2679 \$4392 \$4871

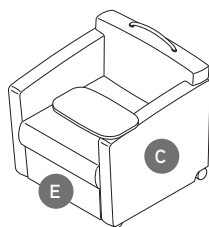
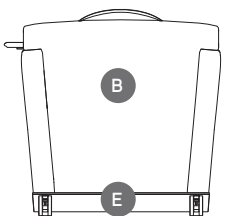
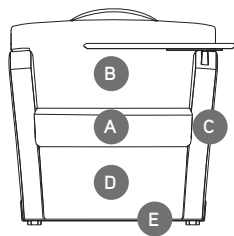
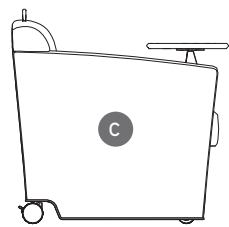
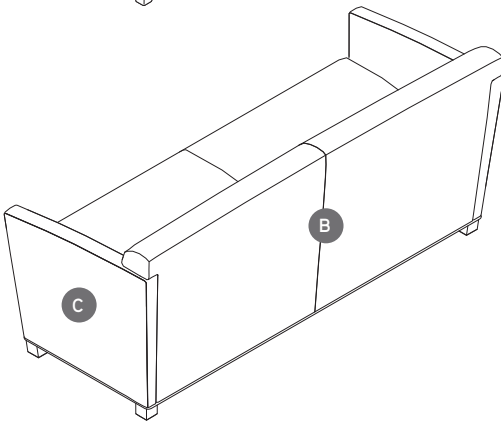
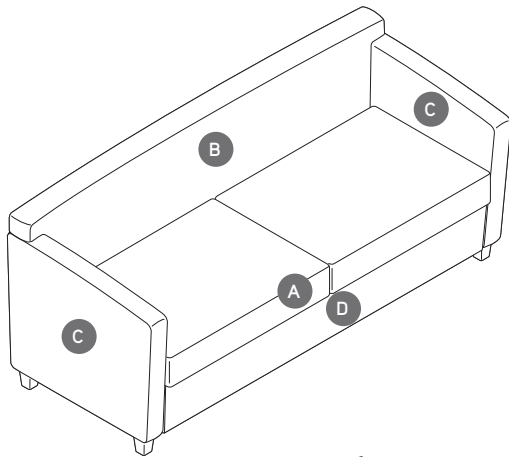
COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Grande Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet Right Facing

243MTR \$2493 \$2490 \$2554 \$2660 \$2878 \$3054 \$3238 \$3330 \$3417 \$3832 \$2679 \$4392 \$4871

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Swathmore/Grande Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX.....888.413.5161

A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):

B Back: _____

C Arms: _____

D Base Frame: _____

E Welt: _____

Contrasting fabric charges will apply. List price based on highest grade textile specified. \$121 U.S. list upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

*Contrasting welt offered as a separate option. \$137 upcharge.

Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.

Specify model below:

- ☐ 240 Lounge Chair with Wood Legs
- ☐ 240-2 Two-Seat Sofa with Wood Legs
- ☐ 240-3 Three-Seat Sofa with Wood Legs
- ☐ 241 Lounge Chair with Wood Louver Base
- ☐ 241-2 Two-Seat Sofa with Wood Louver Base
- ☐ 241-3 Three-Seat Sofa with Wood Louver Base
- ☐ 243 Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Legs
- ☐ 243-3 Grande Three-Seat Sofa with Wood Legs
- ☐ 243B-30 Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Legs-Bariatric with 30" Large Scale
- ☐ 243B-40 Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Legs-Bariatric with 40" Large Scale
- ☐ 244 Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Louver Base
- ☐ 244-2 Grande Two-Seat Sofa with Wood Louver Base
- ☐ 244-3 Grande Three-Seat Sofa with Wood Louver Base
- ☐ 243MTL Grande Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet Left Facing
- ☐ 243MTR Grande Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet Right Facing



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Swathmore/Grande Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Switch lounge seating combines comfort and elegant design, featuring double needle stitch detail and satin finish steel legs.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Upholstery features multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat back and arms.

Base features four tubular steel legs with adjustable glides.

Loose back and seat cushions are standard. Attachment straps are available.

Arm bolster pillows are available with optional attachment straps.

Frame is solid hardwood and wood veneer.

Occasional tables are available in three sizes, with a 5/8" thick, green tinted, tempered glass top. Legs are visually compatible with seating with adjustable glides.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

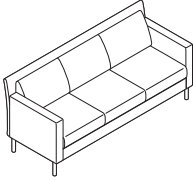
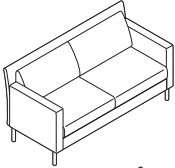
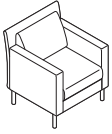
Switch collection features guest seating and stools.

► Pages 344 and 383

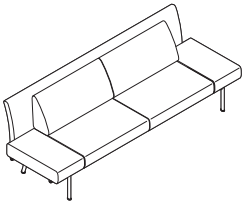
Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

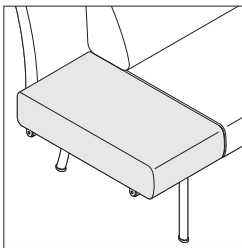
Product Details



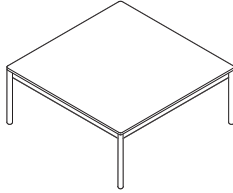
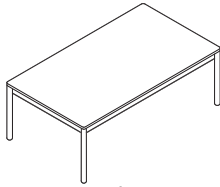
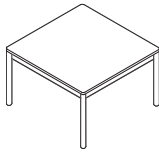
Standard lounge seating is available as a one-, two-, or three-seat model.



Two-seat sofa with extensions allows users to fold the arms up and down, independent of each other, extending the overall width to 96"W.



Seat extensions act as additional seating surfaces, but without the backrest.



Occasional tables are available in three sizes: square 24³/₈"D x 24³/₈"W x 15"H, rectangle 24³/₈"D x 43¹/₄"W x 15"H, and square 36"D x 36"W x 15"H.



Arm bolster in coordinating fabric is available (17¹/₂"D x 5³/₄" diameter).

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Matte chrome finish

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Due to seat conversion arms are 4½"W. Lowered arm has weight limit of 500 lb.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

► For multi-fabric diagram, see page 248.

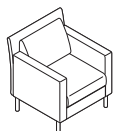
Tip: Loose cushions standard.

Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.

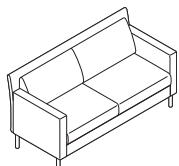
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: 391-4 two seat with extensions, when extended: Both arms = 96"W overall One arm = 84"W overall Arms not extended = 71"W overall (closed).



Overall: 29½"D 28"W 32½"H
Inside: 19"D 20"W 17"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arm: 26"H



Overall: 24½"D 62"W 33"H
Inside: 19"D 54½"W 33"H
Seat: 19½"H
Arm: 26¼"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 244	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Selected solid hardwood and wood veneer frame Two seat with extension: tubular steel frame with solid hardwood arms <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Arms are 4.5" wide Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat back and arms Legs: matte chrome finish on steel Arm bolster, if selected: fabric or leather 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms, or arm bolsters, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Lounge chair	+\$ 42	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Two-seat sofa	+\$ 74	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Three-seat sofa	+\$ 78	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Two-seat sofa with extensions	+\$ 93	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Arm bolster	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Attachment Straps	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 391 391-2 391-3 391-4 Bolster 	+\$126 +\$252 +\$378 +\$252 +\$ 65	Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guest seating Stools Occasional tables 		► Page 344 ► Page 383 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Lounge Chair

391	\$2518	\$2522	\$2553	\$2604	\$2761	\$2862	\$2979	\$3061	\$3206	\$3407	\$2694	\$5281	\$5974
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

Two-Seat Sofa

391-2	\$3855	\$3964	\$4015	\$4101	\$4362	\$4530	\$4726	\$4862	\$5103	\$5439	\$4032	\$8243	\$9244
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 165

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

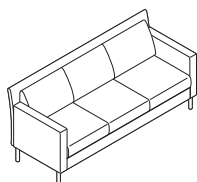
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Three-Seat Sofa

391-3	\$5064	\$5191	\$5245	\$5336	\$5615	\$5795	\$6004	\$6148	\$6407	\$6764	\$5241	\$10,878	\$12,137
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 8, COL/sq ft = 176

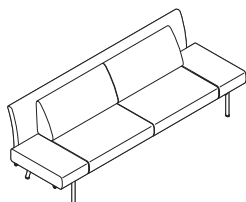


Overall: 30½"D 73"W 33"H
 Inside: 20"D 66"W 33"H
 Seat: 20"D 18½"H
 Arm: 26¼"H

Two-Seat Sofa with Extensions

391-4	\$5364	\$5527	\$5587	\$5690	\$6003	\$6205	\$6440	\$6603	\$6893	\$7296	\$5541	\$11,998	\$13,405
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 9, COL/sq ft = 198



Sofa overall: 35"D 70½"W 33"H
 Overall extended: 35"D 95½"W 33"H
 Seat: 23"D 16½"W
 Arm: 29"D 26½"W
 One arm up: 77"W

Arm Bolster

391-B	\$ 251	\$ 245	\$ 252	\$ 263	\$298	\$ 321	\$ 346	\$ 365	\$ 397	\$ 442	\$ 546	\$ 817	\$ 1087
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18



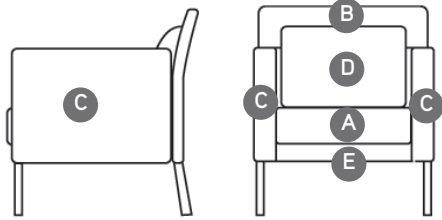
Overall: 17½"D 5¾"Dia



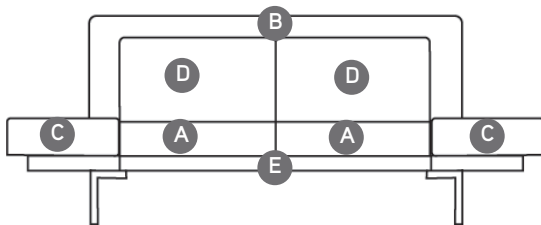
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Switch Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

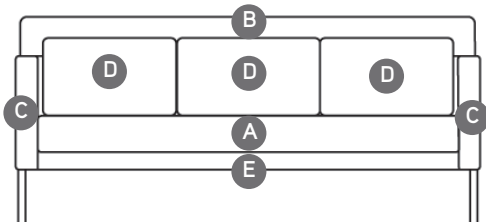
DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY



Model 391 Shown Above



Model 391-4 Shown Above



391-3 Shown Above

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Back: _____

C Arms: _____

D Back Cushion: _____

E Base Frame: _____

Due to soft nature of loose cushions, genuine leathers are recommended. All other textiles must be submitted for pre-approval.

Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.

\$121 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

Specify Model below:

☐ 391K Switch Lounge Chair

☐ 391-2K Switch Two-Seat Sofa (not shown)

☐ 391-3K Switch Three-Seat Sofa

☐ 391-4K Switch Two-Seat Sofa with Extension



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

Switch Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Thoughtful lounge seating features a slightly winged back for comfort, while double needle stitching and upholstery detail provides effortless style.

Frame is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.

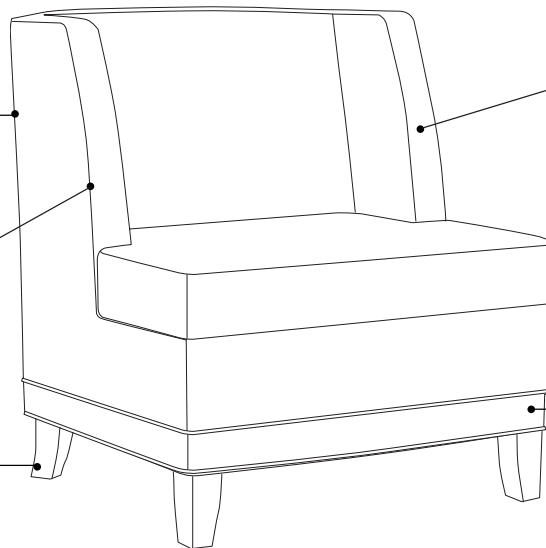
Backrest embraces the user with a sweeping, concave design and side wings.

Base features four hardwood legs with subtle curve design; non-adjustable glides standard.

Upholstery features double needle stitching detail on the seams.

Contrast welting around base is available.

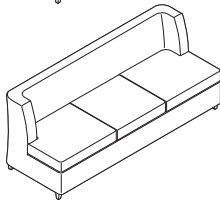
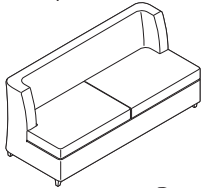
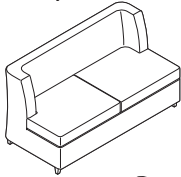
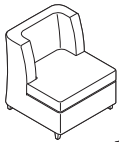
Matching ottoman is also available.



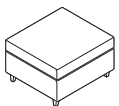
Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

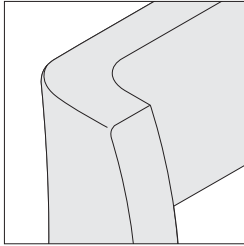
Product Details



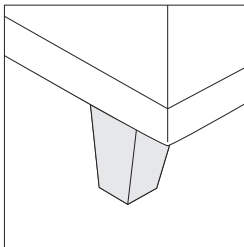
Lounge seating is available in four styles: lounge chair, small sofa, medium sofa, and long sofa; ranging in widths from 28³/₄"W to 80³/₄"W. All styles are fully upholstered with four hardwood maple or walnut legs. The base features a two-tiered welt design which wraps around the entire chair/sofa.



Matching ottoman carries the design signature of the lounge seating and features the same four legs and two-tiered base welting; 26¹/₄"D x 28¹/₂"W x 17³/₄"H.



Side wings and sweeping concave design of the backrest provide the user with the feeling of being embraced.



Base features four hardwood legs; non-adjustable glides are standard. Two-tiered welt design on base is available in contrasting welting to create a unique aesthetic.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Legs

- Maple wood
- Walnut wood

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: All polyurethane foam meets CAL-117 specifications.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

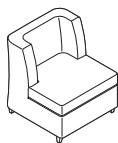
Tip: Seats will always have some comfort wrinkles. The amount of wrinkles will vary depending on the fabric.

Tip: Welting COM yardage required = 1/2 yards or 22 square feet.

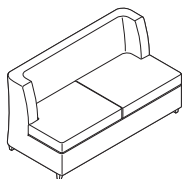
Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.



Overall: 29¾"D 28¾"W 32"H
Inside: 20"D 21½"W 14½"H
Seat: 17½"H



Overall: 30¼"D 60¾"W 32"H
Inside: 20¼"D 53½"W 14½"H
Seat: 17½"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 250 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood • Legs: maple or walnut wood • Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam • Double needle stitch on seams 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 4 Wood species 5 Wood color number for legs 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting fabric • Contrasting welt for welting around base of chair 	+\$121 per fabric +\$187	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify <i>with contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number.
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge chair • Small sofa • Medium sofa • Long sofa • Ottoman 	+\$ 51 +\$ 97 +\$108 +\$118 +\$ 25	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Lounge Chair

385	\$2163	\$2213	\$2277	\$2314	\$2420	\$2506	\$2746	\$2909	\$3009	\$3366	\$2343	\$5225	\$ 5739
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

Small Sofa

385-60	\$3941	\$4159	\$4284	\$4380	\$4569	\$4725	\$5195	\$5501	\$5689	\$6361	\$4122	\$9660	\$10,646
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------

COM/yds = 10½, COL/sq ft = 231

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

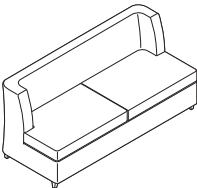
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

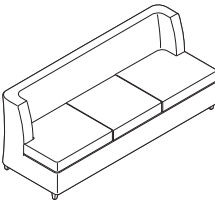
Medium Sofa

385-70	\$5234	\$5503	\$5640	\$5738	\$5946	\$6116	\$6625	\$6977	\$7176	\$8122	\$5429	\$11,485	\$12,572
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 11½, COL/sq ft = 253



Overall: 30¾"D 70¾"W 32"H
Inside: 20½"D 63½"W 14½"H
Seat: 17½"H

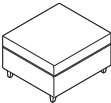


Overall: 31¼"D 80¾"W 32"H
Inside: 20¾"D 73½"W 14½"H
Seat: 17½"H

Long Sofa

385-80	\$5501	\$5796	\$5961	\$6070	\$6304	\$6481	\$7060	\$7445	\$7658	\$8591	\$5687	\$12,430	\$13,626
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 12¾, COL/sq ft = 281



Overall: 26¼"D 28½"W 17¾"H

Ottoman

385-H	\$1587	\$1595	\$1626	\$1653	\$1701	\$1746	\$1870	\$1948	\$1992	\$2242	\$1833	\$ 3254	\$ 3508
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------

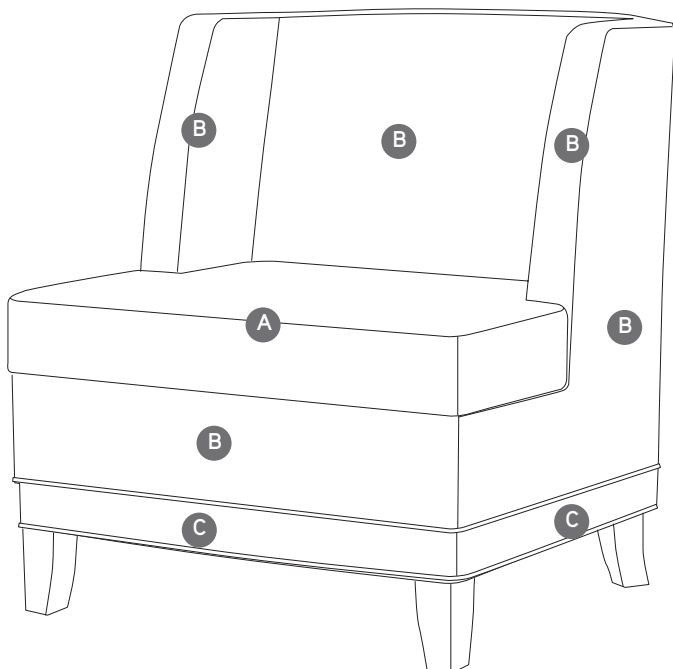
COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Thoughtful Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat (default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Arms and Back: _____

C Base Frame: _____

Please indicate which model:

☐

385K

☐

385-60K

☐

385-70K

☐

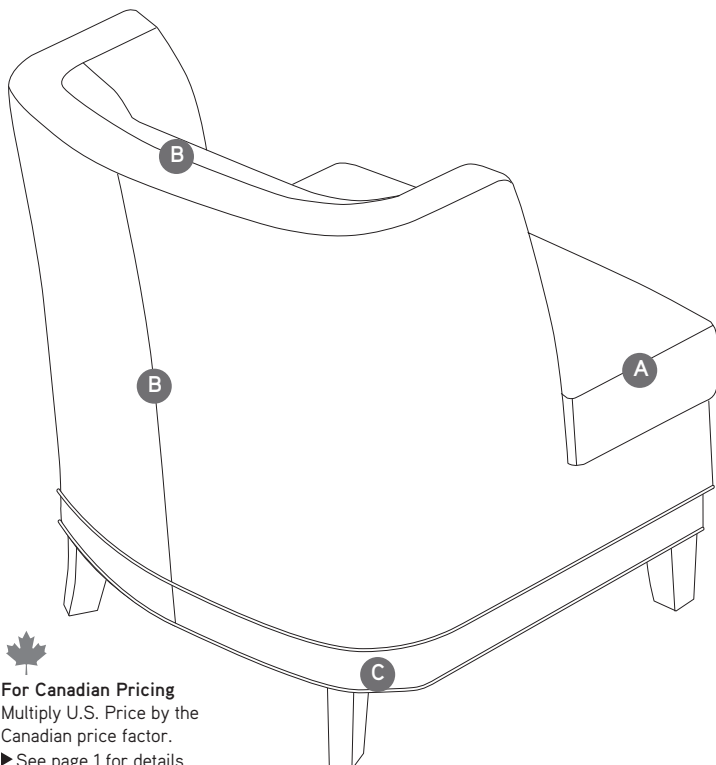
385-80K

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics:

\$ _____

\$121 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

**Contrasting welt offered as a separate option \$187 upcharge.*



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Thoughtful Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

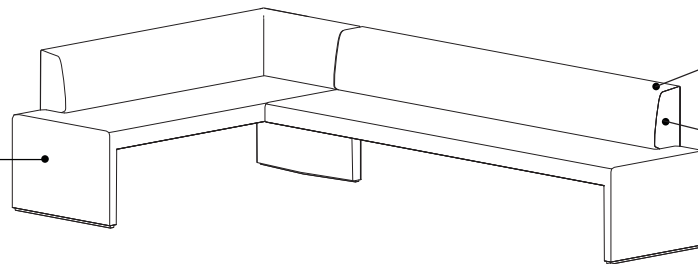
Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

Together elevates the upholstered bench to an impressive new height while reinventing the corner seat. Corner shapes define space and create rooms within rooms; straight benches offer open seating.

End and corner legs are fully upholstered panels featuring fixed glides.

Together features straight benches and corner benches, available in varying dimensions.



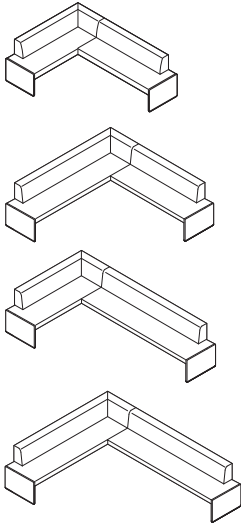
Backrest is 12½" above seat to also function as an armrest.

Backrest is offered with 8" offset back (shown) or 1½" offset back. No back available on straight benches only.

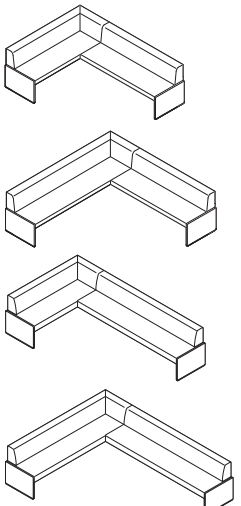
Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

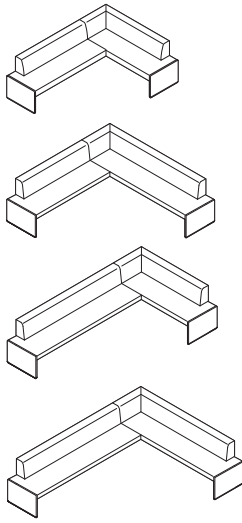
Product Details



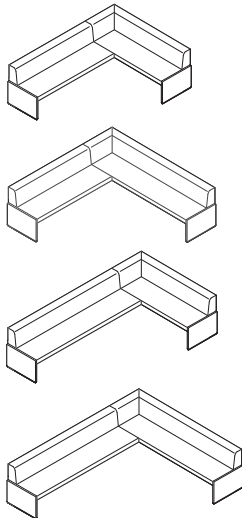
Left corner with back, 8" offset styles are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96½"W, 97¼"D x 96½"W, 70½"D x 123¼"W, and 97¼"D x 123¼"W.



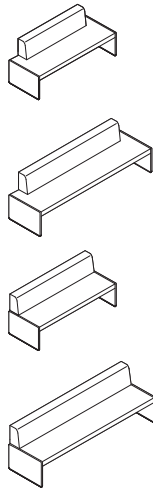
Left corner with back, 1½" offset styles are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96½"W, 97¼"D x 96½"W, 70½"D x 123¼"W, and 97¼"D x 123¼"W.



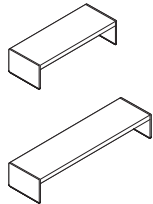
Right corner with back, 8" offset styles are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96½"W, 97¼"D x 96½"W, 70½"D x 123¼"W, and 97¼"D x 123¼"W.



Right corner with back, 1½" offset styles are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96½"W, 97¼"D x 96½"W, 70½"D x 123¼"W, and 97¼"D x 123¼"W.



Straight with back styles are available with 8" offset or 1½" offset; all with 26¾"D and 31"H. Available in two sizes: 69¾"W and 96½"W.



Straight without back styles are available with 26¾"D and 18½"H. Available in two sizes: 69¾"W and 96½"W.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

► See page 264 for multi-fabric diagram.

► See page 265 for offset diagram.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 256	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather Glides 		1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• 69¾"W straight bench without back	+\$ 36	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 96½"W straight bench without back	+\$ 40	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 26¾"D x 69¾"W benches	+\$ 49	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 26¾"D x 96½"W benches	+\$ 59	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 69¾"D x 96½"W benches	+\$ 95	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 96½"D x 96½"W and 69¾"D x 123¼"W benches	+\$108	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 96½"D x 123¼"W bench	+\$118	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Back Offset	• Back offset	No cost	Specify with back offset.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:											Leather Grades:	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Left Corner with Back, 8" Offset

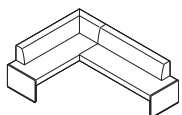
COT09669L8 \$7943 \$8131 \$8197 \$8309 \$8648 \$8867 \$9122 \$ 9298 \$ 9612 \$10,049 \$8070 \$12,162 \$12,892

COM/yds = 9¾, COL/sq ft = 215

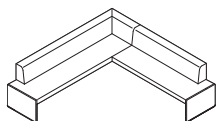
COT09696L8 \$8558 \$8782 \$8854 \$8977 \$9351 \$9593 \$9873 \$10,068 \$10,414 \$10,896 \$8685 \$13,203 \$14,009

COM/yds = 10¾, COL/sq ft = 237

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 70½"D 96½"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 96½"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



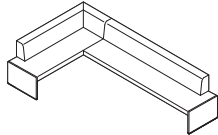
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

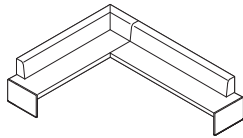
Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

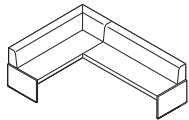
► See page 265 for offset diagram.



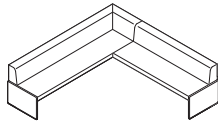
Overall: 70½"D 123¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



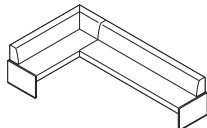
Overall: 97¼"D 123¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



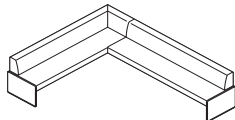
Overall: 70½"D 96½"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 96½"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 70½"D 123¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 123¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

Left Corner with Back, 8" Offset, continued

COT012369L8 \$8800 \$9042 \$9116 \$9246 \$ 9637 \$ 9890 \$10,184 \$10,387 \$10,750 \$11,254 \$8927 \$13,657 \$14,500

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248

COT012396L8 \$9243 \$9529 \$9613 \$9755 \$10,191 \$10,472 \$10,798 \$11,024 \$11,427 \$11,987 \$9370 \$14,524 \$15,444

COM/yds = 12½, COL/sq ft = 270

Left Corner with Back, 1½" Offset

COT09669L15 \$8110 \$8316 \$8385 \$8502 \$ 8859 \$ 9090 \$ 9357 \$ 9543 \$ 9873 \$10,332 \$8237 \$12,542 \$13,310

COM/yds = 10¼, COL/sq ft = 226

COT09669L15 \$8726 \$8968 \$9042 \$9172 \$ 9563 \$ 9816 \$10,110 \$10,313 \$10,676 \$11,180 \$8853 \$13,583 \$14,426

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248

COT012369L15 \$8966 \$9225 \$9304 \$9438 \$ 9847 \$10,112 \$10,418 \$10,630 \$11,010 \$11,535 \$9093 \$14,036 \$14,917

COM/yds = 11¾, COL/sq ft = 259

COT012396L15 \$9408 \$9702 \$9788 \$9934 \$10,377 \$10,664 \$10,997 \$11,227 \$11,638 \$12,209 \$9535 \$14,902 \$15,858

COM/yds = 12¾, COL/sq ft = 281

► Specification Information, continued on next page

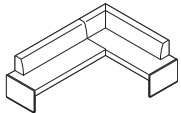
Together Benches by Walter Knoll *continued*

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

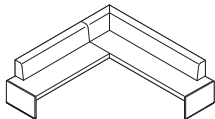
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

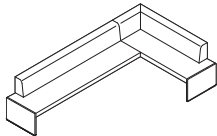
▶ See page 265 for offset diagram.



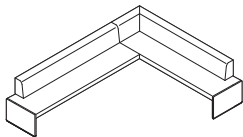
Overall: 70½"D 96½"W 31"H
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 96½"W 31"H
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 70½"D 123¼"W 31"H
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 123¼"W 31"H
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							

Right Corner with Back, 8" Offset

COTO9669R8 \$7943 \$8131 \$8197 \$8309 \$ 8648 \$ 8867 \$ 9122 \$ 9298 \$ 9612 \$10,049 \$8070 \$12,162 \$12,892

COM/yds = 9¾, COL/sq ft = 215

COTO9696R8 \$8558 \$8782 \$8854 \$8977 \$ 9351 \$ 9593 \$ 9873 \$10,068 \$10,414 \$10,896 \$8685 \$13,203 \$14,009

COM/yds = 10¾, COL/sq ft = 237

COTO12369R8 \$8800 \$9042 \$9116 \$9246 \$ 9637 \$ 9890 \$10,184 \$10,387 \$10,750 \$11,254 \$8927 \$13,657 \$14,500

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248

COTO12396R8 \$9243 \$9529 \$9613 \$9755 \$10,191 \$10,472 \$10,798 \$11,024 \$11,427 \$11,987 \$9370 \$14,524 \$15,444

COM/yds = 12½, COL/sq ft = 270

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



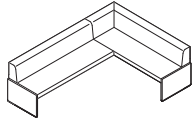
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

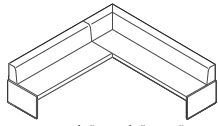
Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

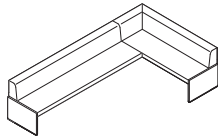
► See page 265 for offset diagram.



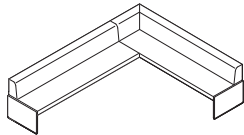
Overall: 70½"D 96½"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 96½"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 70½"D 123¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 123¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E

Right Corner with Back, 1½" Offset

COTO9669R15	\$8110	\$8316	\$8385	\$8502	\$ 8859	\$ 9090	\$ 9357	\$ 9543	\$ 9873	\$10,332	\$8237	\$12,542	\$13,310
--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 10¼, COL/sq ft = 226

COTO9669R15	\$8726	\$8968	\$9042	\$9172	\$ 9563	\$ 9816	\$10,110	\$10,313	\$10,676	\$11,180	\$8853	\$13,583	\$14,426
--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	----------	----------	----------	----------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248

COTO12369R15	\$8966	\$9225	\$9304	\$9438	\$ 9847	\$10,112	\$10,418	\$10,630	\$11,010	\$11,535	\$9093	\$14,036	\$14,917
---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 11¾, COL/sq ft = 259

COTO12369R15	\$9408	\$9702	\$9788	\$9934	\$10,377	\$10,664	\$10,997	\$11,227	\$11,638	\$12,209	\$9535	\$14,902	\$15,858
---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 12¾, COL/sq ft = 281

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

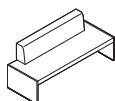
Together Benches by Walter Knoll *continued*

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

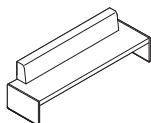
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

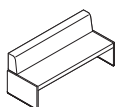
► See page 265 for offset diagram.



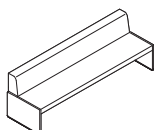
Overall: 26¾"D 69¾"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 26¾"D 96½"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 26¾"D 69¾"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 26¾"D 96½"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													Leather Grades:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

Straight with Back, 8" Offset

COTO69WB8	\$3933	\$3946	\$3978	\$4032	\$4197	\$4305	\$4428	\$4514	\$4668	\$4880	\$4060	\$6026	\$6384	
------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 4¾, COL/sq ft = 105

COTO96WB8	\$4498	\$4563	\$4605	\$4677	\$4894	\$5035	\$5198	\$5312	\$5513	\$5792	\$4625	\$7230	\$7698	
------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 6¼, COL/sq ft = 138

Straight with Back, 1½" Offset

COTO69WB15	\$4098	\$4119	\$4153	\$4211	\$4385	\$4496	\$4628	\$4718	\$4879	\$5103	\$4225	\$6297	\$6673	
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

COTO96WB15	\$4664	\$4739	\$4782	\$4856	\$5083	\$5229	\$5399	\$5517	\$5726	\$6017	\$4791	\$7501	\$7989	
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 143

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

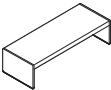
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

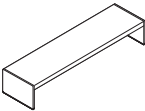
Straight without Back

COT069	\$2831	\$2831	\$2858	\$2904	\$3044	\$3134	\$3237	\$3310	\$3439	\$3619	\$2972	\$4619	\$4919
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88



Overall: 26¾"D 69¾"W 18½"H
Seat: 18½"H



Overall: 26¾"D 96½"W 18½"H
Seat: 18½"H

COT096	\$3229	\$3242	\$3274	\$3328	\$3493	\$3601	\$3724	\$3810	\$3964	\$4176	\$3356	\$5322	\$5680
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4¾, COL/sq ft = 105

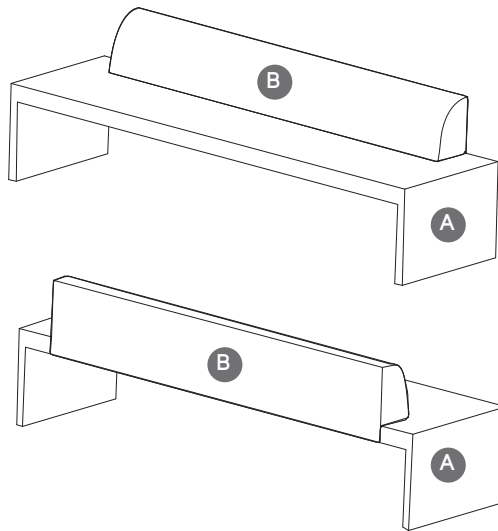
Together Benches



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Together Benches Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN E00S DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY



TO: _____

FROM: _____

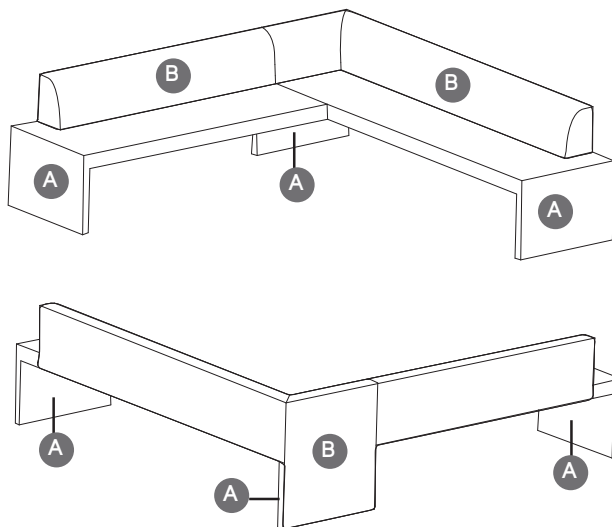
DATE: _____

FAX.....888.413.5161

Together Bench/Straight with Back

A Upholstery selections (default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Back: _____



Together Bench/Corner with Back

A Upholstery selections (default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Back: _____

\$121 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

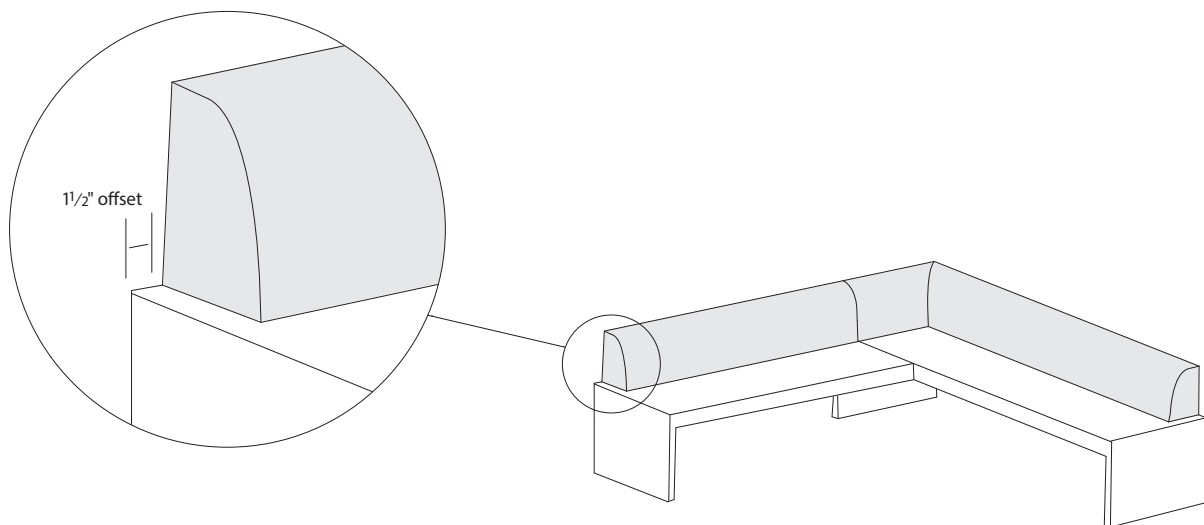
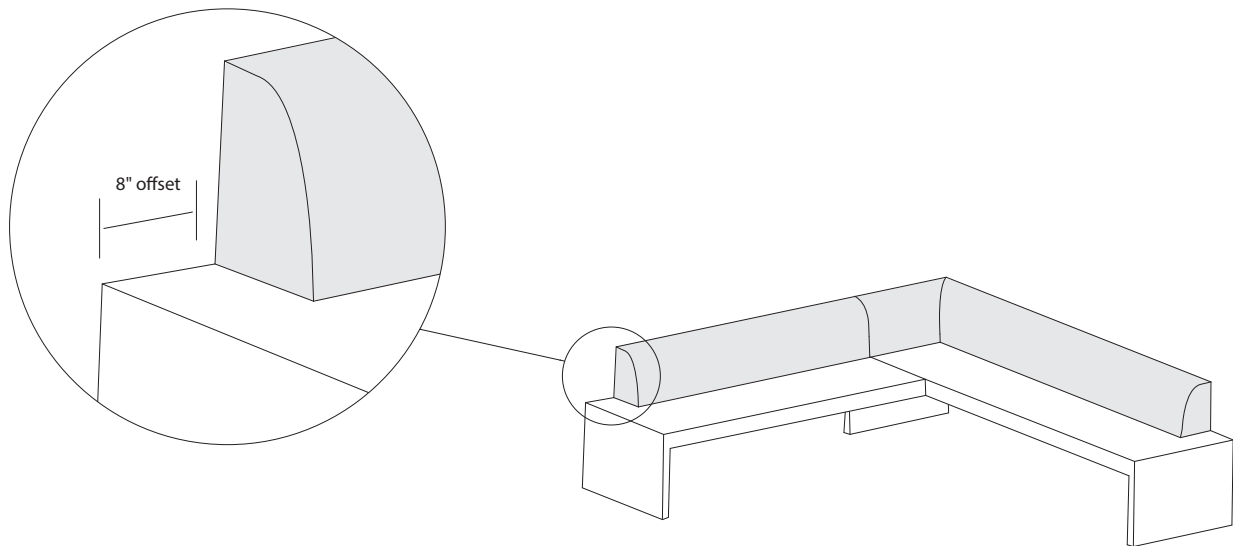


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Together Benches

Offset Diagram

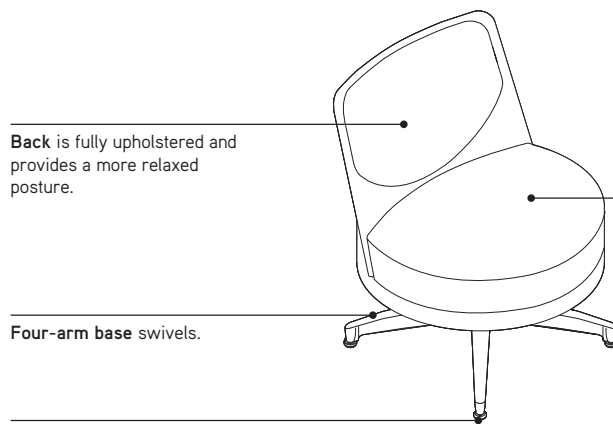
DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY



Topo Lounge Seating

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Topo lounge seating provides an alternative to typical lounge or guest seating for a more relaxed work posture. Topo lounge and lounge Jr. are equipped with glides.



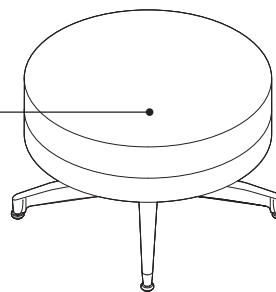
Back is fully upholstered and provides a more relaxed posture.

Seat is fully upholstered.

Four-arm base swivels.

Adjustable glides have an adjustability range of 1/2".

Lounge Jr. may be used as a small-scale backless lounge chair or an ottoman.

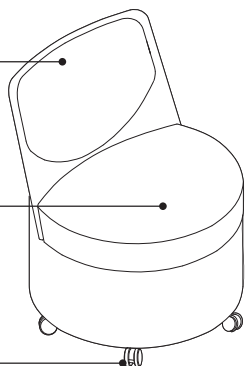


Topo mobile lounge seating features the modern geometric forms to create an alternative to conventional swivel chairs and are appropriately scaled for any lounge application. Topo mobile lounge and mobile lounge Jr. are equipped with casters.

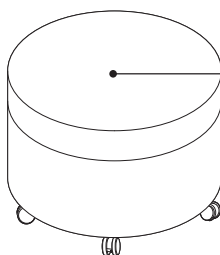
Back is fully upholstered.

Seat is fully upholstered.

Casters provide ease of mobility. They are non-locking.



Mobile lounge Jr. may be used as a small-scale backless lounge chair or an ottoman.



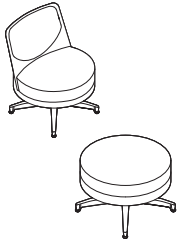
Actual Dimensions

	Overall Diameter	Height	Seat Depth	Width	Seat height from floor	Back height from seat	Footprint
Lounge	24"	31"	18"	24"	17"	15"	26" x 26"
Lounge Jr.	24"	17"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	26" x 26"
Mobile lounge	24"	31"	18"	24"	17"	15"	26" x 26"
Mobile lounge Jr.	24"	17"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	26" x 26"

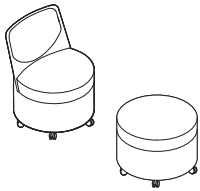
Topo Lounge Seating

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Product Details



Topo lounge is scaled to fit within workstations and swivels for impromptu meetings.



Topo mobile lounge is scaled for 27"H meeting tables or to fit within workstations.

Multiple fabrics can be specified on an individual unit for an additional fee per specified fabric. A lounge or mobile lounge can have up to three additional fabrics. A lounge Jr. or mobile lounge Jr. can have one additional fabric.

Lounge or mobile lounge

- Seat cushion (includes side of seat cushion) - no additional fee
- Base frame - additional fee
- Back cushion (inside back cushion) - additional fee
- Back frame (outside back panel) - additional fee

Lounge Jr. or Mobile lounge Jr.

- Seat cushion (including sides of seat cushion) - no additional fee
- Base frame - additional fee

► See *Topo multi-fabric diagram and yardage request form*, page 270.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Lounge:

Seat, back (inside and outside) and base frame

- Fabric

Four-arm base

- Paint

Glides

- Silver only

Mobile lounge:

Seat, back (inside and outside) and base frame

- Fabric

Casters

- Black plastic

Programs & Service

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Topo Lounge Seating

Lounge and Lounge Jr.

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to multi-fabric yardage.
 ► Page 271



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? product details, page 266 • Lounge chair - seat, inside back, outside back and base frame: fabric or leather • Lounge Jr. - seat and base frame: fabric or leather • Four-arm swivel base: paint • Adjustable glides: silver only	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, inside back, outside back, and base frame, if selected 4 Paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Contrasting fabric Contrasting upholstery on lounge Jr. • Contrasting fabric on base frame Acrylic backer • Lounge • Lounge jr.	+\$121 per fabric +\$121 +\$ 30 +\$ 15	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify fabric color number for base frame. ► See Topo multi-fabric diagram and yardage request form, page 270. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:											Leather Grades:	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Lounge Chair

PL2431	\$1585	\$1585	\$1602	\$1630	\$1717	\$1774	\$1838	\$1884	\$1964	\$2076	\$1713	\$2690	\$2860
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 50

Lounge Jr.

PLJ2417	\$1131	\$1125	\$1132	\$1143	\$1178	\$1201	\$1226	\$1245	\$1277	\$1322	\$1222	\$1704	\$1772
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 20



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Topo Lounge Seating

Mobile Lounge and Mobile Lounge Jr.

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to multifabric yardage.
 ▶ Page 271



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? product details, page 266 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile lounge chair - seat, inside back, outside back and base frame: fabric or leather • Mobile lounge Jr. - seat and base frame: fabric or leather • Non-locking casters: black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, inside back, outside back, and base frame, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting fabric +\$121 per fabric 		Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Contrasting upholstery on lounge Jr. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting fabric on base frame +\$121 		Specify fabric color number for baseframe. ▶ See Topo multi-fabric diagram and yardage request form, page 270.
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backer +\$ 32 		Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E		

Mobile Lounge Chair

PLM2431	\$1603	\$1603	\$1623	\$1657	\$1761	\$1829	\$1907	\$1961	\$2058	\$2192	\$1803	\$2884	\$3089
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60													

Mobile Lounge Jr.

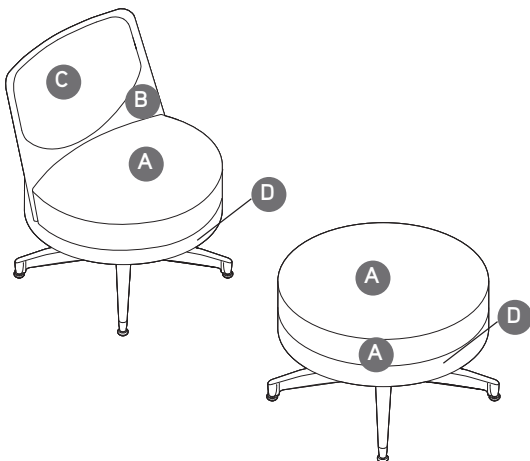
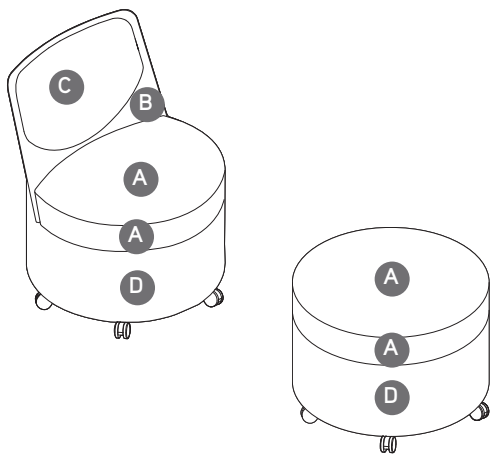
PLMJ2417	\$1196	\$1196	\$1216	\$1250	\$1354	\$1422	\$1500	\$1554	\$1651	\$1785	\$1354	\$2477	\$2682
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60													



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Topo Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

Topo Lounge Chair

- A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____
- B** Back: _____
- C** Back Cushion: _____
- D** Base Frame: _____

Topo Lounge Jr.

- A** Seat: _____
- B** Base Frame: _____

\$121 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Topo Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Yardage

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Multi-Fabric Yardage					
Chair Model	Style Number	COM YDS*			
		Seat Cushion	Inside Back Cushion	Outside Back Panel	Base Frame
Lounge	PL2431	2¼	1	1	2¼
Lounge Jr.	PLJ2417	2½	N.A.	N.A.	2½
Mobile lounge	PLM2431	2½	1	1	2½
Mobile lounge Jr.	PLMJ2417	2½	N.A.	N.A.	2½

*Fabric yardage is based on non-directional/solid fabrics. Use conversion chart below for repeat/printed fabric yardage.

Non-standard fabric requirements

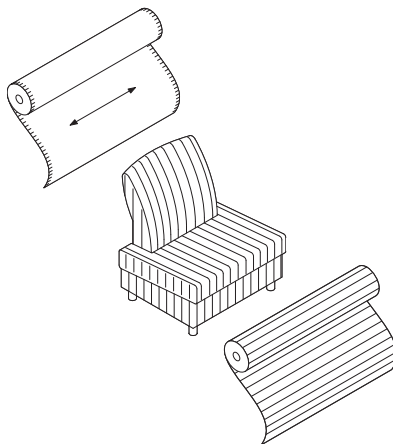
Yardage requirements shown are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. Coalesse will apply fabric railroaded unless instructed otherwise on the dealer's purchase order. The following conversion chart should be used to determine yardage requirements when COM has a repeat of 2" or more. Please contact Coalesse Customer Service for a yardage quotation if the fabric is less than 54" wide, has a repeat of more than 24", or if the fabric must be cut-right.

CONVERSION CHART			
PRODUCT	REPEAT		
	2" - 8"	9" - 14"	15" - 24"
All other products	15%	25%	35%

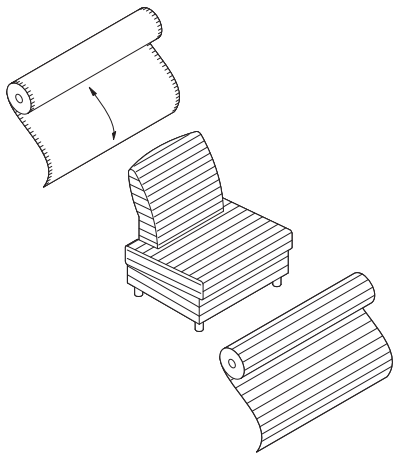
Yardage quotations will also be provided for order of 10 or more pieces.

Cutting direction guidelines

Cutting direction is based on the fabric width and the way the fabric is cut from the roll and applied to Coalesse products. There are two cutting directions: railroaded or cut-right.



Horizontal or railroaded (across roll, warp horizontal) means fabric is cut across the roll; selvages are on the top and bottom.



Vertical or cut-right (down roll, warp vertical) means fabric is cut in the same direction it is woven; selvages are on the left and right sides.

Coalesse reserves the right to railroad or apply fabric according to weave unless instructions specify otherwise. Fabrics are railroaded when possible to avoid seams in large upholstered areas and/or single cushion units. If a fabric is questionable, a cutting of adequate size showing full repeat (if any) should be sent to Coalesse for a fabric requirement quotation.

Visalia Lounge Seating

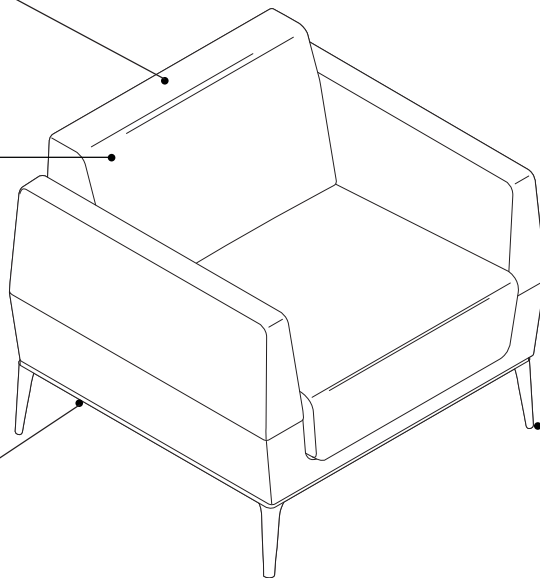
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Visalia lounge seating is a range of soft seating efficiently scaled and designed to be grouped to promote collaboration. It can also be arranged for relaxed reflection in offices, lobbies, or hospitality environments.

Upholstery features top-stitched upper and lower facets that can be upholstered in one material or two, for an attractive contrasting effect.

Seat and back cushions are attached.

Frame is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.



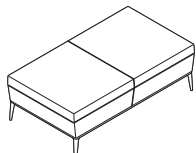
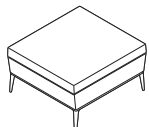
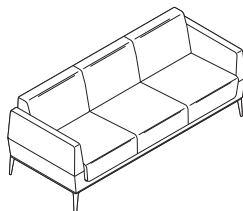
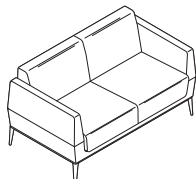
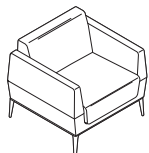
Four leg in cast aluminum are standard in powder coat paint.

Visalia lounge seating features a lounge chair, two-seat sofa, three-seat sofa, ottoman, and bench.

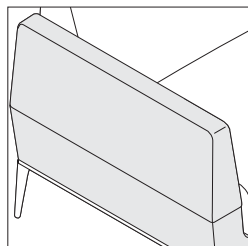
Visalia Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Product Details



Lounge seating features five fully upholstered, complementary models: lounge chair, two-seater sofa, three-seater sofa, ottoman, and bench. All models feature a four-leg, cast aluminum base with a powdercoat painted finish. Upholstery is hand tailored. Double needle top stitching detail on upper and lower upholstery seams is available.



Faceted arm features a top-stitched detail on its upper and lower facets.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery*

- Fabric
- Leather

*Available in one tone or two tone

Legs

- Paint

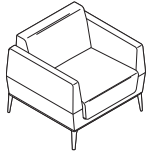
Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Visalia Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: All cushions are attached.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 272</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood • Cast aluminum legs: powder coat paint • Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foams and polyester fiber on seat and back • Upper and lower upholstery accents with double needle top stitch, if selected 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms 3 Upholstery accent color number, if selected 4 Paint color number for legs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4138 Graphite Gloss Black Matte 4141 Platinum Matte 4144 Black Gloss 4145 Milk Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss 4180 Graphite Matte 4193 Midnight Brown Matte 4242 Milk Smooth 4710 Low Gloss Black 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Upholstery accent	Prices to right	Select accent upholstery.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acrylic backer • Lounge chair with single fabric +\$36 • Lounge chair with two fabrics +\$42 • Two-seat sofa with single fabric +\$47 • Two-seat sofa with two fabrics +\$53 • Three-seat sofa with single fabric +\$55 • Three-seat sofa with two fabrics +\$67 • Ottomans with single fabric +\$17 • Ottomans with two fabrics +\$17 • Two-seat benches with single fabric +\$23 • Two-seat benches with two fabrics +\$23 		<p>Specify with acrylic backer.</p> <p>Specify with acrylic backer.</p> <p>Specify with acrylic backer.</p> <p>Specify with acrylic backer.</p> <p>Specify with acrylic backer.</p> <p>Specify with acrylic backer.</p> <p>Specify with acrylic backer.</p> <p>Specify with acrylic backer.</p> <p>Specify with acrylic backer.</p> <p>Specify with acrylic backer.</p> <p>Specify with acrylic backer.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>



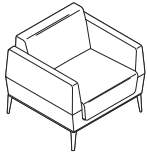
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Visalia Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

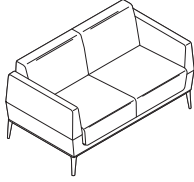
Specification Information

Lounge Chair



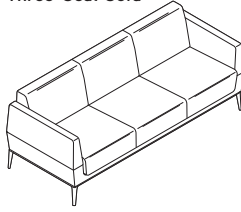
Overall: 29"D 31¾"W 28"H
 Seat height: 16¼"H
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H
 Inside: 19"D 23"W 16¼"H

Two-Seat Sofa



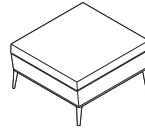
Overall: 29"D 53¾"W 28"H
 Seat height: 16¼"H
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H
 Inside: 19"D 45"W 16¼"H

Three-Seat Sofa



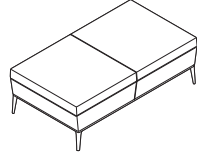
Overall: 29"D 73¾"W 28"H
 Seat height: 16¼"H
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H
 Inside: 19"D 65"W 16¼"H

Ottoman



Overall: 29"D 30"W 16¼"H

Bench



Overall: 29"D 52"W 16¼"H

Style Number	Upholstery	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
		Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Lounge Chair with Single Fabric

COJHL100		\$2290	\$2290	\$2315	\$2358	\$2488	\$2573	\$2671	\$2738	\$2859	\$3027	\$2439	\$3428	\$3562
	COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 83													

Lounge Chair with Accent Upholstery

COJHLC100	Standard Upholstery	\$2354	\$2354	\$2374	\$2408	\$2512	\$2580	\$2658	\$2712	\$2809	\$2943	\$2461	\$3413	\$3536
	COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66													
	Accent Upholstery	+\$ 6	No cost	+\$ 7	+\$ 18	+\$ 53	+\$ 76	+\$ 101	+\$120	+\$152	+\$197	+\$246	+\$352	+\$394
	COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22													

Two-Seat Sofa with Single Fabric

COJHL200		\$3518	\$3539	\$3573	\$3631	\$3805	\$3916	\$4048	\$4138	\$4299	\$4523	\$3645	\$5112	\$5295
	COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110													

Two-Seat Sofa with Accent Upholstery

COJHLC200	Standard Upholstery	\$3617	\$3621	\$3652	\$3703	\$3860	\$3961	\$4078	\$4160	\$4305	\$4506	\$3744	\$5197	\$5381
	COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99													
	Accent Upholstery	No cost	No cost	+\$ 8	+\$ 23	+\$ 66	+\$ 94	+\$ 127	+\$150	+\$190	+\$246	+\$237	+\$445	+\$497
	COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27													

Three-Seat Sofa with Single Fabric

COJHL300		\$4025	\$4082	\$4122	\$4191	\$4400	\$4534	\$4691	\$4800	\$4993	\$5262	\$4152	\$6112	\$6348
	COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132													

Three-Seat Sofa with Accent Upholstery

COJHLC300	Standard Upholstery	\$4142	\$4182	\$4219	\$4281	\$4473	\$4596	\$4739	\$4840	\$5017	\$5263	\$4269	\$6133	\$6360
	COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121													
	Accent Upholstery	No cost	No cost	+\$ 11	+\$ 31	+\$ 92	+\$132	+\$ 177	+\$209	+\$265	+\$344	+\$219	+\$616	+\$687
	COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39													

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

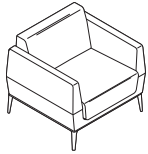
Visalia Lounge Seating *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

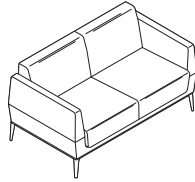
Specification Information

Lounge Chair



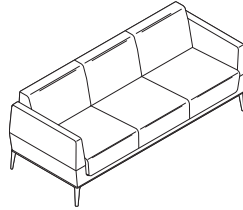
Overall: 29"D 31¾"W 28"H
 Seat height: 16¼"H
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H
 Inside: 19"D 23"W 16¼"H

Two-Seat Sofa



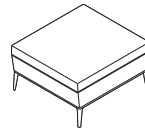
Overall: 29"D 53¾"W 28"H
 Seat height: 16¼"H
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H
 Inside: 19"D 45"W 16¼"H

Three-Seat Sofa



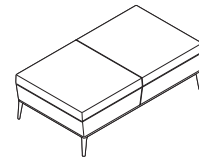
Overall: 29"D 73¾"W 28"H
 Seat height: 16¼"H
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H
 Inside: 19"D 65"W 16¼"H

Ottoman



Overall: 29"D 30"W 16¼"H

Bench



Overall: 29"D 52"W 16¼"H

Style Number	Upholstery	U.S. Base Prices											
		Fabric Grades:											
		COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:	
												COL	C E

Ottoman with Single Fabric

COJHB100		\$1221	\$1221	\$1236	\$1262	\$1340	\$1391	\$1450	\$1491	\$1563	\$1664	\$1423	\$1917	\$2000
	COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44													

Ottoman with Accent Upholstery

COJHBC100	Standard Upholstery	\$1273	\$1267	\$1274	\$1285	\$1320	\$1343	\$1368	\$1387	\$1419	\$1464	\$1513	\$1619	\$1661
	COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22													
	Accent Upholstery	+\$ 6	No cost	+\$ 7	+\$ 18	+\$ 53	+\$ 76	+\$ 101	+\$120	+\$152	+\$ 197	+\$246	+\$352	+\$394
	COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22													

Two-Seat Bench with Single Fabric

COJHB200		\$1782	\$1782	\$1807	\$1850	\$1980	\$2065	\$2163	\$2230	\$2351	\$2519	\$1931	\$2727	\$2840
	COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 50													

Two-Seat Bench with Accent Upholstery

COJHBC200	Standard Upholstery	\$1811	\$1811	\$1822	\$1842	\$1903	\$1943	\$1988	\$2020	\$2076	\$2155	\$2030	\$2428	\$2499
	COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39													
	Accent Upholstery	No cost	No cost	+\$ 8	+\$ 23	+\$ 66	+\$ 94	+\$ 127	+\$ 150	+\$ 190	+\$246	+\$ 237	+\$445	+\$ 497
	COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22													



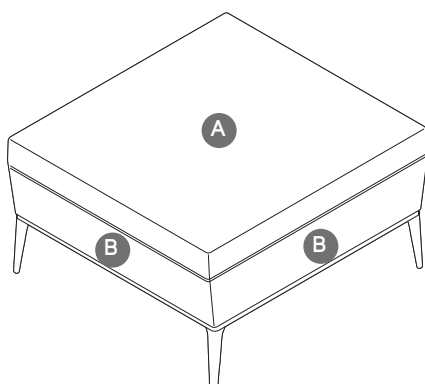
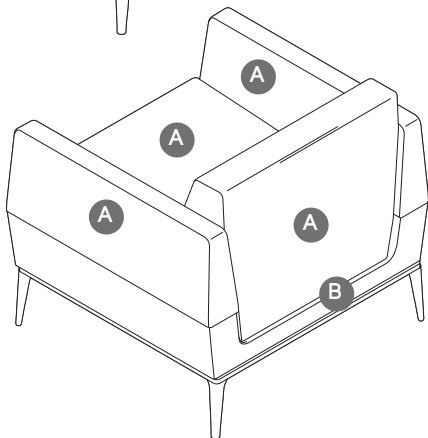
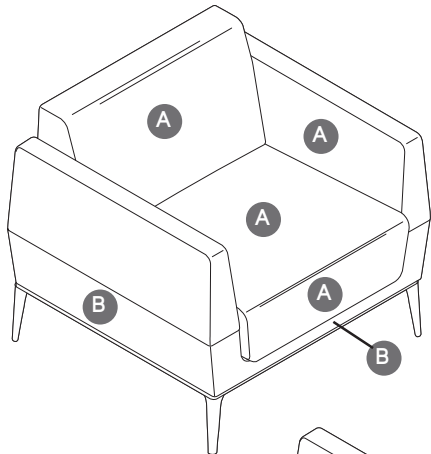
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Visalia Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Applies to Visalia models including: lounge chair, two-seat sofa, three-seat sofa, ottoman, and two-seat bench



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Accent: _____

Specify model below:

☐ COJHLC100 Lounge Chair

☐ COJHLC200 Two-Seat Sofa

☐ COJHLC300 Three-Seat Sofa

☐ COJHBC100 Ottoman

☐ COJHBC200 Two-Seat Bench

Conference Seating

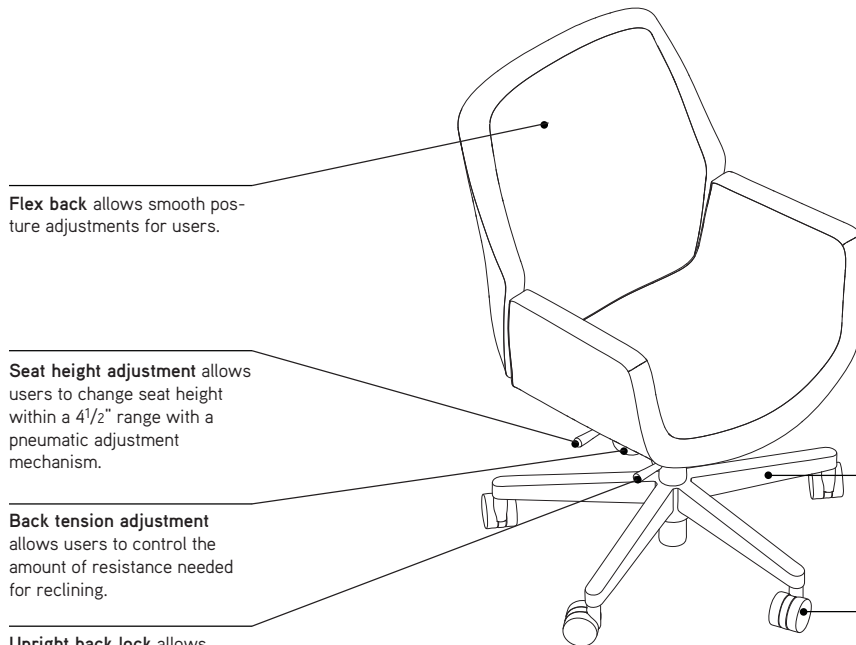
*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesce Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.
▶ See *Collections*, page 5

Bindu Conference Seating	280
Chord Conference Seating	284
Massaud Conference Seating*	288
SW_1 Conference Seating*	295
Conference Seating Bases	298
Adjustment Feature Definitions	299

Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

Bindu conference seating
combines the comfort and
craft of an upholstered lounge
with the performance needs of
a work task chair.



Flex back allows smooth posture adjustments for users.

Seat height adjustment allows users to change seat height within a 4 1/2" range with a pneumatic adjustment mechanism.

Back tension adjustment allows users to control the amount of resistance needed for reclining.

Upright back lock allows users to lock the backrest in a full, upright position. To unlock for free tilting, push handle back towards seat.

5-star base is black resin. A polished aluminum base is available as an option.

Casters are standard with hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Optional soft casters are available for use on hard floors and chair mats.

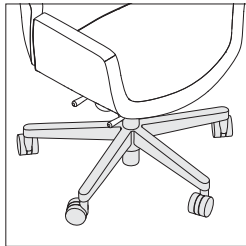
Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

Product Details



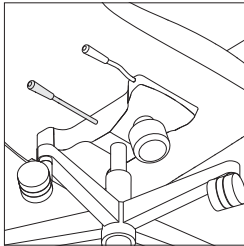
Bindu conference seating is offered in mid back and high back.



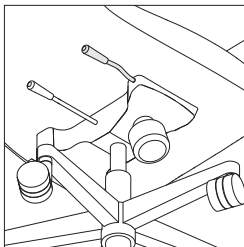
5-star base is available in black or optional polished aluminum.

Casters are standard with hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters for use on hard floors are an available option.

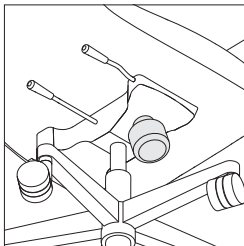
Adjustment Features



Seat height adjusts pneumatically. Lift lever to activate cylinder for desired height. To raise height, stand slightly while lifting lever; to lower, sit while lifting lever and weight pressure will lower seat height. Range of adjustability is 4¹/₂" with a maximum seat height of 20¹/₂".



Upright back lock allows users to lock the backrest in a full, upright position. To unlock for free tilting, push handle back towards seat.



Back tension control knob turns clockwise to increase tension and counter-clockwise to decrease tension, allowing free tilt.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Black resin
- Polished aluminum (option)

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Bindu. Please use fabric database when specifying.

Tip: For fabric with a large pattern and a specific pattern location is desired, contact Customer Service.



Overall: 25"D 25"W 35½"-40¼"H
Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 21"H
Seat: 16"-20½"H
Arm: 24¼"-29"H



Overall: 25"D 25"W 45½"-50¼"H
Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 31"H
Seat: 16"-20½"H
Arm: 24¼"-29"H

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 280	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bent plywood frame Chair: fabric Molded polypropylene foam Base (Desk and Conference): 6205 Black resin Dual wheel hard casters, desk and conference Back tilt lock 		1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mid-back chair High-back chair 	+\$ 30 +\$ 32	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Base	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8046 Polished Aluminum 	+\$151	Specify with 8046 Polished Aluminum.
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Soft casters 	+\$ 24	Specify with soft casters.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				COL	C	E

Mid-Back Conference Chair

CO300	\$1488	\$1488	\$1508	\$1542	\$1646	\$1714	\$1792	\$1846	\$1943	\$2077	\$1663	\$2886	\$3110
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

High-Back Conference Chair

CO400	\$1736	\$1736	\$1758	\$1795	\$1908	\$1982	\$2066	\$2125	\$2230	\$2375	\$1903	\$3231	\$3475
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3.25, COL/sq ft = 72



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

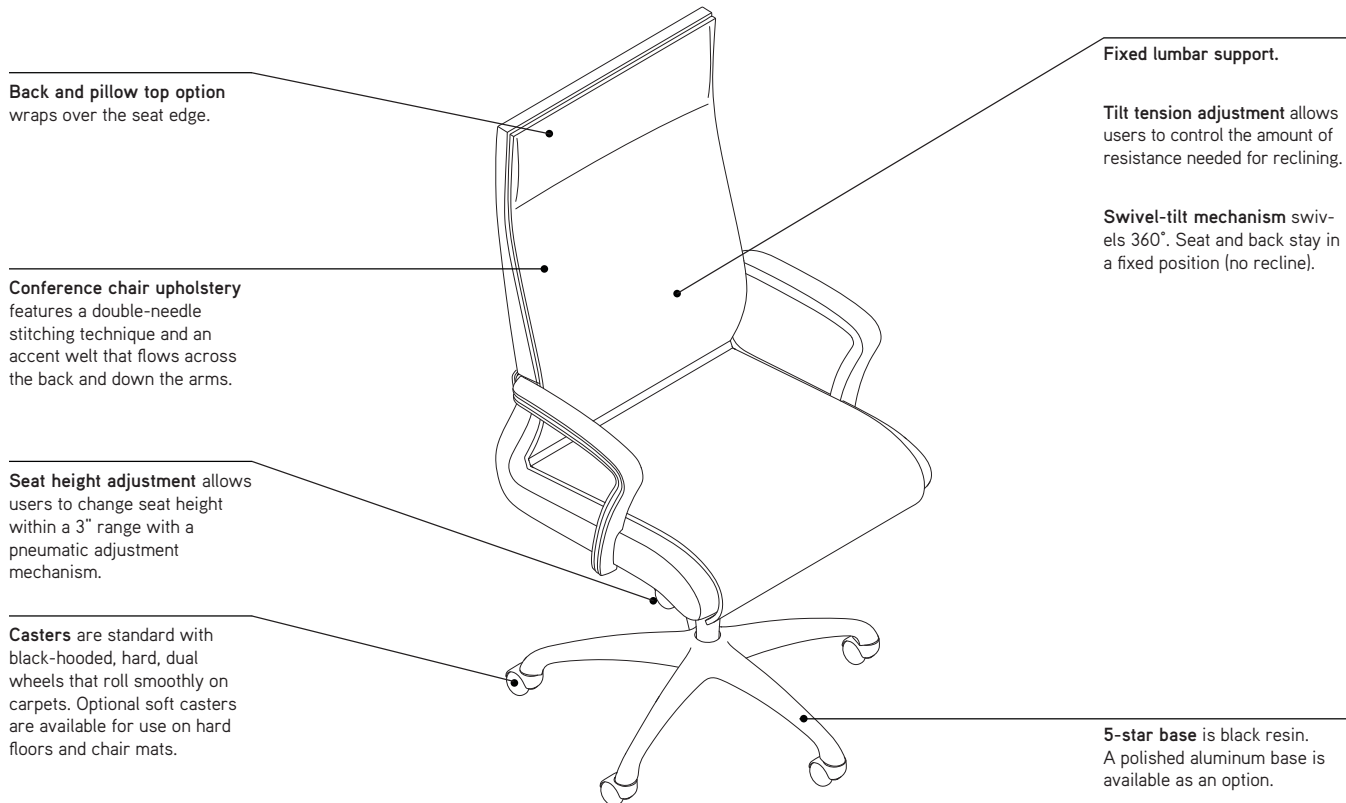
Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Chord conference seating offers built-in, passive ergonomic curvature of the back, making this design well-suited for long-term conferencing.



Casters are standard with black-hooded, hard, dual wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Optional soft casters are available for use on hard floors and chair mats.

Fixed lumbar support.

Tilt tension adjustment allows users to control the amount of resistance needed for reclining.

Swivel-tilt mechanism swivels 360°. Seat and back stay in a fixed position (no recline).

5-star base is black resin. A polished aluminum base is available as an option.

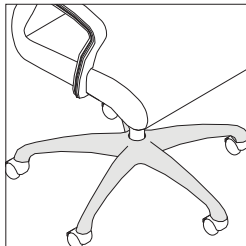
Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Product Details

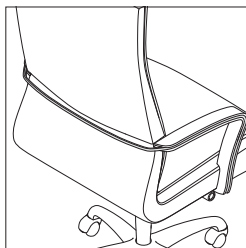


Chord conference seating is offered in mid back or high back.

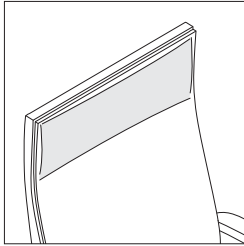


5-star base is standard in black resin or optional polished aluminum.

Casters are standard with hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters for use on hard floors are an available option.

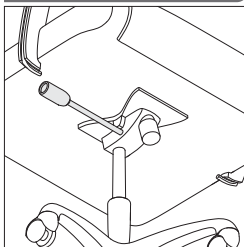


Accent welt flows across the back and down the arms (contrasting fabric option).



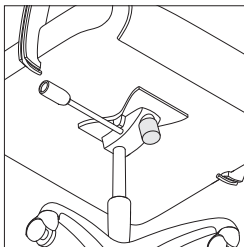
Pillowback versions are available on mid-back and high-back chairs for added comfort.

Adjustment Features

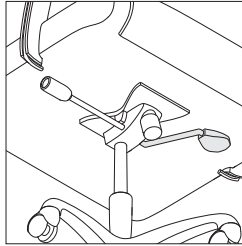


Seat height adjusts pneumatically. Lift lever to activate cylinder for desired height. To raise height, slightly stand while lifting lever; to lower, sit while lifting and weight pressure will lower seat height. Range of adjustability is 3" with a maximum seat height of 21¹/₂".

Upright back lock allows users to lock the backrest in a full, upright position. To unlock for free tilting, push handle back towards seat.



Tension control knob allows the user to increase tension (will require more force to tilt chair back), by turning the knob clockwise. For reduced tension and more responsive tilt adjustment, turn knob counter-clockwise.



Knee tilt control (optional) minimizes the rise of the front of the chair when the chair is in a reclined position, allowing the user's feet to remain on the floor. Push handle up to lock and down to free tilting.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Arms

- Black
- Aluminum

Base

- Black resin
- Polished aluminum (option)

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Arm is cast from 100% recycled material then hand buffed to a mirror finish. Arm caps are molded in black.

Tip: List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

Tip: Contrasting option available only on 798-P and 796-P.

Tip: Chord does not pass CAL 133 with urethane arms. To choose the CAL 133 option polished aluminum arms must be selected.



Overall: 26½"D 26½"W 36"-39"H
 Inside: 18"D 20"W 18½"H
 Seat: 18½"D 21½"H
 Arm: 25¾"D 28¾"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 284	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Frame: hardwood plywood assembled into unibody structures utilizing interlocking finger joinery• Cushioning:<ul style="list-style-type: none">- back: multiple laminations of high-density polyurethane foam over an elastic sheet suspension system for lumbar support- seat: closed cell, contour molded urethane foam• Upholstery:<ul style="list-style-type: none">- seams are double needle stitched with seam binding for extended durability- unique wrap around welt detail and is cut from the same fabric as specified on chair• Arms: resilient self-skinned urethane molded around carbon steel armature, black or aluminum arm with urethane cap, if selected• Chair controls: tilt-swivel with tilt tension, pneumatic height adjustment, and tilt lockout• Bases: five star black resin• Casters: black hooded dual wheel	<div>1 Style number</div> <div>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected</div> <div>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back</div> <div>4 Options, if selected (see below)</div> <div>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</div>	
Options			
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Welt detail		
	• Contrasting fabric welt	+\$ 64	Specify <i>with contrasting fabric welt</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting leather welt	+\$ 93	Specify <i>with contrasting leather welt</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting fabric	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Conference, mid-back, and high-back large chairs	+\$ 19	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• High-back large chair	+\$ 23	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• Mid-back with pillow chairs	+\$ 30	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• High-back with pillow chairs	+\$ 32	► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Base	• Polished aluminum with black, hooded dual wheel casters	+\$ 64
Casters	• Soft wheel casters	+\$ 49	Specify <i>with soft casters</i> .
Control	• Knee-tilt with pneumatic height adjustment and tilt lockout	+\$157	Specify <i>with knee-tilt</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		COL	C	E

Conference Narrow/Narrow with Urethane Arms

795	\$1137	\$1135	\$1156	\$1177	\$1200	\$1230	\$1306	\$1364	\$1431	\$1563	\$1374	\$2106	\$2245
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 40

Conference Narrow/Narrow with Aluminum Arms

795AU	\$1512	\$1510	\$1531	\$1552	\$1575	\$1605	\$1681	\$1739	\$1806	\$1938	\$1749	\$2481	\$2620
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Mid Back with Urethane Arms

796	\$1273	\$1266	\$1287	\$1304	\$1329	\$1363	\$1442	\$1493	\$1567	\$1717	\$1510	\$2242	\$2374
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 40

Mid Back with Aluminum Arms

796AU	\$1648	\$1641	\$1662	\$1679	\$1704	\$1738	\$1817	\$1868	\$1942	\$2092	\$1885	\$2617	\$2749
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Mid Back/Pillow Upholstery with Urethane Arms

796-P	\$1575	\$1570	\$1595	\$1618	\$1670	\$1708	\$1831	\$1910	\$2015	\$2193	\$1776	\$2900	\$3105
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60

Mid Back/Pillow Upholstery with Aluminum Arms

796-PAU	\$1950	\$1945	\$1970	\$1993	\$2045	\$2083	\$2206	\$2285	\$2390	\$2568	\$2151	\$3275	\$3480
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

High Back Narrow/Narrow with Urethane Arms

797	\$1578	\$1576	\$1602	\$1618	\$1641	\$1668	\$1747	\$1805	\$1872	\$2071	\$1815	\$2387	\$2523
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

High Back Narrow/Narrow with Aluminum Arms

797AU	\$1953	\$1951	\$1977	\$1993	\$2016	\$2043	\$2122	\$2180	\$2247	\$2446	\$2190	\$2762	\$2898
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

High Back/Large Scale with Urethane Arms

798	\$1599	\$1589	\$1610	\$1631	\$1654	\$1681	\$1760	\$1818	\$1885	\$2087	\$1835	\$2394	\$2531
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2 1/4, COL/sq ft = 44

High Back/Large Scale with Aluminum Arms

798AU	\$1974	\$1964	\$1985	\$2006	\$2029	\$2056	\$2135	\$2193	\$2260	\$2462	\$2210	\$2769	\$2906
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

High Back/Large Scale with Pillow Upholstery with Urethane Arms

798-P	\$1712	\$1700	\$1727	\$1755	\$1807	\$1845	\$1962	\$2047	\$2152	\$2350	\$1913	\$3031	\$3235
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

High Back/Large Scale with Pillow Upholstery with Aluminum Arms

798-PAU	\$2087	\$2075	\$2102	\$2130	\$2182	\$2220	\$2337	\$2422	\$2527	\$2725	\$2288	\$3406	\$3610
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Overall: 26 1/2"D 26 1/2"W 37 1/2"-40 1/2"H
Inside: 19"D 21 1/2"W 21 1/2"H
Seat: 21 1/2"H
Arm: 25 3/4"-28 3/4"H



Overall: 26 1/2"D 26 1/2"W 37 1/2"-40 1/2"H
Inside: 18 1/2"D 21 1/2"W 19"H
Seat: 19"-22"H
Arm: 25 3/4"-28 3/4"H



Overall: 26 1/2"D 24 1/2"W 44 1/2"-47 1/2"H
Inside: 18"D 20"W 18 1/2"H
Seat: 18 1/2"-21 1/2"H
Arm: 25 3/4"-28 3/4"H



Overall: 26 1/2"D 26 1/2"W 46"-49"H
Inside: 19"D 21 1/2"W 18 1/2"H
Seat: 18 1/2"-21 1/2"H
Arm: 25 3/4"-28 3/4"H



Overall: 26 1/2"D 26 1/2"W 46"-49"H
Inside: 19"D 21 1/2"W 19"H
Seat: 19"-22"H
Arm: 26 3/4"H-28 3/4"H

Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

Conference and duvet conference chairs feature different upholstery techniques expressed through the unique geometry on each chair's inner back.

Note: These techniques apply to mid- and low-back chairs with both loop and integrated arms.

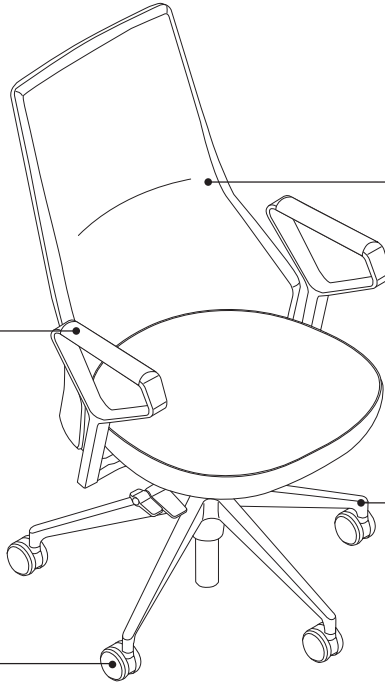
Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide.

Polished aluminum loop arm is contoured for comfort and is available on mid-back chairs only. Optional upholstered arm caps are available.

Casters have hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters are available for use on hard floors and chair mats. Casters have been designed to roll quietly and have roll control.

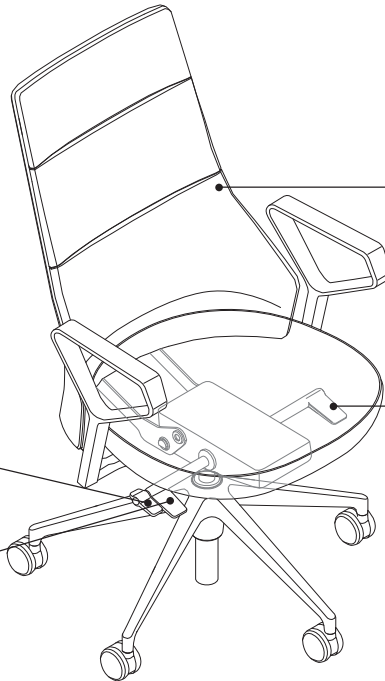
Back tension adjustment offers two settings to allow the user to adjust the rate of increase or decrease in force as the user reclines. Turn lever forward to increase tension. Turn lever back to decrease.

Seat height adjustment allows users to change seat height within a 5" range with the assistance of a pneumatic gas cylinder.



Conference chair upholstery features a horizontal, single needle stitching technique on the chair's inner back.

5-star base is standard on mid-back chair with loop arm.



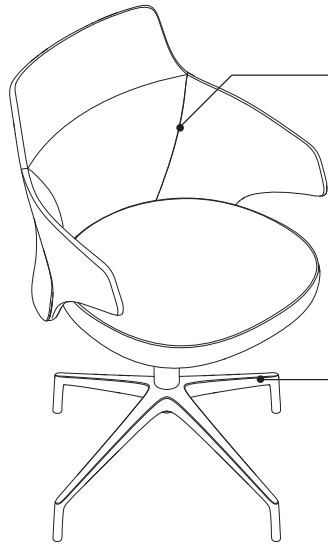
Duvet conference chair upholstery features a duvet stitching technique accented with comfort wrinkles on the chair's inner back.

Recline adjustment allows user to choose from three recline positions: full-tilt, mid-stop, and full upright positions.

Synchro-tilt mechanism is weight activated and automatically responds to recline resistance proportionate to the user's weight. The chair and back move in a 3:1 ratio.

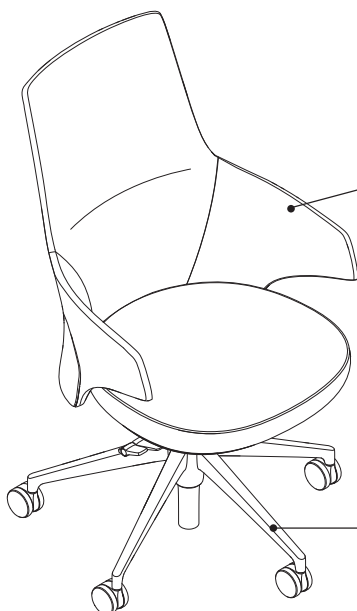
Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE



Inner back vertical seam is standard on chairs with integrated arms.

4-star base is standard on low and mid-back chairs with integrated arm. Base is polished aluminum with glides. Seat is fixed height with a swivel only mechanism.



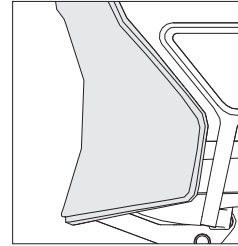
Integrated arm follows the elegant curve and profile of the chair and is available on low and mid-back chairs.

5-star base is optional on chairs with integrated arm. Includes synchro-tilt mechanism with pneumatic height, tension, and recline adjustments.

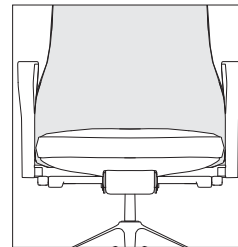
Product Details

Tip: Upholstery details apply to mid- and low-back chairs with both loop and integrated arms.

Seamless Upholstery

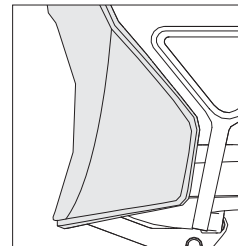


Outer back seams are not required on conference and duvet conference chairs with seamless upholstery selection.

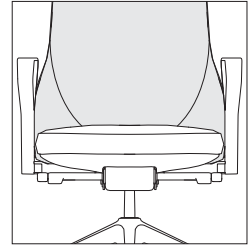


Inner back vertical seams are not required on conference chairs with seamless upholstery selection.

Seamed Upholstery



Outer back seams are required on conference and duvet conference chairs with seamed upholstery selection.



Inner back vertical seams are required on conference chairs with seamed upholstery selection.

Note: Duvet conference chairs with loop arms always have horizontal inner back seams, but vertical seams are not required. Conference and duvet conference chairs with integrated arms always have vertical inner back seams.

Surface Materials

Seamless Upholstery:

- Designtex Chromatic
- Designtex Heather
- Designtex Billiard Cloth
- Designtex Pigment
- Designtex Melrose
- Maharam Hallingdal
- Maharam Messenger
- Steelcase Cogent: Connect

Seamed Upholstery:

- Any upholstery not listed above will require seams.

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE



Tip: For duvet conference chairs, fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>

Tip: Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to change seat height, with the assistance of a pneumatic gas cylinder. Synchro-tilt mechanism has three recline positions and two tension positions.

Tip: Faux leathers and vinyls are not recommended on arm cap upholstery.

Tip: Loop arms can be adjusted out 1" on either side. Requires tools and must be done by a facility manager.

Tip: Soft wheel casters are grey.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 288	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished Inner back and seat: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Conference chair, if selected: horizontal single needle stitching detail on inner back - Duvet conference chair, if selected: comfort wrinkles on inner back Outer back and inner back: see upholstery understanding <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► See page 289 for seaming placement based on upholstery selection Arms: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Loop arms (without arm caps), if selected: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished - Integrated arms, if selected: fully upholstered Pneumatic height adjustment and synchro-tilt mechanism 5-star base with casters: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mid-back chair with loop arms, if selected: dual wheel hard caster: black - Chairs with integrated arm and 5-star base, if selected: dual wheel hard caster: black Glides, if 4-star base selected on chairs with integrated arms 	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, inner, and outer back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting inner back	+\$ 121	Specify with <i>contrasting inner back</i> .
	• Contrasting outer back	+\$ 121	Specify with <i>contrasting outer back</i> .
	• Contrasting seat	+\$ 121	Specify with <i>contrasting seat</i> .
	• Contrasting all target surfaces	+\$242	Specify with <i>contrasting all</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Acrylic backer	• Conference chair	+\$ 31	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• Duvet conference chair	+\$ 51	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
Base	Chairs with integrated arms		
	• 4-star base	No cost	Specify with <i>4-star base</i> .
	• 5-star base	+\$ 51	Specify with <i>5-star base</i> .
Arm Caps	Chairs with loop arms		
	• Faux leather and vinyl are excluded	+\$205	Specify with <i>arm caps</i> and select finish.
Caster	• Soft wheel caster with roll control	+\$ 21	Specify with <i>soft casters</i> .
Related Products	• Lounge seating		► Page 186

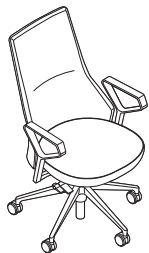


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

Specification Information



With 5-star base

Overall: 23¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"-43½"H

Inside: 19¼"W x 18"D

Seat: 16¾"-21¾" H

Arm: 24½"-29¾"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base Prices

Fabric Grades:

COM

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Leather Grades:

COL

C

E

Mid-Back Conference Chair with Loop Arm

COMCCHMBST	Seat	\$1662	\$1662	\$1673	\$1692	\$1750	\$1786	\$1830	\$1859	\$1913	\$1986	\$1723	\$1991	\$2071
	Inner back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 35	+\$ 44	+\$ 73	+\$ 91	+\$113	+\$127	+\$154	+\$191	+\$ 81	+\$293	+\$354
	Outer back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 35	+\$ 44	+\$ 73	+\$ 91	+\$113	+\$127	+\$154	+\$191	+\$ 81	+\$260	+\$315

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = .75, Outer back = .75 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 18, Outer Back = 16



With 5-star base

Overall: 23¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"-43½"H

Inside: 19¼"W x 18"D

Seat: 16¾"-21¾" H

Arm: 24½"-29¾"H

Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Loop Arm

COMCCHMBDV	Seat	\$1970	\$1970	\$1981	\$2000	\$2058	\$2094	\$2138	\$2167	\$2221	\$2294	\$2031	\$2299	\$2379
	Inner back	+\$ 41	+\$ 39	+\$ 59	+\$ 75	+\$ 124	+\$156	+\$192	+\$216	+\$262	+\$325	+\$ 81	+\$293	+\$354
	Outer back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 35	+\$ 44	+\$ 73	+\$ 91	+\$113	+\$127	+\$154	+\$191	+\$ 81	+\$260	+\$315

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = .75, Outer back = .75 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Conference Seating *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



With 4-star base
Overall: 24¾"W x 22½"D x 34"H
Inside: 23¾"W x 18"D
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26½"H



With 5-star base
Overall: 24¾"W x 23"D x 31½"-36¾"H
Inside: 23¾"W x 18"D
Seat: 16¾"-21¾"H
Arm: 24½"-29¾"H

Style
 Number

U.S. Base Prices

Fabric Grades:

COM

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Leather Grades:

COL

C

E

Low-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHLBSTNT	Seat	\$1391	\$1391	\$1402	\$1421	\$1479	\$1515	\$1559	\$1558	\$1642	\$1715	\$1452	\$1720	\$1800
	Inner back	+\$ 41	+\$ 50	+\$ 59	+\$ 76	+\$126	+\$158	+\$195	+\$221	+\$268	+\$331	+\$ 81	+\$387	+\$467
	Outer back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 35	+\$ 44	+\$ 73	+\$ 91	+\$113	+\$127	+\$154	+\$191	+\$ 81	+\$260	+\$315

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16



With 4-star base
Overall: 24¾"W x 22½"D x 34"H
Inside: 23¾"W x 18"D
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26½"H



With 5-star base
Overall: 24¾"W x 23"D x 31½"-36¾"H
Inside: 23¾"W x 18"D
Seat: 16¾"-21¾"H
Arm: 24½"-29¾"H

Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHLBDVNT	Seat	\$1596	\$1596	\$1607	\$1626	\$1684	\$1720	\$1764	\$1793	\$1847	\$1920	\$1657	\$1925	\$2005
	Inner back	+\$ 41	+\$ 50	+\$ 59	+\$ 76	+\$126	+\$158	+\$195	+\$221	+\$268	+\$331	+\$ 81	+\$387	+\$467
	Outer back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 35	+\$ 44	+\$ 73	+\$ 91	+\$113	+\$127	+\$154	+\$191	+\$ 81	+\$260	+\$315

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

**With 4-star base****Overall:** 24¾"W x 24½"D x 40¼"H**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D**Seat:** 18"H**Arm:** 26½"H**With 5-star base****Overall:** 24¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"—43½"H**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D**Seat:** 16¾"—21¾"H**Arm:** 24½"—29¾"HStyle
Number**U.S. Base Prices****Fabric Grades:**

COM

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Leather Grades:

COL

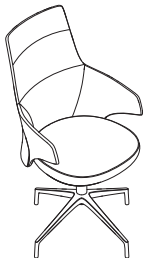
C

E

Mid-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHMBSTNT	Seat	\$1698	\$1698	\$1709	\$1728	\$1786	\$1822	\$1866	\$1895	\$1949	\$2022	\$1759	\$2027	\$2107
	Inner back	+\$ 41	+\$ 54	+\$ 65	+\$ 82	+\$135	+\$170	+\$210	+\$238	+\$288	+\$357	+\$ 81	+\$387	+\$467
	Outer back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 35	+\$ 44	+\$ 73	+\$ 91	+\$113	+\$127	+\$154	+\$191	+\$ 81	+\$260	+\$315

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16

**With 4-star base****Overall:** 24¾"W x 24½"D x 40¼"H**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D**Seat:** 18"H**Arm:** 26½"H**With 5-star base****Overall:** 24¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"—43½"H**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D**Seat:** 16¾"—21¾"H**Arm:** 24½"—29¾"H

Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHMBDVNT	Seat	\$2006	\$2006	\$2017	\$2036	\$2094	\$2130	\$2174	\$2203	\$2257	\$2330	\$2067	\$2335	\$2415
	Inner back	+\$ 41	+\$ 54	+\$ 65	+\$ 82	+\$135	+\$170	+\$210	+\$238	+\$288	+\$357	+\$ 81	+\$387	+\$467
	Outer back	+\$ 41	+\$ 29	+\$ 35	+\$ 44	+\$ 73	+\$ 91	+\$113	+\$127	+\$154	+\$191	+\$ 81	+\$260	+\$315

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16

**For Canadian Pricing**Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Conference Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

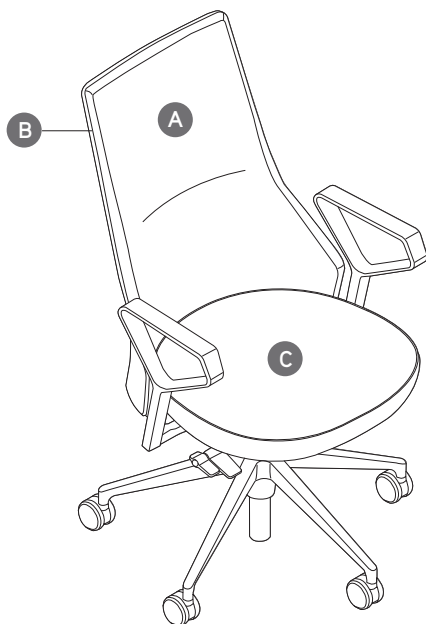
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161



A Inner Back: _____

B Outer Back: _____

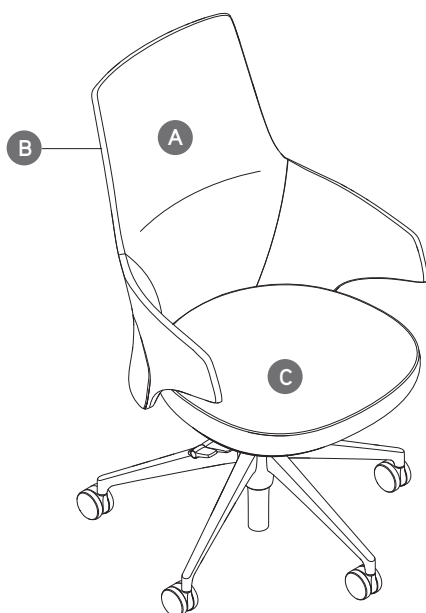
C Seat: _____

\$121 U.S. list upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Specify Model below:

- ☐ COMCCHMBST Massaud Mid-Back Conference Chair with Loop Arm
- ☐ COMCCHMBDV Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Loop Arm
- ☐ COMCCHLBSTNT Massaud Low-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm
- ☐ COMCCHLBDVNT Massaud Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm
- ☐ COMCCHMBSTNT Massaud Mid-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm
- ☐ COMCCHMBDVNT Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

Note: On chairs with integrated arm, the inner back selection [A] also applies to the entire integrated arm (both front and back).



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

SW_1 Conference Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

SW_1 conference seating offers a wide range of expressive possibilities with the use of knit mixed with fabric or leather upholstery.

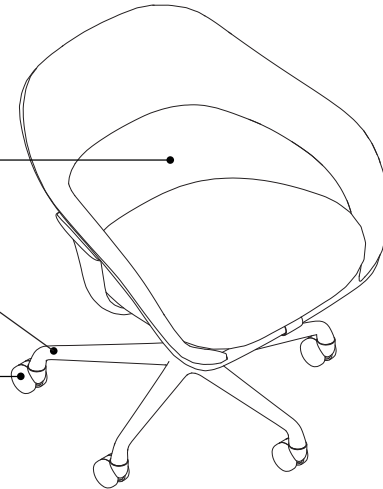
Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See Collections, page 5.

Knit back provides back support and breathability.

5-star base is standard in aluminum matte polished.

Casters are standard with hard, dual-wheels in black that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters are available in black for use on hard floors and chair mats.



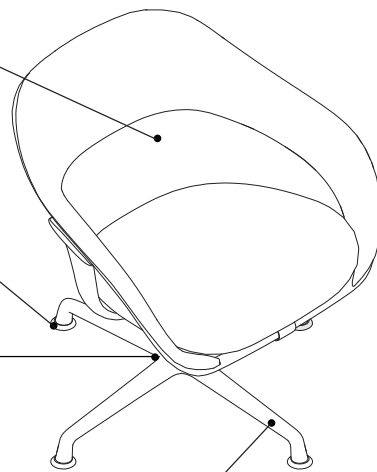
360° swivel base mechanism provides full range of motion.

Knit back provides back support and breathability.

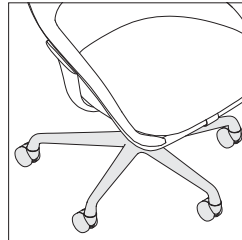
Glides are standard in aluminum with non-marring plastic insert.

Swivel return mechanism has a built in memory and will return to the fixed position when the user leaves the chair.

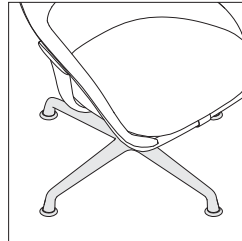
4-star base is standard in aluminum matte polished.



Product Details

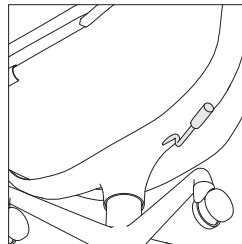


Conference chair with 5-star base is standard with black, dual-wheel casters. Aluminum matte polished casters are available as an option.



Conference chair with 4-star base is available for guest seating. Seat height is 18".

Adjustment Features



Seat height adjusts pneumatically. Lift lever to activate cylinder for desired height. To raise height, slightly stand while lifting lever; to lower, sit while lifting lever and weight pressure will adjust seat height. Range of adjustability is 3 1/2" with a maximum height of 19 3/4".

360° swivel mechanism is standard on 5-star base and provides user with a full range of motion.

Swivel return mechanism is standard on 4-star base. It has a built in memory and will return to the fixed position when the user leaves the chair.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Knit
- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Aluminum matte polished

Casters on 5-star base

- Black plastic
- Aluminum matte polished (option)

Glides on 4-star base

- Aluminum with non-marring plastic insert

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

SW_1 Conference Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details. Page 295	1 Style number 2 Upholstery color number for seat or upper back 3 Knit color number for lower back: 5KG0 Stone 5KG1 Grey 5KG2 Brown 5KG3 Black 5KG4 Ivory 5KG5 Coal 5KG6 Gamet 5KG7 Golden 5KG8 Royal 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Tip: Fire code is not available when contrasting fabric is selected.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$121	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric color number.
Fire code seating <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fire code seating 	+\$237	Specify with fire code seating.
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backer 	+\$ 30	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Mechanism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Swivel-only mechanism (omit return feature) 	No cost	Specify with swivel-only mechanism.
Casters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Black soft casters Hard black casters with polished aluminum body Soft black casters with polished aluminum body 	+\$ 23 +\$ 69 +\$ 92	Specify with soft casters. Specify with hard polished aluminum casters. Specify with soft polished aluminum casters.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Collaborative and conference tables Occasional tables Lounge seating 		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ Page 230

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Conference Chair with 4-Star Base

COW413	Seat	\$1914	\$1914	\$1920	\$1930	\$1961	\$1982	\$2005	\$2021	\$2050	\$2091	\$1966	\$2203	\$2237
	Upper back	+\$ 74	+\$ 74	+\$ 88	+\$ 112	+\$185	+\$232	+\$287	+\$325	+\$393	+\$486	+\$197	+\$749	+\$829

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60

Conference Chair with 5-Star Base

COW415	Seat	\$1914	\$1914	\$1920	\$1930	\$1961	\$1982	\$2005	\$2021	\$2050	\$2091	\$1966	\$2203	\$2237
	Upper back	+\$ 74	+\$ 74	+\$ 88	+\$ 112	+\$185	+\$232	+\$287	+\$325	+\$393	+\$486	+\$197	+\$749	+\$829

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60



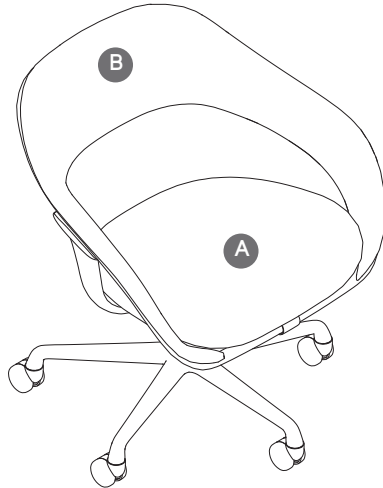
Overall: 25¼"D 28"W 31½"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 25¼"H



Overall: 25¼"D 28"W 29½"H-33"H
 Seat: 16¼"H-19¾"H
 Arm: 23½"H-27"H

SW_1 Conference Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat: _____

B Upper Back: _____

Contrasting fabric charges will apply. List price based on highest grade textile specified.

\$121 U.S. list upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Specify Model below:

☐ COW413 Conference Chair with 4-Star Base

☐ COW415 Conference Chair with 5-Star Base

SW_1 Conference Seating



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Conference Seating Bases

Refer to chair style to determine available base options, wood or metal finishes.



S-Base (Polished aluminum)



S-Base (Black powder coat)



Wood Base



Swivel Base with Glides



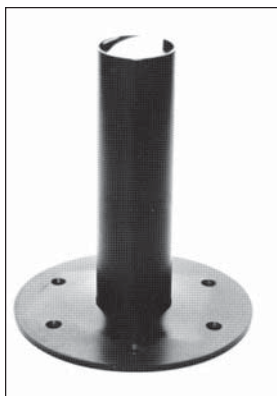
Resin (Black only) Optional on most models



Chord Base: Five-star black resin base standard.



Chord optional polished aluminum base.



*Jury base requests should be submitted through Specials.

Adjustment Feature Definitions

Active mechanism (AM+) allows the seat and back angle to be adjusted independently of each other. The seat can be locked at various angles, and the back can free tilt with adjustable tension or lock in four positions.

Arms, height adjustable allow the user to independently move each arm up and down.

Arms, width-adjustable allows the arm rests to be adjusted in and out.

Arms, folding allows the user to independently fold each arm up or down for total freedom of leg movement and posture accommodation.

Back, height adjustable allows the user to raise or lower the chair back within a given range.

Back lock, forward allows the user to lock the backrest in a full upright position or release it to recline.

Back stop, selective allows the user to lock and unlock the backrest in any position within the tilt range.

Back tilt tension adjustment regulates the ease of tilt movement of the back only.

Back and seat tilt (Your Power mechanism) automatically responds to the weight and seating position of the user with an individual back resistance.

Base, free swivel allows chair to swivel 360°.

Base, memory-return swivel allows a chair to swivel 360°, but return to the forward-facing position when released.

Base, nesting four-prong has two front legs that are lower than the two rear legs, allowing chairs to nest for storage. A nylon tooth on the base engages a notch in the seat when folded. This engagement properly aligns the seat and base for nesting.

Folding seat allows the seat to flip up, while the chair automatically rises for nesting and storage.

Knee tilt control (low front rise) minimizes the rise of the front of the seat when the chair is in a reclined position, allowing the users' feet to remain on the floor. This feature reduces pressure under the thighs, allowing for continuous blood circulation.

Lumbar support, adjustable provides additional lower back comfort by allowing the user to move the lumbar support up or down, as well as increase or decrease the amount of support.

Passive mechanism (PM) allows the seat and back to move in synchronization without manual adjustment.

Pneumatic height allows the user to change the seat height assisted by a pneumatic gas cylinder.

Seat angle adjustment allows the user to change and lock the seat angle in various positions.

Seat depth, adjustable allows the user to slide the seat forward or back within a set range.

Seat tilt control allows the seat and back to rotate as a unit backward one position and forward two positions.

Seat, zero front rise allows the user to tilt back in the chair while feet remain on the floor because the seat front remains level.

Swivel-tilt mechanism control allows the chair to swivel 360° and the fixed seat and back to tilt in unison when the user leans back.

Synchro-tilt mechanism synchronizes the tilting movement of the seat and back in a set ratio.

Tilt tension adjustment allows the user to vary the amount of recline resistance. Your Power mechanism allows the back and seat tilt to adjust automatically to the weight and seating position of the user.

Your Preference control allows the user to adjust the back tilt by selecting one of four settings: weight activated, weight activated with 20% resistance boost, mid-stop recline, and upright back lock.

Guest Seating

*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesce Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

► See *Collections*, page 5

Bindu Chairs	302
Bob Chair*	304
Capa Chairs	306
Stools CH53*	308
Chairs CH88*	310
Elbow Chairs CH20*	312
Wishbone Chairs CH24*	314
Enea Stacker Chairs*	316
Enea Lottus Chairs*	322
Kathryn Chairs	330
LessThanFive Chair	334
Lox Chairs	336
Montara650 Chairs*	338
Switch Chairs*	343
Wrapp Chairs	346

Bindu Chairs

DESIGN BRIAN KANE DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

Bindu chair combines the comfort of an upholstered lounge with the performance needs of a work task chair.

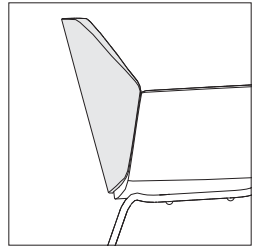
Bindu chair offered in mid back and low back. Low-back chair is shown.

Flex back allows smooth posture adjustments for users.

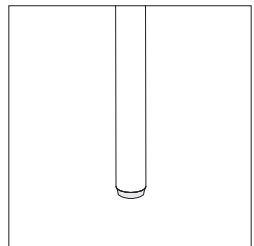
Glides are black and non-marring.

4-leg base is standard on guest chair.

Product Details



Flex back and unique arm detail allow for fluid posture adjustments.



Glides are black and non-marring.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Black gloss
- Polished trivalent chrome (option)

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Bindu Chairs

DESIGN BRIAN KANE DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Bindu. Please use fabric database when specifying.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: For fabric with large pattern and specific pattern location is desired, contact Customer Service.



Overall: 25"D 25"W 33¾"H
Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 15"H
Seat: 17¾"H
Arm: 26¼"H



Overall: 25"D 25"W 37¾"H
Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 21"H
Seat: 17¾"H
Arm: 26¼"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 302 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bent plywood frame Chair: fabric Molded polypropylene foam Frame: 4144 Black Gloss Glides: black, non-marring 	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backer 	+\$ 30	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9207 Polished Trivalent Chrome (available on CO200G & CO300G) 	+\$151	Specify with 9207 Polished Trivalent Chrome.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Low-Back Chair

CO200G	\$1244	\$1244	\$1264	\$1298	\$1402	\$1470	\$1548	\$1602	\$1699	\$1833	\$1419	\$2642	\$2866
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

Mid-Back Chair

CO300G	\$1428	\$1428	\$1448	\$1482	\$1586	\$1654	\$1732	\$1786	\$1883	\$2017	\$1603	\$2826	\$3050
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

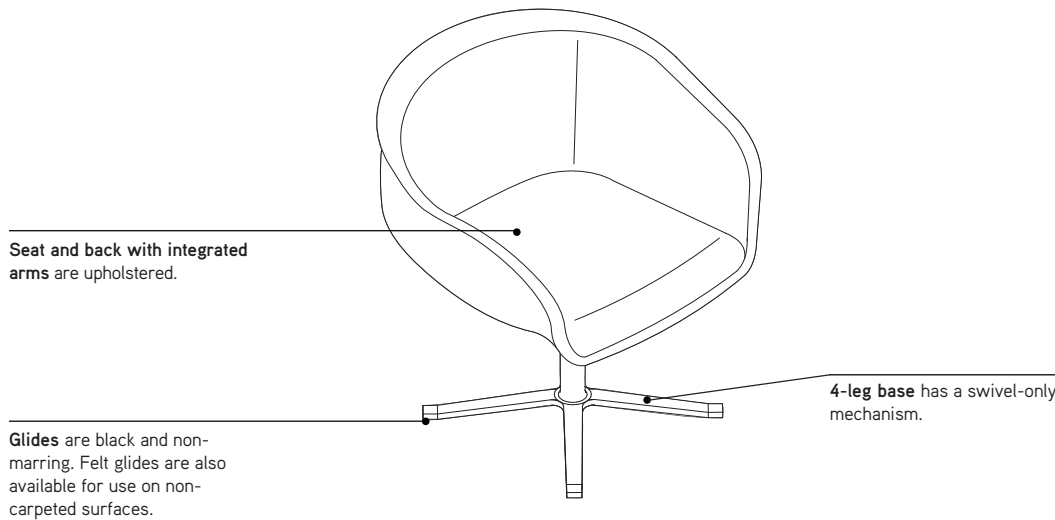
Bob Chair by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: 2007 GERMANY

Bob chair is well-crafted with careful detailing. It is equally suited to the office or boardroom.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

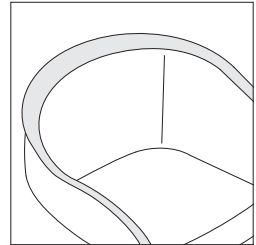


Seat and back with integrated arms are upholstered.

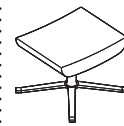
Glides are black and non-marring. Felt glides are also available for use on non-carpeted surfaces.

4-leg base has a swivel-only mechanism.

Product Details



Fluted arm detail creates a pocket seat.



Ottoman in matching upholstery is available.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Aluminum Matte Polished

Program & Services

Fire code seating (FCS) modifications are available to meet CAL TB133 requirements.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Bob Chair by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: 2007 GERMANY

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 304	• Swivel base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished	1 Style number	
	• Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather	2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected	
	• Glides	3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery	
		4 Options, if selected (see below)	▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Options		U.S. Price	
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$121 per fabric	
	Fire code seating		
	• Fire code seating	+\$237	
	Acrylic backer		
	• Backer for guest chair	+\$ 23	
	• Backer for ottoman	+\$ 10	
Glides	• Felted glides	+\$ 16	
Related Products	• Collaborative and conference tables	▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .	
	• Occasional tables	▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .	
	• Lounge seating	▶ Page 79	

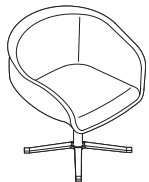
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

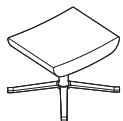
Guest Chair

231	\$2434	\$2434	\$2447	\$2470	\$2539	\$2584	\$2637	\$2673	\$2737	\$2826	\$2653	\$3487	\$3640
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44



Overall: 25¼"D 27¼"W 29¾"H
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 12½"H
 Seat: 18½"H
 Arm: 26½"H



Overall: 18½"D 19¾"W 15¼"H

Ottoman

221-H	\$1091	\$1085	\$1092	\$1103	\$1138	\$1161	\$1186	\$1205	\$1237	\$1282	\$1340	\$1730	\$1806
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Capa Chairs

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Capa adds contemporary style with practical comfort. Capa has a unique shape, fully upholstered body, and double-needle topstitching.

Upholstery is molded around frame components.

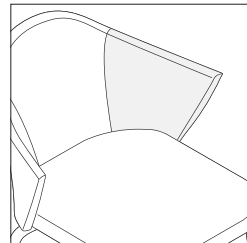
Flex back design forms to match user's back shape.

Glides are black and non-marring.

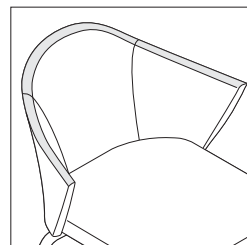
Side panels are recessed.

4-leg base allows for stacking up to 5 high. Stacking dolly available.

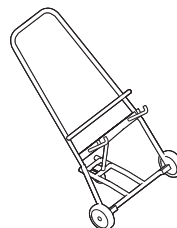
Product Details



Recessed side panel creates arm rest without restricting user postures.



Topstitching design features a double-needle technique.



Stacking dolly is available to stack, move, and store up to five chairs. Dolly measures 34"D x 26"W x 34"H.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Legs

- Matte chrome
- Polished chrome

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Capa Chairs

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY



Overall: 24¾"D 23¾"W 31½"H
 Inside: 18"D 16½"W 15"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 28"H

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Frame design allows back to flex to match occupant's back shape.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Capa Chair only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Chair stacks five high.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
 Product details,
 page 306

- Frame: hardwood plywood, steel tubing and bar stock
- Arms: solid steel rod and bar stock
- Upholstery: arms, back, and seat foam are molded around the frame components
- Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
 - 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options

U.S. Price

Required to Specify

Surface Materials

- Contrasting fabric

+\$121 per fabric

Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.

Acrylic backer

- Backer

+\$ 17

Specify with acrylic backer.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number

U.S. Base Prices

Fabric Grades:

COM

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Leather Grades:

COL

C

E

Chairs

1810M	\$1141	\$1141	\$1154	\$1177	\$1246	\$1291	\$1344	\$1380	\$1444	\$1533	\$1412	\$2424	\$2610
1810PC	\$1170	\$1170	\$1183	\$1206	\$1275	\$1320	\$1373	\$1409	\$1473	\$1562	\$1441	\$2458	\$2639

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

Stacking Dolly

9014S	\$768	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

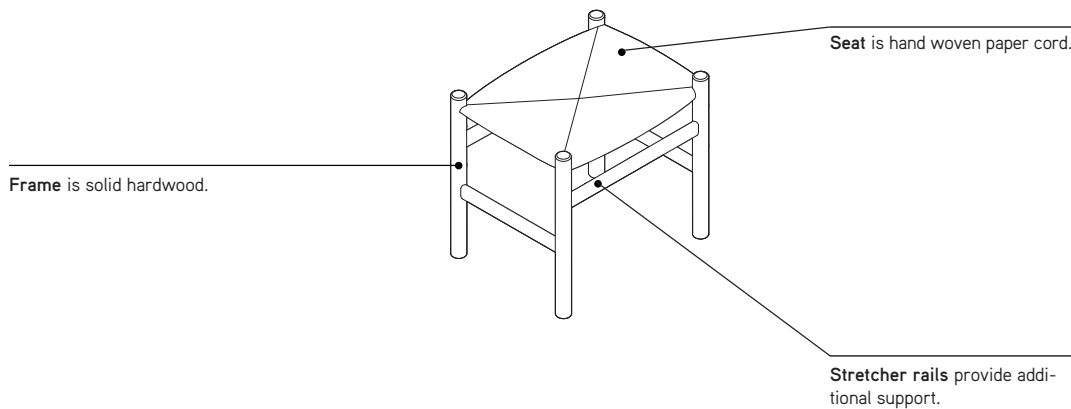
Stools CH53

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1966

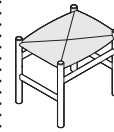
The stool CH53 is simple and classic with handwoven detail in the paper cord seat. CH53 stool is a great accompaniment to the Ladderback lounge chair CH44.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and can be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Table, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.



Product Details



Seat is made of hand woven paper cord, making it ultra-durable.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame

- Oak:
 - Lacquer
 - White oil
 - Oil
 - Soap
 - Selected CHS Color
- Beech:
 - Lacquer
 - Oil
 - Soap
 - Selected CHS Color

Seat

- Natural
- Black

Stools CH53

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1966



Overall: 15¼"D 19¾"W 17"H

Tip: Not all finishes offered on every wood species; see matrix below.

Standard Includes

- Need help? Product details, page 308
- Frame: wood
- Hand-woven paper cord seat

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paper cord: (See prices below)
 - Black: P500
 - Natural: P501
- 3 Wood species/finish number, (See matrix below)

Related Products

- Lounge seating
- Collaborative and conference tables
- Occasional tables

- Pages 81–93
- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.
- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Prices	
	Paper cord:	
	Natural	Black
CH53BEECH	\$1109	\$1331
CH53OAK	\$1217	\$1439

Wood Species/Finish Number Matrix

Finish	Wood Species Number:	
	Oak	Beech
Lacquer	3255	3745
White Oil	3265	N.A.
Oil	3227	3753
Soap	3225	3733
CHS Color	3235	3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3213, 3216, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3223, 3228, 3229, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3251, 3253, 3267, 3268, and 3269



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

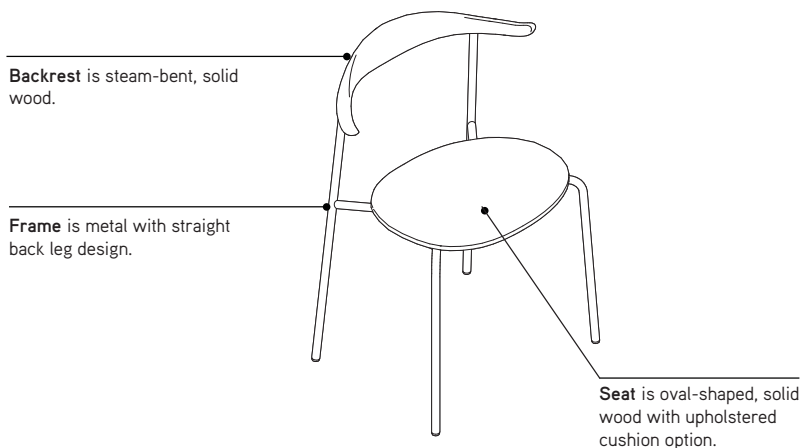
Chairs CH88 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1955

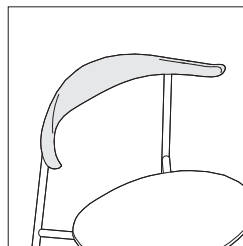
The chair CH88 is a hand-crafted side chair designed by Hans Wegner as a classic testament to materiality and design.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and can be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Table, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

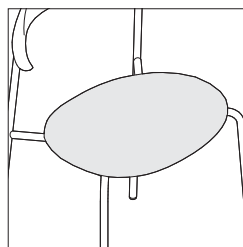
► See *Collections*, page 5.



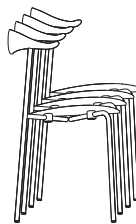
Product Details



Rounded backrest allows for arm support and supports various seating positions.



Seat cushion option is upholstered in fabric or leather.



Stackable up to four high.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Back and Seat

- Oak:
 - Lacquer
 - White oil
 - Oil
 - Soap
 - Selected CHS Color
- Beech:
 - Lacquer
 - Oil
 - Soap
 - Selected CHS Color
- Smoked Oak:
 - Oil

Frame

- Black paint (standard)
- Chrome (option)
- Stainless steel (option)

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Chairs CH88 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1955



Overall: 17½"D 22½"W 30"H

Tip: Not all finishes offered on every wood species; see matrix below.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 310	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected 3 Wood species/finish number, (See below) 4 Powder coat color number for legs: - 3228 Anthracite Gray - 3229 Red Brown - 3239 Petrol Green - 3246 Natural White - 3248 Orange Red - 4860 Black 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge seating Collaborative and conference tables Occasional tables
▶ Pages 81–93 ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Metal Leg Finish	• Chrome	+\$ 58	Specify with chrome and select finish number.
	• Stainless steel	+\$135	Specify with stainless steel and select finish number.

Specification Information									
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices						Leather:		
	Fabric: COM	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Loke Leather	Thor Leather	SIF Leather

Upholstered Seat Chairs

CH88PBEECH	\$1334	\$1343	\$1391	\$1412	\$1449	\$1693	\$1488	\$1556	\$1615	\$1947
CH88POAK	\$1421	\$1430	\$1478	\$1499	\$1536	\$1780	\$1575	\$1643	\$1702	\$2034
CH88PSMKOAK	\$1565	\$1574	\$1622	\$1652	\$1682	\$1926	\$1730	\$1791	\$1846	\$2180

COL/sq ft = 8

Wood Seat Chairs

CH88BEECH	\$1157
CH88OAK	\$1244
CH88SMKOAK	\$1244

Wood Species/Finish Number Matrix

Finish	Wood Species Number:		
	Smoked Oak	Oak	Beech
Lacquer	3783	3255	3745
White Oil	N.A.	3265	N.A.
Oil	3233	3227	3753
Soap	N.A.	3225	3733
CHS Color	N.A.	3235	3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3213, 3216, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3223, 3228, 3229, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3251, 3253, 3267, 3268, and 3269



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Elbow Chairs CH20 by Carl Hansen & Son

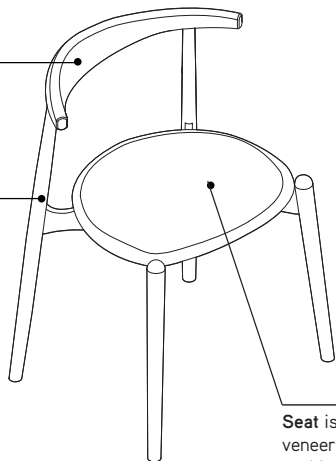
DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1956

The Elbow chair from Carl Hansen is a highly crafted, stackable workhorse with the pedigree of a museum piece. *Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See *Collections*, page 5.

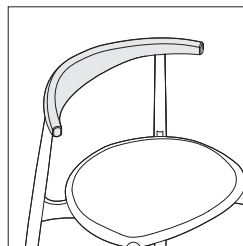
Backrest is elliptical, steam-bent, and sculpted from a single piece of wood.

Frame is bent ply, constructed of solid hardwood.

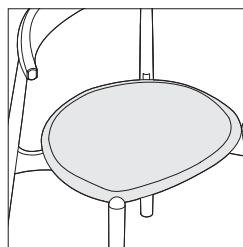


Seat is 11 layers of laminated veneer with upholstered seat cushion.

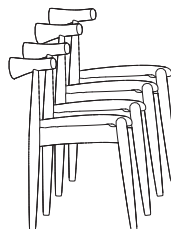
Product Details



Rounded backrest allows for arm support and various seating positions.



Seat is made from 11 layers of laminated veneer for increased stability with standard cold foam seat cushion.



Stackable up to four high. *Tip: Long-term stacking is not recommended as it may deform the upholstery.*

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame

- Oak:
 - Lacquer
 - White oil
 - Oil
 - Soap
 - Selected CHS Color
- Beech:
 - Lacquer
 - Oil
 - Soap
 - Selected CHS Color

Upholstery (seat)

- Fabric
- Leather

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Elbow Chairs CH20 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1956



Overall: 18½"D 21¼"W 28"H
Seat: 18"H

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes

- Need help? Product details, page 312
- Upholstered seat cushion: fabric or leather
- Bent ply frame

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
- 3 Wood species/finish number, (See matrix below)

Related Products

- Lounge seating
- Collaborative and conference tables
- Occasional tables

- Pages 81–93
- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.
- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Prices						Leather:			
	Fabric: COM	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Loke Leather	Thor Leather	SIF Leather	COL
CH20BEECH	\$1500	\$1508	\$1527	\$1556	\$1566	\$1741	\$1654	\$1713	\$1752	\$1781
CH20OAK	\$1692	\$1703	\$1722	\$1751	\$1761	\$1926	\$1846	\$1905	\$1944	\$1973

COM/yds = 1 yd, COL/sq ft = 8

Wood Species/Finish Number Matrix

Finish	Wood Species Number:	
	Oak	Beech
Lacquer	3255	3475
White Oil	3265	N.A.
Oil	3227	3753
Soap	3225	3733
CHS Color	3235	3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3213, 3216, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3223, 3228, 3229, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3251, 3253, 3268, and 3269



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Wishbone Chairs CH24 by Carl Hansen & Son

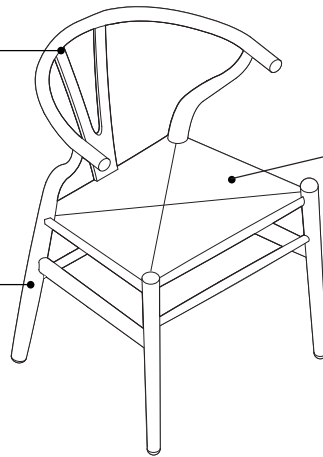
DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1949

The Wishbone chair from Carl Hansen is light, strong, simple, and supportive with its lyrical wishbone-shaped back. *Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See *Collections*, page 5.

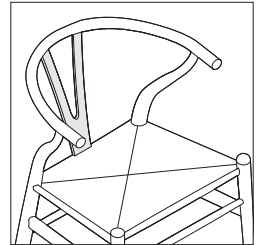
Back is steam-bent to combine the top rails and arms into a single piece.

Frame is solid hardwood.

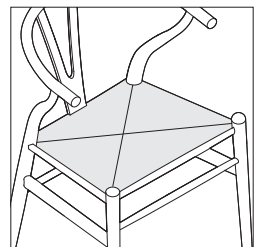


Seat is hand woven paper cord.

Product Details



Y-shaped back is steam-bent into a single piece, providing comfort and stability.



Seat is made from 120 m of hand woven paper cord making it ultra-durable. Optional leather cushion is available.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame

- Oak:
 - Lacquer
 - White oil
 - Oil
 - Soap
 - Selected CHS Color
- Beech:
 - Lacquer
 - Oil
 - Soap
 - Selected CHS Color
- Walnut:
 - Lacquer
 - Oil
- Cherry:
 - Lacquer
 - Oil
- Oak Walnut:
 - Lacquer
 - Oil
- Smoked Oak:
 - Oil

Seat

- Natural
- Black
- White
- Leather

Wishbone Chairs CH24 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1949



Overall: 20"D 21½"W 29½"H
Seat: 17½"x25"H

Tip: Not all finishes offered on every wood species, see matrix below.

Tip: The Oak Walnut style number is a combination of oak legs and a walnut back.

Tip: When white paper cord is selected, only CHS colors are available.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- Need help?
Product details,
page 314
- Frame: wood
- Hand-woven paper cord seat

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paper cord: (see prices below)
 - Black: P500
 - Natural: P501
 - White: P502
- 3 Wood species/finish number,
(see matrix below)
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

Options

Leather Cushion

- Leather cushion

U.S. Price

+\$221

Required to Specify

Specify *with leather cushion* and select color number:
 - 5073 Loke 7050
 - 5074 Loke 7270
 - 5075 Loke 7170
 - 5076 Loke 7150
 - 5077 Loke 7160
 - 507D Loke 7100
 - 507L Loke 7748

Related Products

- Lounge seating
- Collaborative and conference tables
- Occasional tables

- Pages 81–93
- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.
- See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
	Paper cord:		
	Natural	White	Black
CH24BEECH	\$1665	\$1886	\$1869
CH24ASH	\$1926	\$2147	\$2130
CH24OAK	\$1926	\$2147	\$2130
CH24SMKOAK	\$2024	N.A.	\$2228
CH24CHERRY	\$2226	N.A.	\$2430
CH24WALNUT	\$2773	N.A.	\$2977

Wood Species/Finish Number Matrix

Finish	Wood Species Number:						
	Smoked Oak	Oak	Ash	Walnut	Cherry	Oak Walnut	Beech
Lacquer	N.A.	3255	3615	3325	3407	3105	3745
White Oil	N.A.	3265	3645	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Oil	3233	3227	3605	3335	3417	3103	3753
Soap	N.A.	3225	3603	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3733
CHS Color	N.A.	3235	3795	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3213, 3216, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3223, 3228, 3229, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3251, 3253, 3267, 3268, and 3269

Enea Stacker Chairs

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

The **Enea stacker** has a higher back than most side chairs, providing a greater level of comfort and support. Chairs are available with or without arms.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Back is 33¼"H.

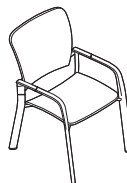
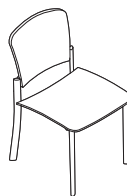
Seat and back are available in polypropylene, wood, or upholstery.

Glides are black polypropylene. Felt glides are optional for use on non-carpeted surfaces are available.

Frame is constructed of steel tubing for increased stability.

4-leg base allows for stacking. Stacking dolly available.

Product Details



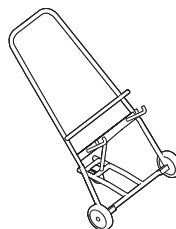
Chairs are available in armless and loop arm versions.

Tip: Ganging and tablet options are not available on armless chairs.



Tablet is available in black powder coat, on left or right side, and measures 11"D x 9"W.

Ganging device option is available to link chairs with arms for evenly spaced rows.



Stacking dolly is available to stack, move, and store chairs. Chairs stack nine high on the dolly. Chairs with tablet stack six high. Unloaded dolly measures 34"D x 26"W x 34"H.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Seat and back

- Fabric
- Leather
- Wood
- Polypropylene

Frame

- Paint

Coalesse

Enea Stacker Chairs

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Enea Stacker Chairs With Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Chair only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3501 only.

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Tablet is 11"D x 9"W.

Tip: Arm chairs stack nine high. Arm chair with tablet stacks six high.



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26¾"H



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26¾"H

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 316	• Frame: constructed of steel tubing		1 Style number
	• Seat and back: molded nylon, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer)		2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
			3 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected
			4 Base/frame finish: - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic
			5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Chair with upholstered seat and back	+\$ 17	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Chair with upholstered seat and wood back	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Ganging	• Ganging	+\$ 66	Specify with ganging.
Tablet	• Black powder coat	+\$343	Specify with tablet and specify side as facing.
Felt Glides	• Glides	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products	• Café tables		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .
	• Occasional tables		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .
	• Stools		▶ Pages 352–360

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:			
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

Wood Seat and Back Stacker

3500	\$949	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Upholstered Seat and Back

3501	\$888	\$888	\$899	\$916	\$968	\$1002	\$1041	\$1069	\$1117	\$1183	\$1154	\$1365	\$1498
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Enea Stacker Chairs With Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

3502	\$952	\$938	\$943	\$951	\$977	\$994	\$1014	\$1027	\$1051	\$1085	\$1229	\$1325	\$1398
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17



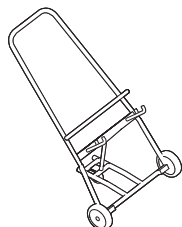
Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 26¾"H



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 26¾"H

Polypropylene Seat and Back

3503	\$548	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 34"D 26"W 34"H

Stacking Dolly

9014S	\$768	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Enea Stacker Chairs Without Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Chair only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Armless chairs stack nine high.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3501S only.

Tip: No tablet or ganging available on armless models.



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
Seat: 18"H



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
Seat: 18"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 316	• Frame: steel tubing		1 Style number
	• Seat and back: molded nylon, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer)		2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
			3 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected
			4 Base/frame finish: - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic
			5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Contrasting fabric	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Acrylic backer		
• Chair with upholstered seat and back	+\$ 17	Specify with acrylic backer.
• Chair with upholstered seat and wood back	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Felt Glides		
• Glides	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products		
• Café tables		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .
• Occasional tables		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .
• Stools		► Pages 352–360

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Wood Seat and Back

3500S	\$836	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Upholstered Seat and Back

3501S	\$774	\$774	\$782	\$797	\$840	\$868	\$901	\$924	\$964	\$1020	\$1040	\$1263	\$1387
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Enea Stacker Chairs Without Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

3502S	\$839	\$825	\$830	\$838	\$864	\$881	\$901	\$914	\$938	\$972	\$1122	\$1206	\$1285
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17



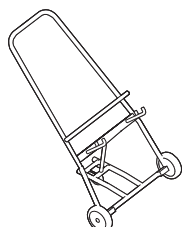
Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
 Seat: 18"H



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
 Seat: 18"H

Polypropylene Seat and Back

3503S	\$509	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 34"D 26"W 34"H

Stacking Dolly

9014S	\$768	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

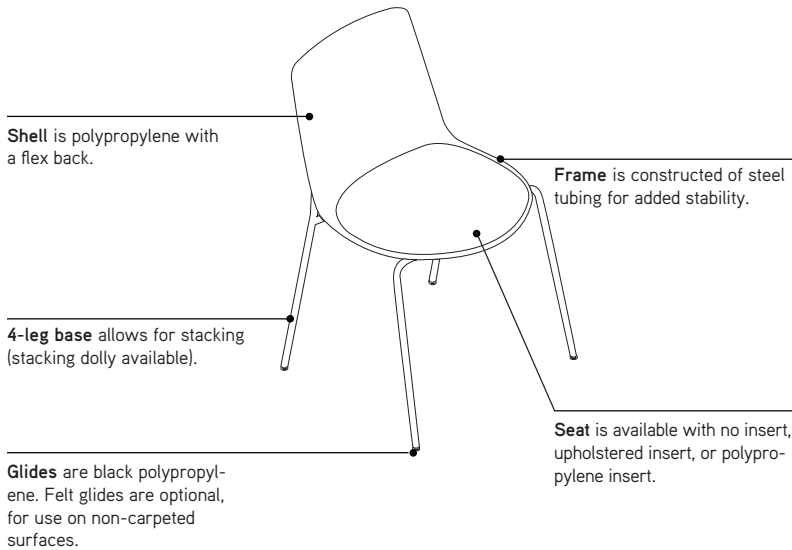


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Enea Lottus Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

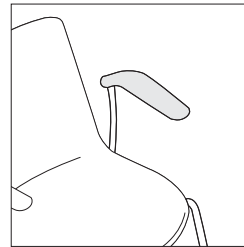
Enea Lottus is sculpted for comfort with just the right amount of flex. Chairs are available in armless, loop arm, and cantilevered arm versions.
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
 ► See *Collections*, page 5.



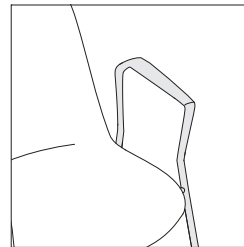
Product Details



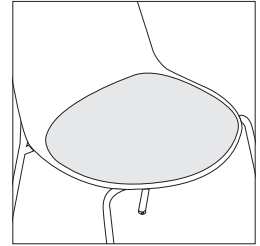
Chairs are available in armless, cantilever arm, or loop arm versions.



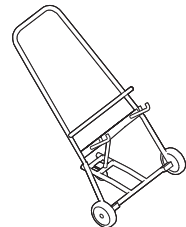
Cantilever arm comes standard with polypropylene arm cap.



Aluminum loop arm chairs are available.



Upholstered and polypropylene insert seat detail is available.



Stacking dolly is available to stack, move, and store chairs. Armless chairs are able to stack 10 high on dolly. Cantilever and loop arm chairs stack six high on dolly.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Seat, back, and arm cap
 • Polypropylene

Base and frame
 • Paint

Upholstery (seat)
 • Fabric
 • Leather

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Enea Lottus Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Enea Lottus Chairs Armless

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Armless chair stacks 10 high.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 322</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base and frame constructed of steel tubing • Seat and back: polypropylene • Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery 	<p>1 Style number</p> <p>2 Plastic color number for seat and back:</p> <p>003 White</p> <p>0013 Sunset Orange</p> <p>0014 Clover Green</p> <p>0015 Sand</p> <p>0016 Walnut Brown</p> <p>0017 Cool Grey</p> <p>0414 Anthracite Grey</p> <p>400 Black</p> <p>409 Red</p> <p>421 Blue</p> <p>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected</p> <p>4 Paint color number for base and frame:</p> <p>4016 White</p> <p>4017 Black</p> <p>4216 Red</p> <p>4217 Brown</p> <p>4218 Platinum Silver</p> <p>5 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acrylic backer • Backer for chair with upholstered insert 	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Felt Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glides 	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Café tables • Occasional tables • Stools 		<p>► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>► Pages 368–372</p>

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:			Polypropylene
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

Armless Chair with No Insert

COEL100	\$358	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Armless Chair with Polypropylene Insert

COEL100INSERT	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$400
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H
Seat: 18"H



Overall: 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H
Seat: 18"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Lottus Chairs Armless

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Poly- propylene
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14								

Armless Chair with Upholstered Insert

COEL100UPH	\$536	\$522	\$527	\$535	\$561	\$578	\$598	\$611	\$635	\$669	\$762	\$774	\$804	N.A.
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



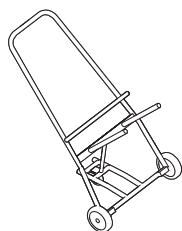
Overall: 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H
Seat: 18"H

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
-----------------	---------------

Stacking Dolly

COELDOLLY	\$753
-----------	-------



Overall: 27"D 25"W 46"H

Tip: Dolly can be used with any Enea Lottus chair.

Tip: Armless chair stacks 10 high on dolly.

Tip: Cantilever arm chair stacks six high on dolly.

Tip: Loop arm chair stacks six high on dolly.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Enea Lottus Chairs Cantilever Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: Cantilever arm can hook on table to provide storing option.

Tip: Cantilever arm stacks six high.

Tip: Can specify arm cap in any plastic color for Lottus.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 322 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base and frame constructed of steel tubing • Seat and back: polypropylene • Arm cap: polypropylene • Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat, back, and arm cap: 003 White 0013 Sunset Orange 0014 Clover Green 0015 Sand 0016 Walnut Brown 0017 Cool Grey 0414 Anthracite Grey 400 Black 409 Red 421 Blue 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame: 4016 White 4017 Black 4216 Red 4217 Brown 4218 Platinum Silver 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backer for chair with upholstered insert 	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Felt Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glides 	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Café tables • Occasional tables • Stools 		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► Pages 368–372

Specification Information														
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:			Poly-propylene
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

Cantilever Arm Chair with No Insert

COEL200	\$442	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 26"H

Cantilever Arm Chair with Polypropylene Insert

COEL200INSERT	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$483
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 26"H

Enea Lottus Chairs Cantilever Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Overall: 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information														
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:			Poly-propylene
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
Cantilever Arm Chair with Upholstered Insert														
COEL200UPH	\$617	\$603	\$608	\$616	\$642	\$659	\$679	\$692	\$716	\$750	\$843	\$855	\$885	N.A.

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Lottus Chairs Aluminum Loop Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Arm chair stacks six high.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 322 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base and frame constructed of steel tubing • Seat and back: polypropylene • Arm: aluminum • Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat, back, and arm cap: 003 White 0013 Sunset Orange 0014 Clover Green 0015 Sand 0016 Walnut Brown 0017 Cool Grey 0414 Anthracite Grey 400 Black 409 Red 421 Blue 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame: 4016 White 4017 Black 4216 Red 4217 Brown 4218 Platinum Silver 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acrylic backer • Backer for chair with upholstered insert 	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Felt Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glides 	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Café tables • Occasional tables • Stools 		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► Pages 368–372

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:													Leather Grades:	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E		

Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with No Insert

COEL300	\$477	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 20¾"D 22"W 30½"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 26"H

Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with Polypropylene Insert

COEL300INSERT	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$518
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 20¾"D 22"W 30½"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 26"H

Enea Lottus Chairs Aluminum Loop Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:			Poly- propylene
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						

Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with Upholstered Insert

COEL300UPH	\$653	\$639	\$644	\$652	\$678	\$695	\$715	\$728	\$752	\$786	\$893	\$891	\$921			N.A.
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15

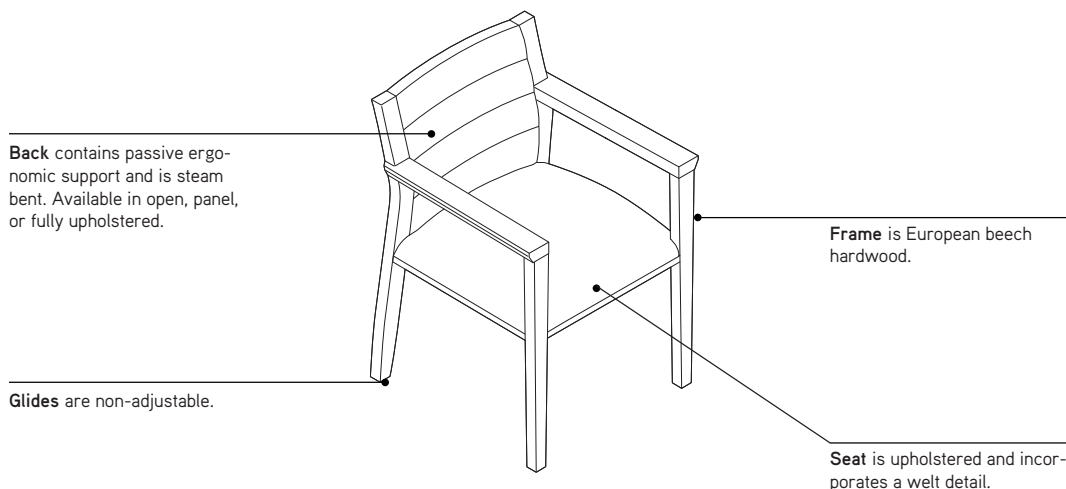


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

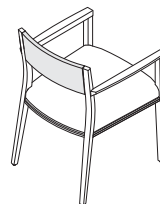
Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

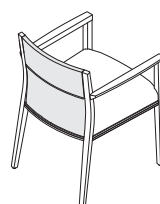
The Kathryn chair is a classically constructed guest chair offered with an open wood back, an upholstered wood back panel, or a fully upholstered back.



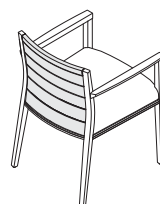
Product Details



Open-back detail is available in all standard wood finishes with optional upholstered panel back.



Back with fully upholstered detail is available.



Ribbed detail on fully upholstered back is available.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Frame (and open back)

- Wood

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Kathryn Chairs

Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 330	• Frame: European beech hardwood		1 Style number
	• Mortise and tenon joinery		2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
	• Upholstery: Multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber		3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
	• Glides: non-adjustable		4 Wood color number for frame
			5 Options, if selected (see below)
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Contrasting fabric	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting welt	+\$137	
	Acrylic backer		
	• Chair with open back	+\$ 8	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• Chair with upholstery	+\$ 12	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:			
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

Wood with Open Back

2540-1	\$ 997	\$ 991	\$1002	\$1008	\$1022	\$1035	\$1074	\$1102	\$1138	\$1212	\$1257	\$1541	\$1609
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18

Wood/Upholstered with Panel Back

2542-1	\$1040	\$1043	\$1057	\$1070	\$1088	\$1109	\$1167	\$1232	\$1259	\$1321	\$1292	\$1742	\$1848
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

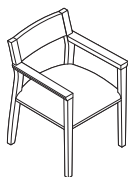
COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27

Fully Upholstered Back

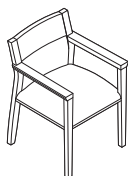
2547-1	\$1172	\$1175	\$1194	\$1202	\$1220	\$1241	\$1299	\$1338	\$1400	\$1468	\$1424	\$1874	\$1980
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27

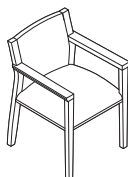
► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 22¾"D 22¾"W 32"H
Inside: 19"D 18½"W 14"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26"H



Overall: 22¾"D 22¾"W 32"H
Inside: 19"D 18½"W 14"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26"H



Overall: 22¾"D 22¾"W 32"H
Inside: 19"D 18½"W 14"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Overall: 22¾"D 22¾"W 32"H
Inside: 19"D 18½"W 14"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:												Leather Grades:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E
Fully Upholstered Back with Ribbed Upholstery													
2547-1RIBD	\$1209	\$1212	\$1231	\$1239	\$1257	\$1278	\$1336	\$1375	\$1437	\$1505	\$1461	\$1911	\$2017



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

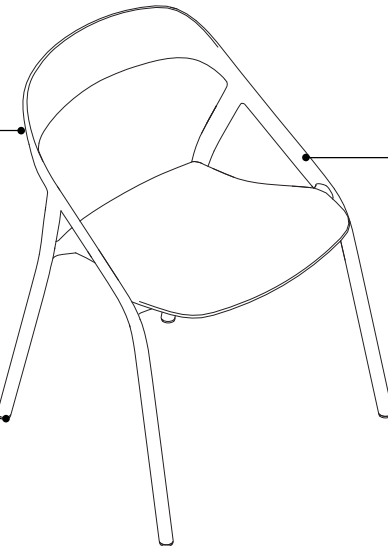
LessThanFive Chair

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG DESIGN ORIGIN: HONG KONG

The **LessThanFive** chair is handcrafted from carbon fiber, making it exceptionally light and strong.

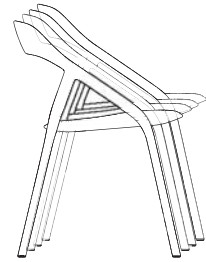
Lightweight, weighing less than five pounds.

Glides are a non-marring, black polymer. Soft felt glides are available for use on non-carpeted surfaces.



Frame is constructed entirely of carbon fiber, and comes in several standard finishes. Customization options are also available.

Product Details



Stackable up to four high.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame

- Paint

Tip: Consult the Coalesse concierge team for customization options.

LessThanFive Chair

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG DESIGN ORIGIN: HONG KONG



Overall: 20½"D 23½"W 30"H
Inside Seat: 17½"D 19"W 18"H

Tip: Chair stacks four high.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 334	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Frame: constructed of carbon fiber• Finish: smooth paint• Hard glides	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• 4233 Carbon Weave	+\$205	Specify with 4233 Carbon Weave.
	• 4234 Blue Matte	No cost	Specify with 4234 Blue Matte.
	• 4235 Light Fade Matte	No cost	Specify with 4235 Light Fade Matte.
	• 4236 Dark Fade Matte	No cost	Specify with 4236 Dark Fade Matte.
	• 4237 Red Fade Gloss	No cost	Specify with 4237 Red Fade Gloss.
	• 4805 Copper Gloss	No cost	Specify with 4805 Copper Gloss.
Felt Glides	• Soft felt glides	No cost	Specify with soft felt glides.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
COLT5	\$1743

LessThanFive Chair



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lox Chairs

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: ENGLAND

Lox provides comfortable and sleek seating in social spaces for informal gatherings in cafés and lobbies, meeting rooms, and dining rooms.

Plastic back can be upholstered.

Shell is plastic, and is available in two color options.

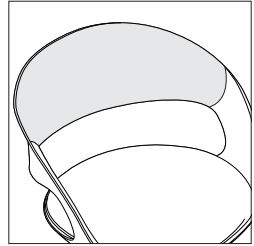
Seat is upholstered.

Swivel mechanism is standard.

4-star base is polished aluminum.

Glides are black plastic; felt glides are available for use on non-carpeted surfaces.

Product Details



Textile patterns require seams on the inside back of chair. Limited solid textiles and leathers also require seams.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Shell

- Plastic

Base

- Polished aluminum

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Lox Chairs

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: ENGLAND

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Lox chairs only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Textile patterns for chair with upholstered back will require seams on the inside back of the chair. Limited solid textiles or leathers may also require seams. For specific textile information, visit the fabric database at www.coalesse.com.



Overall: 27"D 27"W 31"H
 Seat: 19"H 18"D



Overall: 27"D 27"W 32"H
 Seat: 19"H 18"D

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 336	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for shell: 6345 Black 6346 White 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shell: plastic • Base: 8046 Polished Aluminum • Seat: fixed upholstery with polyurethane foam base • Back: fixed upholstery with polyurethane foam base, if selected • Swivel mechanism • Glides: plastic 	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chair with upholstered seat +\$ 6 • Chair with upholstered seat and back +\$10 		Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . Specify with acrylic backer.
Felt Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glides 	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stools 		▶ Page 377

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			COL	C	E

Chair with Upholstered Seat

COLX100	\$1182	\$1168	\$1173	\$1181	\$1207	\$1224	\$1244	\$1257	\$1281	\$1315	\$1422	\$1266	\$1395
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 13

Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back

COLX110	\$1412	\$1412	\$1420	\$1435	\$1478	\$1506	\$1539	\$1562	\$1602	\$1658	\$1649	\$1756	\$1797
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1 1/4, COL/sq ft = 22



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Montara650 seating is infused with comfort and craft, with its refined upholstery and customizable details. The sculpted seating pairs with simple pedestal tables to provide an inspired social solution for today's mobile workforce.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Shell is a durable, one-piece plywood with oak-veneer.

Frame is standard in powder coat paint. Polished trivalent chrome and Lux Coatings are optional.

Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.

Upholstery choices include: wood shell, wood shell with upholstered seat, wood shell with $\frac{3}{4}$ upholstery, or fully upholstered.

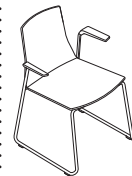
4-leg base is standard. Available with loop arms or armless. Arms are aluminum and match the frame finish.

Stools are also available.
► See page 380

Chairs can stack to 6-high. The stack pad is standard to protect upholstery from damage. The Enea Lottus dolly can be used for storage or easy transport.

Optional sled base is available with cantilever arms or armless. Arms are aluminum and match the frame finish.

Product Details



Chairs are available with a 4-leg base (armless or with loop arms) and with a sled base (armless or with cantilever arms).

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Wood shell

- Oak veneered plywood

Frame

- Paint
- Polished trivalent chrome
- Lux Coatings

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Montara650 Chairs

Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Tip: Chairs stack six high.

Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 338</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back: upholstery, if selected • Shell: wood shell, wood shell with upholstered seat, or ¾ upholstery with wood shell, if selected: wood veneer grade 1 • Base: paint • Glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections) 3 Contrasting fabric on ¾ or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected 5 Wood finish on shell, if selected 6 Base type (see below under Required Selections) 7 Paint color number for base 8 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Upholstery Version	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood shell • Wood shell with upholstered seat • Wood shell with ¾ upholstery • Fully upholstered 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood seat and back</i> . Specify with <i>upholstered seat, wood back</i> . Specify with <i>¾ upholstered</i> . Specify with <i>upholstered seat and back</i> .
Contrasting Fabric on ¾ and Fully Upholstered	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non contrasting fabric • Contrasting fabric 	No cost +\$121	Specify with <i>non contrasting fabric</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> .
Base Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-leg • Sled base • Sled base with cantilever arms • 4-leg base with loop arms 	No cost +\$ 51 +\$100 +\$120	Specify with <i>4-leg</i> . Specify with <i>sled base</i> . Specify with <i>sled cantilever arm</i> . Specify with <i>4-leg loop arm</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Base, armless		
	• Polished trivalent chrome base	+\$ 51	Specify with <i>polished trivalent chrome</i> .
	• Lux Coatings Base, with arms	+\$170	Specify Lux Coatings color number.
	• Polished trivalent chrome base	+\$170	Specify with <i>polished trivalent chrome</i> .
	Wood shell		
	• Grade 1 wood veneer	No cost	Specify with <i>VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak</i> .
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	+\$ 62	Specify with <i>VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak</i> .
	Acrylic backer		
	• Seat	+\$ 8	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• Seat and back	+\$ 17	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Café tables • Lounge seating • Stools 		<p>► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>► Page 204</p> <p>► Page 380</p>



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Specification Information



4-leg, armless
Overall: 20½"W x 20½"D x 31"H
Seat: 17½"H



4-leg with loop arms
Overall: 24"W x 20½"D x 31"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arms: 25¼"H



Sled base, armless
Overall: 20½"W x 20½"D x 31"H
Seat: 17½"H



Sled base with cantilever arms
Overall: 22"W x 20½"D x 31"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arms: 25"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

Wood Shell Chair

COSFZCH Seat \$538

Style Number U.S. Base Prices

Fabric Grades: COM 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 Leather Grades: COL C E

Wood Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat

COSFZCH Seat \$682 \$660 \$664 \$670 \$689 \$701 \$715 \$725 \$742 \$767 \$940 \$802 \$836
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft: 8

Wood Shell Chair with ¾ Upholstery

COSFZCH Seat \$784 \$762 \$766 \$772 \$791 \$803 \$817 \$827 \$844 \$869 \$1042 \$904 \$938
Back +\$41 +\$19 +\$23 +\$29 +\$48 +\$60 +\$74 +\$84 +\$101 +\$126 +\$299 +\$161 +\$195
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft: 16

Fully Upholstered Chair

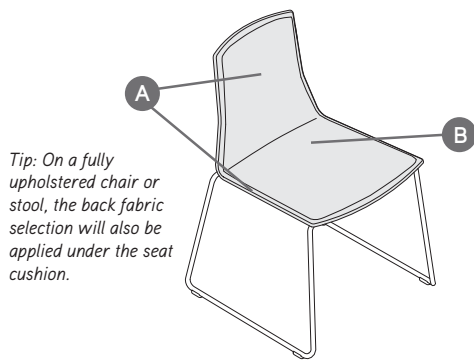
COSFZCH Seat \$707 \$685 \$689 \$695 \$714 \$726 \$740 \$750 \$767 \$792 \$965 \$827 \$861
Back +\$41 +\$38 +\$45 +\$57 +\$95 +\$120 +\$149 +\$168 +\$203 +\$252 +\$299 +\$355 +\$427
COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft: 19



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

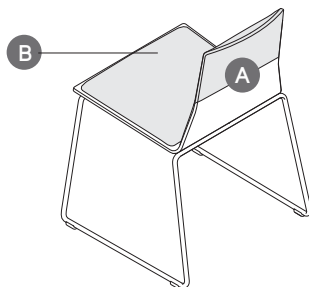
Montara650 Chairs Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Fully Upholstered

Tip: On a fully upholstered chair or stool, the back fabric selection will also be applied under the seat cushion.



3/4 Upholstered

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Back: _____

B Seat: _____

\$121 U.S. list upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Specify Model below:

☐ COSFZCH Montara650 Chair

☐ COSFZST Montara650 Stool



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

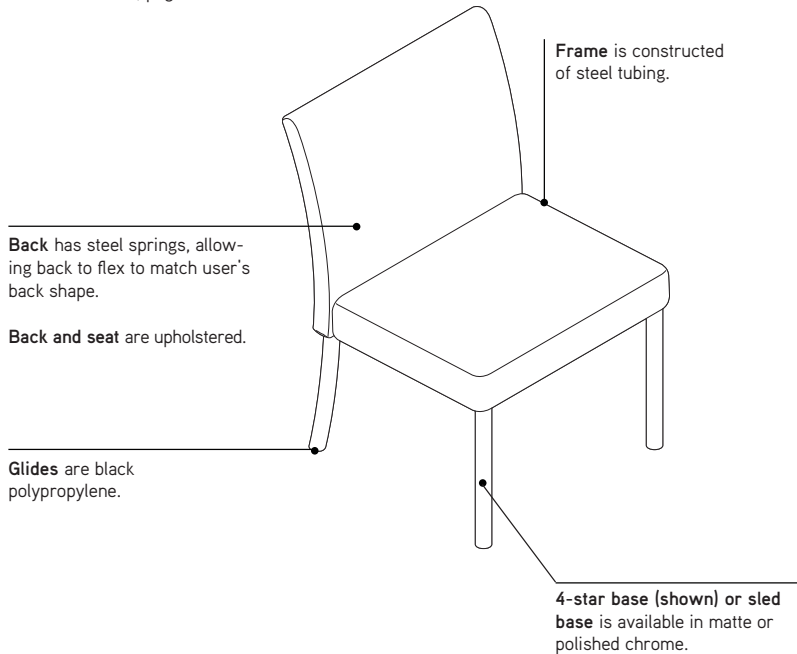
Switch Chairs

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

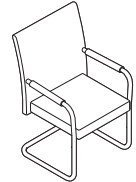
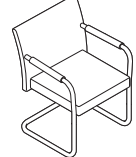
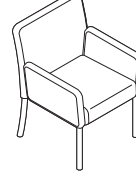
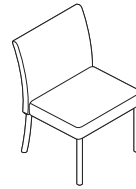
Switch chairs bring modern and comfortable seating to the workplace.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

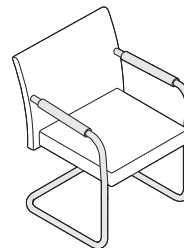
► See *Collections*, page 5.



Product Details

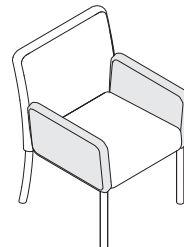


Switch is available with or without arms in a leg or sled base. Sled base version is offered in both a low-back and high-back model.



Sled base with arms and felt glides is designed for hard floors.

Tip: Movement on carpet is more difficult.



Upholstered arm detail is available on 4-leg base only.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Frame

- Matte chrome
- Polished chrome

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Switch Chairs

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

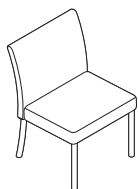
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

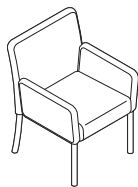
Tip: Steel springs allow back to flex to match occupant's back shape.

Tip: Upholstered arm caps fit firmly on arms in coordinating textiles, COM yardage required 1/4 yards, COL square feet required 5 1/2 (1519 and 1529 only).

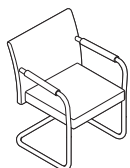
Tip: Glide on sled base chair has a felt pad made for hard floors. Movement on carpet is more difficult.



Overall: 22 1/2"D 21 1/2"W 33 1/2"H
Inside: 18 1/2"D 19 1/4"W 15 1/2"H
Seat: 18 1/2"H



Overall: 22 1/2"D 25 3/4"W 33 1/2"H
Inside: 18 1/2"D 19"W 15 1/2"H
Seat: 18 1/2"H
Arm: 26 1/2"H



Overall: 23 1/2"D 23 3/4"W 34 1/4"H
Inside: 18"D 17 3/4"W 15 1/2"H
Seat: 18 1/2"H
Arm: 26 1/2"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 343	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: Constructed of steel tubing and bar stock Arms: solid steel rod and bar stock Upholstery: Back and seat are molded foam and fiber Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Armless chair and low-back sled base	+\$ 17	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• High-back sled base	+\$ 19	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Arm chair	+\$ 25	Specify with acrylic backer.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge seating Stools Occasional tables 		► Page 246 ► Page 383 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Armless Chairs

1500M	\$1189	\$1189	\$1200	\$1217	\$1269	\$1303	\$1342	\$1370	\$1418	\$1484	\$1463	\$2183	\$2313
1500PC	\$1233	\$1233	\$1244	\$1261	\$1313	\$1347	\$1386	\$1414	\$1462	\$1528	\$1507	\$2227	\$2358

COM/yds = 1 1/2, COL/sq ft = 33

Arm Chairs

1510M	\$1361	\$1361	\$1378	\$1406	\$1493	\$1550	\$1614	\$1660	\$1740	\$1852	\$1604	\$2832	\$3052
1510PC	\$1410	\$1410	\$1427	\$1455	\$1542	\$1599	\$1663	\$1709	\$1789	\$1901	\$1653	\$2868	\$3101

COM/yds = 2 1/2, COL/sq ft = 55

Low-Back Sled Base Chairs

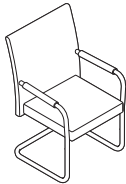
1519M	\$1393	\$1393	\$1406	\$1429	\$1498	\$1543	\$1596	\$1632	\$1696	\$1785	\$1653	\$2618	\$2802
1519PC	\$1423	\$1423	\$1436	\$1459	\$1528	\$1573	\$1626	\$1662	\$1726	\$1815	\$1683	\$2649	\$2832

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Switch Chairs

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY



Overall: 23½"D 24"W 38½"H
Inside: 17¾"D 17¾"W 15½"H
Seat: 18½"H
Arm: 26½"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
High-Back Sled Base Chairs													
1529M	\$1537	\$1537	\$1552	\$1578	\$1656	\$1707	\$1766	\$1807	\$1879	\$1980	\$1794	\$2890	\$3088
1529PC	\$1581	\$1581	\$1596	\$1622	\$1700	\$1751	\$1810	\$1851	\$1923	\$2024	\$1828	\$2929	\$3126
COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50													



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Wrapp Chairs by Viccarbe

DESIGN MARK KRUSIN DESIGN ORIGIN: 2007 SPAIN

Wrapp chair combines a snug, winged back with a generous contoured seat, inclined slightly for comfort and support.

Back is fully upholstered with back stitch detail.

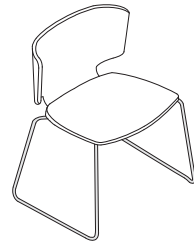
Seat is upholstered foam with slight incline for added comfort and support.

Glides are black polypropylene.

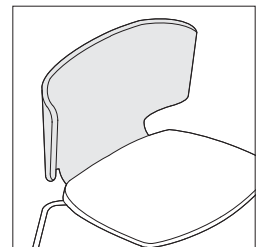
Frame is standard polished trivalent chrome.

4-leg base or sled base are available.

Product Details



Sled base is available.



Back stitch detail is standard on all upholstery.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Frame

- Polished trivalent chrome

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Wrapp Chairs by Viccarbe

DESIGN MARK KRUSIN DESIGN ORIGIN: 2007 SPAIN

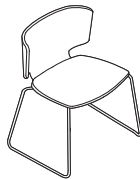
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Stacking is not recommended as the frame will dent the foam on the seat on which it is being stacked.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.



Overall: 21"D 25¼"W 29½"H
Inside: 16"D 19½"W 17½"H
Seat: 17½"H



Overall: 20¼"D 24½"W 28¾"H
Inside: 16"D 19½"W 17½"H
Seat: 17½"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 346	• Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather	1 Style number	► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	• Frame: polished trivalent chrome	2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected	
		3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery	
		4 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<hr/>		
	Acrylic backer		
	• Backer	+\$ 12	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Four-Leg Chair

COWRP4LEG	\$1251	\$1251	\$1262	\$1279	\$1331	\$1365	\$1404	\$1432	\$1480	\$1546	\$1480	\$2064	\$2176
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33

Sled-Base Chair

COWRPSLD	\$1296	\$1296	\$1307	\$1324	\$1376	\$1410	\$1449	\$1477	\$1525	\$1591	\$1525	\$2109	\$2221
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Stools

*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

► See *Collections*, page 5

Enea Bar Stools*	350
Enea Café Stools*	356
Enea Wood Café Stools*	362
Enea Lottus Post Stools*	366
Enea Lottus Sled Stools*	370
Last Minute Stools	374
Lox Stools	376
Montara650 Stools*	378
Switch Stools*	382

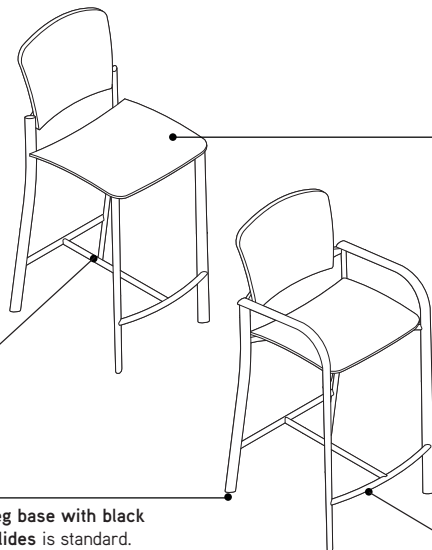
Enea Bar Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

The Enea seating collection is comfortable and versatile, with a wide palette of colors and finish possibilities. Arm and armless bar-height stools feature clean back detailing for open plan layouts.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See Collections, page 5.



Frame is standard in powder coat paint.

Four-leg base with black resin glides is standard. Felt glides are available as an option.

Seat and back are available in polypropylene, wood, or upholstery. Contoured seat and backrest have rounded edges for comfort.

Footrest with leg stretcher is chrome plated.

Arm and armless stools are available; arms are cast aluminum.

Enea collection features bar and café stools, guest seating, café tables, and occasional tables.

► For guest seating, see page 316

► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Seat and back

- Polypropylene
- Wood, maple plywood
- Upholstery, fabric, or leather

Frame

- Paint

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Enea Bar Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Enea Bar Stools

Enea Bar Stools Bar-Height with Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

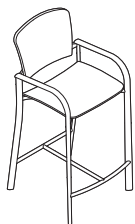
Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Barstool only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3511 only.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
Seat: 30½"H
Arm: 39¼"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 350	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected 4 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected 5 Base/frame finish: - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$ 121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chair with upholstered seat and back Chair with upholstered seat and wood back 	+\$ 12 +\$ 6	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Felt Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Glides 	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Café tables Occasional tables Guest seating 		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Pages 318–320

Specification Information												
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:	
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C E
	COM 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14											
3510	\$1031	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

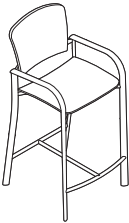


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

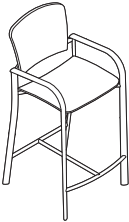
Enea Bar Stools

Bar-Height with Arms

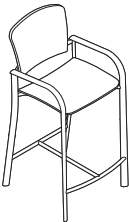
DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
Seat: 30½"H
Arm: 39¼"H



Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
Seat: 30½"H
Arm: 39¼"H



Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
Seat: 30½"H
Arm: 39¼"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

Upholstered Seat and Back

3511	\$ 970	\$ 970	\$ 981	\$ 998	\$1050	\$1084	\$1123	\$1151	\$1199	\$1265	\$1249	\$1473	\$1610
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

3512	\$1041	\$1027	\$1032	\$1040	\$1066	\$1083	\$1103	\$1116	\$1140	\$1174	\$1326	\$1435	\$1514
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17

Polypropylene Seat and Back

3513	\$ 707	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Bar Stools Bar-Height without Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

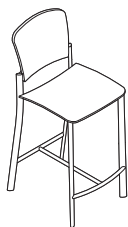
Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Barstool only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

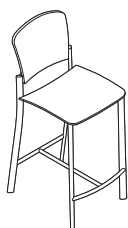
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3511S only.



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
Seat: 30½"H



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
Seat: 30½"H

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 320	• Constructed of steel tubing with cast aluminum arms		1 Style number
	• Seat and back: polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer)		2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
	• Foot rest with leg stretchers: chrome-plated		3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
			4 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected
			5 Base/frame finish: - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic
			6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric Acrylic backer • Chair with upholstered seat and back • Chair with upholstered seat and wood back	+ \$121 per fabric + \$ 12 + \$ 6
		Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Felt Glides	• Glides	No cost Specify with felt glides.
Related Products	• Café tables • Occasional tables • Guest seating	► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Pages 318–320

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Wood Seat and Back

3510S	\$1000	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Upholstered Seat and Back

3511S	\$893	\$893	\$904	\$921	\$973	\$1007	\$1046	\$1074	\$1122	\$1188	\$1177	\$1402	\$1540
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

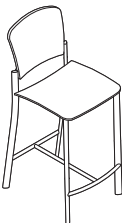
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

► Specification Information, continued on next page

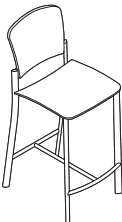
Enea Bar Stools

Bar-Height without Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
Seat: 30½"H



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
Seat: 30½"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades: COL C E	
	Fabric Grades:												
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
Upholstered Seat and Wood Back													
3512S	\$959	\$945	\$950	\$958	\$984	\$1001	\$1021	\$1034	\$1058	\$1092	\$1249	\$1347	\$1424
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17													

Polypropylene Seat and Back													
3513S	\$613	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Café Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

The Enea café stool delivers simple and contemporary style. It has an optional back for added support and three heights to accommodate any café area and gathering space.

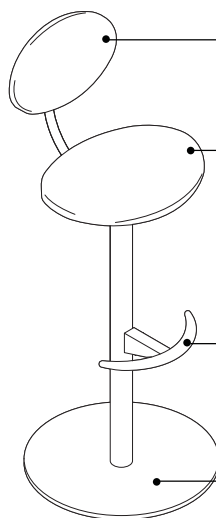
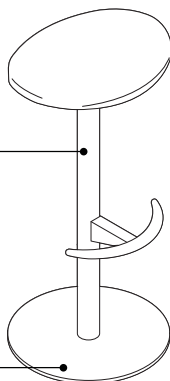
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See Collections, page 5.

Backless stools are available in three heights: counter height, bar height, and low stool.

Stools with backrest are available in two heights: counter height and bar height.

Backless stools feature a 14½" diameter base.



Backrest is standard on stool with a 19" diameter base.

Seat and backrest are available in molded polypropylene, wood, or upholstery.

Footrest in polished aluminum finish is standard on all café stools (except 19¼"H low stool models).

Steel disc base features a non-skid strip.

Enea collection features bar and café stools, guest seating, café tables and occasional tables.

► For guest seating, see page 316.

► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Seat and back

- Polypropylene
- Wood, maple plywood
- Upholstery, fabric, or leather

Frame

- Paint

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Enea Café Stools

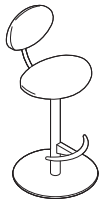
DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Enea Café Stools

Enea Café Stools

Café with Back

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 356	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base/frame: steel tubing and base with non-skid strip Seat and back: molded polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer) Footrest: polished aluminum Upholstered seat / back: Laminations of multiple density polyurethane foam and polyester fiber 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected 4 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected 5 Base/frame finish: - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric 	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stool with upholstered seat and back Stool with upholstered seat and wood back 	+\$ 6 +\$ 4	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products			► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Pages 318–320
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Café tables Occasional tables Guest seating 			

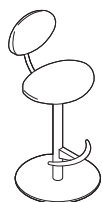


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

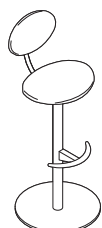
Enea Café Stools

Café with Back

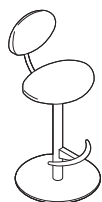
DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Overall: 19"D 19"W 38¼"H
Inside: 14¼"D 17"W 12⅝"H
Seat: 25⅝"H



Overall: 19"D 19"W 42¼"H
Inside: 14¼"D 17"W 12⅝"H
Seat: 29⅝"H



Overall: 19"D 19"W 38¼"H
Inside: 14¼"D 17"W 12⅝"H
Seat: 25⅝"H



Overall: 19"D 19"W 42¼"H
Inside: 14¼"D 17"W 12⅝"H
Seat: 29⅝"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Wood	Poly-Propylene
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14									

Café Counter-Height Stools, 19" Base

Upholstered Seat and Back

H351-SB2719	\$1084	\$1070	\$1075	\$1083	\$1109	\$1126	\$1146	\$1159	\$1183	\$1217	\$1342	\$1569	\$1622	N.A.	N.A.
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13½															

Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

H352-SB2719	\$1143	\$1121	\$1125	\$1132	\$1150	\$1162	\$1177	\$1187	\$1205	\$1229	\$1401	\$1555	\$1591	N.A.	N.A.
COM/yds = ⅝, COL/sq ft = 10															

Café Bar-Height Stools, 19" Base

Upholstered Seat and Back

H351-SB3119	\$1090	\$1076	\$1081	\$1089	\$1115	\$1132	\$1152	\$1165	\$1189	\$1223	\$1348	\$1575	\$1628	N.A.	N.A.
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13½															

Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

H352-SB3119	\$1149	\$1127	\$1131	\$1138	\$1156	\$1168	\$1183	\$1193	\$1211	\$1235	\$1407	\$1561	\$1603	N.A.	N.A.
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------

Café Counter-Height Stools, 19" Base

Wood Seat and Back

H350-SB2719	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1167	N.A.
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	------

Polypropylene Seat and Back

H353-SB2719	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$877
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

Café Bar-Height Stools, 19" Base

Wood Seat and Back

H350-SB3119	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1176	N.A.
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	------

Polypropylene Seat and Back

H353-SB3119	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$884
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

Enea Café Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

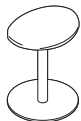
Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Barstool only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 19¼"H
Seat: 17⅝"H



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 27¼"H
Seat: 25⅝"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 356 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base/Frame: steel tubing and base with non-skid strip • Seat and back: molded polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer) • Footrest: Polished aluminum • Base/Frame Finishes: paint • Upholstered Seat / Back: Laminations of multiple density polyurethane foam and polyester fiber 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat and back 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Base/frame finish: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acrylic backer • Backer 	+\$4	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Café tables • Occasional tables • Guest seating 		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Pages 318–320

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			COL	C	E

Low Stool with Upholstered Seat

H352-S19	\$847	\$825	\$829	\$836	\$854	\$866	\$881	\$891	\$909	\$933	\$ 991	\$1176	\$1218
COM/yds = 5/9, COL/sq ft = 10													

Café Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

H352-S27	\$882	\$860	\$864	\$871	\$889	\$901	\$916	\$926	\$944	\$968	\$1033	\$1217	\$1253
COM/yds = 5/9, COL/sq ft = 10													

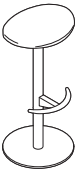
► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Café Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



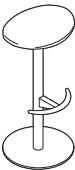
Overall: 14½"D 17"W 31¼"H
Seat: 29⅝"H



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 19¼"H
Seat: 17⅞"H



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 27¼"H
Seat: 25⅝"H



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 31¼"H
Seat: 29⅝"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades: COL C E	Wood	Poly- propylene
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						

Café Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

H352-S31	\$921	\$899	\$903	\$910	\$928	\$940	\$955	\$965	\$983	\$1007	\$1065	\$1250	\$1292	N.A.	N.A.
COM/yds = 5/8, COL/sq ft = 10															

Low Stools

Wood Seat															
H350-S19	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$768	N.A.
Polypropylene Seat															
H353-S19	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$603

Café Counter-Height Stools

Wood Seat															
H350-S27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$806	N.A.
Polypropylene Seat															
H353-S27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$669

Café Bar-Height Stools

Wood Seat															
H350-S31	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$841	N.A.
Polypropylene Seat															
H353-S31	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$729

Enea Wood Café Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

The Enea wood café stool

is available in two heights (counter or bar) and has solid wood oak legs.

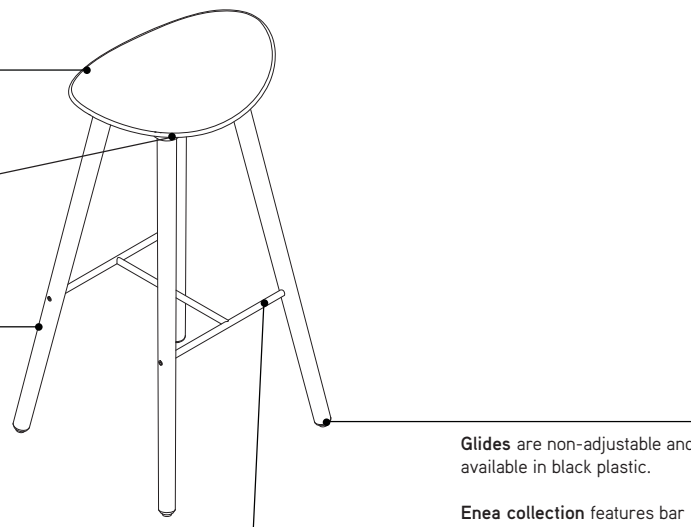
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See Collections, page 5.

Seat is available in molded polypropylene, wood, or upholstery.

Casting under the seat is offered in textured paints.

Wood legs are solid wood oak, with a natural finish.



Footring in trivalent chrome is standard on all wood leg stools.

Glides are non-adjustable and available in black plastic.

Enea collection features bar and café stools, guest seating, café tables, and occasional tables.

► For guest seating, see page 316.

► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Seat

- Polypropylene
- Rift-cut oak plywood
- Fabric or leather upholstery

Frame/legs

- Solid wood, flat-cut oak

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Enea Wood Café Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Enea Wood Café Stools

Enea Wood Café Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea wood café stool only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustal Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 362 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs: solid wood, flat-cut oak with natural finish • Footring: trivalent chrome • Seat and seat casting: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Polypropylene seat with matching textured paint on seat casting, if selected – V3AK Rift-Cut Oak veneer plywood seat with 7246 Graphite textured paint on seat casting, if selected – Upholstered seat with textured paint on seat casting, if selected • Glides, non-adjustable: black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for polypropylene seat, if selected: 0003 White Gloss 0017 Cool Grey 0414 Anthracite Grey 400 Black 409 Red 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstered seat, if selected 4 Paint color number for seat casting, if upholstered seat selected: 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7246 Graphite 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backer 	+\$4	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Café tables • Occasional tables • Guest seating 		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Pages 318–320

Specification Information												
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:	
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
Wood Café Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat												
COH352W27	\$816	\$794	\$798	\$805	\$823	\$835	\$850	\$860	\$878	\$902	\$967	\$1151 \$1187

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Wood Café Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information															
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:			Wood	Poly-Propylene
	Fabric Grades:														
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E		

Wood Café Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

COH352W31	\$866	\$844	\$848	\$855	\$873	\$885	\$900	\$910	\$928	\$952	\$1017	\$1201	\$1237	N.A.	N.A.
-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	------	------



Wood Café Counter-Height Stools

Wood Seat

COH350W27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$755	N.A.
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	------

Polypropylene Seat

COH353W27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$625
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------



Wood Café Bar-Height Stools

Wood Seat

COH350W31	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$805	N.A.
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	------

Polypropylene Seat

COH353W31	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$675
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Lottus Post Stools

Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Enea Lottus is a flexible, multi-height collection of seating and tables that integrates simply and cleanly with any space. Sculpted for comfort with just the right flex, the elegant shell of the Lottus stool can be used alone or customized with a colored insert or upholstered cushion.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

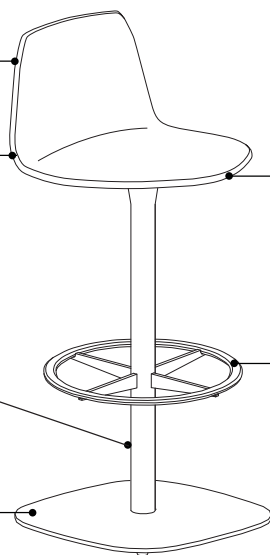
► See Collections, page 5.

Post stool is available in counter height or bar height.

Seat and backrest is one-piece, injection-molded polypropylene construction with rounded edges for comfort.

Base and frame are constructed of steel. Standard in powder coat paint.

Post base allows seat to freely swivel 360°. Base is a steel plate with four plastic glides.



Seat insert is available in polypropylene or upholstered insert. Polypropylene insert is flush with seat and attached. Upholstered insert is ½" thick foam pad and attached.

Tubular steel foot ring is fixed at 9" from the floor.

Enea Lottus collection features post and sled base stools, guest seating, café tables, and occasional tables.
► For guest seating, see page 324.
► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Shell

- Polypropylene

Shell insert (optional)

- Polypropylene
- Upholstery

Base and frame

- Paint

Footring

- Polished trivalent chrome (optional)

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Enea Lottus Post Stools

Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Enea Lottus Stools

Enea Lottus Post Stools

Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: Post stool seat swivels.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 366</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base and frame constructed of steel tubing • Seat and back: polypropylene • Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery 	<p>1 Style number</p> <p>2 Plastic color number for seat and back:</p> <p>003 White</p> <p>0013 Sunset Orange</p> <p>0014 Clover Green</p> <p>0015 Sand</p> <p>0016 Walnut Brown</p> <p>0017 Cool Grey</p> <p>0414 Anthracite Grey</p> <p>400 Black</p> <p>409 Red</p> <p>421 Blue</p> <p>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected</p> <p>4 Paint color number for base and frame:</p> <p>4016 White</p> <p>4017 Black</p> <p>4216 Red</p> <p>4217 Brown</p> <p>4218 Platinum Silver</p> <p>5 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acrylic backer • Chair with upholstered insert • Polished trivalent chrome ring 	+\$ 6 +\$62	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . Specify with trivalent chrome ring.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Café tables • Occasional tables • Guest seating 		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► Pages 324–328

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

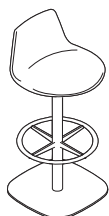
Post Base Counter-Height Stool with No Insert

COEL700	\$1012	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

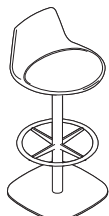
Post Base Counter-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

COEL700INSERT	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1041
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 34½"H
Seat: 26¼"H



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 34½"H
Seat: 26¼"H

Enea Lottus Post Stools

Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

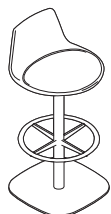
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:												C	E	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL				

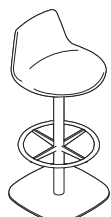
Post Base Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL700UPH	\$1176	\$1162	\$1167	\$1175	\$1201	\$1218	\$1238	\$1251	\$1275	\$1309	\$1416	\$1414	\$1444	N.A.
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



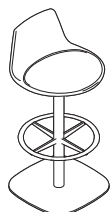
Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 34½"H
Seat: 26¼"H



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H

Post Base Bar-Height Stool with No Insert

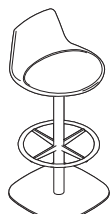
COEL600	\$1023	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H

Post Base Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

COEL600INSERT	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1054
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H

Post Base Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL600UPH	\$1189	\$1175	\$1180	\$1188	\$1214	\$1231	\$1251	\$1264	\$1288	\$1322	\$1429	\$1427	\$1457	N.A.
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Lottus Sled Stools Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Enea Lottus is a flexible, multi-height collection of seating and tables that integrates simply and cleanly with any space. Sculpted for comfort with just the right flex, the elegant shell of the Lottus stool can be used alone or customized with a colored insert or upholstered cushion.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See Collections, page 5.

Sled stool is available in counter height or bar height.

Seat and backrest is one-piece, injection-molded polypropylene construction with rounded edges for optimal comfort.

Frame is constructed of steel tubing. Standard in powder coat paint.



Seat insert is available in polypropylene or upholstered insert. Polypropylene insert is flush with seat and attached. Upholstered insert is 1/2" thick foam pad and attached.

Sled base features a steel, tubular, integrated footrest, located 13" from the floor.

Enea Lottus collection features post and sled base stools, guest seating, café tables, and occasional tables.
► For guest seating, see page 324.
► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Shell

- Polypropylene

Shell insert (optional)

- Polypropylene
- Upholstery

Base and frame

- Paint

Programs & Services

Customer's Own

Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Enea Lottus Sled Stools

Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Enea Lottus Stools

Enea Lottus Sled Stools Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 370	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat and back: 003 White 0013 Sunset Orange 0014 Clover Green 0015 Sand 0016 Walnut Brown 0017 Cool Grey 0414 Anthracite Grey 400 Black 409 Red 421 Blue 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame: 4016 White 4017 Black 4216 Red 4217 Brown 4218 Platinum Silver 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Acrylic backer • Backer for chair with upholstered insert	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Related Products • Café tables • Occasional tables • Guest seating		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ Pages 324–328

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:												
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:		Polypropylene
											COL	C	E

Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with No Insert

COEL500	\$523	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 34½"H
 Seat: 26¼"H

Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

COEL500INSERT	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$554
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 34½"H
 Seat: 26¼"H

Enea Lottus Sled Stools

Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:			Poly-propylene
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL500UPH	\$688	\$674	\$679	\$687	\$713	\$730	\$750	\$763	\$787	\$821	\$928	\$926	\$956	N.A.
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 34½"H
Seat: 26¼"H



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H

Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with No Insert

COEL400	\$576	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H

Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

COEL400INSERT	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$607
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H

Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL400UPH	\$741	\$727	\$732	\$740	\$766	\$783	\$803	\$816	\$840	\$874	\$981	\$979	\$1009	N.A.
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



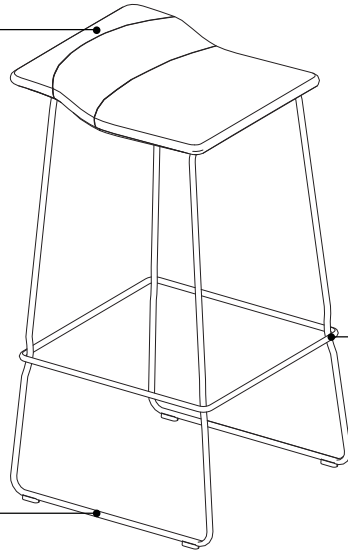
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Last Minute Stools by Viccarbe

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUILOA DESIGN ORIGIN: 2003 SPAIN

Last Minute is an elegant stool available in two heights. It is made of flexing steel to offer surprising comfort and is optimal for café and dining areas.

Seat is contoured for comfort, fully upholstered and features saddle stitch detail.



Sled base is constructed of durable steel and is standard in polished trivalent chrome. Base features four hard, polyethylene plastic glides.

Footrest is steel and wraps around all four sides. On the medium stool, footrest is located 67¹/₁₆"H above the floor; on the high stool, footrest is located 10⁵/₈"H above the floor.

Last Minute stools weigh less than 12 pounds to allow for ease of movement.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Frame

- Polished trivalent chrome

Programs & Services

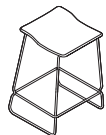
Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Last Minute Stools by Viccarbe

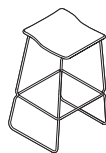
DESIGN PATRICIA URQUILOA DESIGN ORIGIN: 2003 SPAIN

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.



Overall: 17"D 17¼"W 26½"H
Seat: 23¾"H



Overall: 17"D 17¼"W 31½"H
Seat: 29¾"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 374	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Acrylic backer • Backer	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

Medium Stool

COLMS25	\$1153	\$1139	\$1144	\$1152	\$1178	\$1195	\$1215	\$1228	\$1252	\$1286	\$1393	\$1658	\$1714
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17

High Stool

COLMS30	\$1203	\$1189	\$1194	\$1202	\$1228	\$1245	\$1265	\$1278	\$1302	\$1336	\$1443	\$1708	\$1764
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Lox Stools

DESIGN PEARSONLLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: ENGLAND

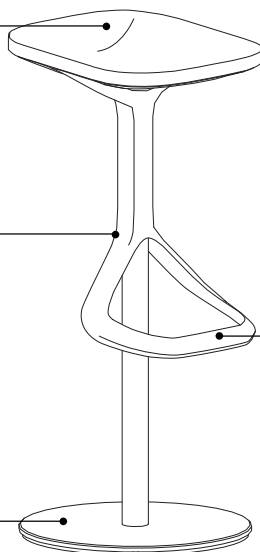
Lox is designed to bring people together with minimal effort. The seat has a subtly concealed mechanism beneath it for height adjustment and can be finished with fabric or leather.

Lox stool is available in counter height or bar height.

Comfortably sculpted, contoured seat rotates 360° to provide user with full range of motion. Seat features slight tilt forward for optimal comfort.

Seat height adjustment allows users to change seat height within a 4" range from 26"H to 30"H.

Disc base is 15¾" in diameter with felt glides.



Ribbon-shape footrest is part of the shell and is available in plastic.

Lox seating features a stool and guest chair.

► For guest seating, see page 357

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Frame

- Brushed chrome

Shell

- Plastic

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available. All COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Lox Stools

DESIGN PEARSONLLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: ENGLAND

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Lox stools only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 17"D 17"W 28"-32"H
 Seat: 26"-30"H



Overall: 17"D 17"W 31"-34"H
 Seat: 29"-33"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 376	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for shell: 6347 Black Gloss 6348 White Gloss 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Acrylic backer • Backer	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products • Chairs		▶ Page 336

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Counter-Height Stool

COLX200	\$1297	\$1283	\$1288	\$1296	\$1322	\$1339	\$1359	\$1372	\$1396	\$1430	\$1537	\$1486	\$1510
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13

Bar-Height Stool

COLX210	\$1353	\$1339	\$1344	\$1352	\$1378	\$1395	\$1415	\$1428	\$1452	\$1486	\$1593	\$1542	\$1566
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Montara650 is a comprehensive collection that offers a simple, refined design that can be customized to support a range of applications, postures, and aesthetics.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See Collections, page 5.

Shell is a durable, one-piece plywood construction with oak veneer.

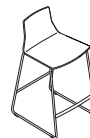
Upholstery choices include: wood shell, wood shell with upholstered seat, or fully upholstered.

Frame is standard in powder coat paint. Polished trivalent chrome and Lux Coatings are also available.

Montara650 collection features guest seating and pedestal tables.
► For guest seating, see page 338
► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Sled base features an integral footrest and polyethylene glides.

Product Details



Montara650 stools are available in two heights (to the seat): counter height (26"H) and bar height (30"H).

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Wood shell

- Oak veneered plywood

Frame

- Paint
- Trivalent chrome
- Lux Coatings

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL)

Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>.



Stool at bar height
Overall: 18¾"W x 19½"D x 39½"H
Seat: 30"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 378</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back upholstery, if selected • Shell: wood shell or wood shell with upholstered seat, if selected: wood veneer grade 1 • Sled base: paint • Glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Application (see below under Required Selections) 3 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections) 4 Contrasting fabric on fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected 6 Wood finish on shell, if selected 7 Paint color number for base 8 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counter height • Bar height 	No cost +\$ 51	Specify with counter height. Specify with bar height.
Upholstery Version	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood shell • Wood shell with upholstered seat • Fully upholstered 	Price below Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with wood seat and back. Specify with upholstered seat and wood back. Specify with upholstered seat and back.
Contrasting Fabric on Fully Upholstered	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non contrasting fabric • Contrasting fabric 	No cost +\$ 121	Specify with non contrasting fabric. Specify with contrasting fabric. ► See <i>Multi Fabric Diagram</i> , page 342

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished trivalent chrome base • Lux Coatings 	+\$ 77 +\$195	Specify with polished trivalent chrome. Specify Lux Coatings color number.
	Shell <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 1 wood veneer • Grade 2 wood veneer 	No cost +\$ 62	Specify with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak. Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.
	Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat • Seat and back 	+\$ 8 +\$ 17	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guest seating • Lounge seating • Café tables • Occasional tables 		<p>► Page 340</p> <p>► Page 204</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</p>

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

Wood Shell Stool

COSFZST	\$743
---------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Stool at counter height
Overall: 18½"W x 19½"D x 35½"H
Seat: 26"H

Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Stool at counter height

Overall: 18½"W x 19½"D x 35½"H

Seat: 26"H

Stool at counter height

Overall: 18½"W x 19½"D x 35½"H

Seat: 26"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

Wood Shell Stool with Upholstered Seat

COSFZST	Seat	\$887	\$865	\$869	\$875	\$894	\$ 906	\$ 920	\$ 930	\$ 947	\$ 972	\$ 1145	\$1007	\$1041
---------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 7

Fully Upholstered Stool

COSFZST	Seat	\$912	\$890	\$894	\$900	\$919	\$ 931	\$ 945	\$ 955	\$ 972	\$ 997	\$ 1170	\$1032	\$1066
	Back	+\$41	+\$38	+\$45	+\$57	+\$95	+\$120	+\$149	+\$168	+\$203	+\$252	+\$299	+\$355	+\$427

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 18



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Switch Stools

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Switch stool is upholstered and offered in two heights: counter and bar. Switch stool shares the clean lines and flared back of the Switch lounge and chair.

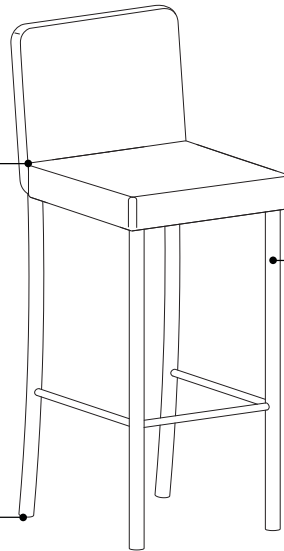
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See Collections, page 5.

Switch stool is available in counter height or bar height.

Seat and back cushions are constructed of molded foam with comfort pockets for optimal comfort.

Adjustable glides are standard to accommodate uneven floors.



Legs feature four tubular steel legs with integrated steel footrests at the front and sides.

The Switch collection features chairs, stools, lounge seating, and occasional tables.

► For chairs, see page 343

► For lounge seating, see page 244

► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Legs

- Matte chrome
- Polished chrome

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Switch Stools

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

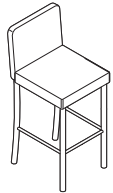
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

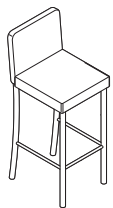
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 19"D 16"W 38"H
Inside: 15"D 15"W 11¾"H
Seat: 27¾"H



Overall: 19¾"D 16"W 41½"H
Inside: 15"D 15"W 11¾"H
Seat: 31¾"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 382	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: Constructed of steel tubing and bar stock Upholstery: back foam are molded around the frame components. Seat foam is molded with "comfort pockets" Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish 	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$121 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Backer	+\$ 10	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products	• Lounge seating		► Page 246
	• Guest seating		► Page 343
	• Occasional tables		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

Counter-Height Stools

1404M	\$1291	\$1291	\$1299	\$1314	\$1357	\$1385	\$1418	\$1441	\$1481	\$1537	\$1578	\$2161	\$2273
1404PC	\$1317	\$1317	\$1325	\$1340	\$1383	\$1411	\$1444	\$1467	\$1507	\$1563	\$1604	\$2187	\$2306

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 28

Bar-Height Stools

1405M	\$1329	\$1329	\$1337	\$1352	\$1395	\$1423	\$1456	\$1479	\$1519	\$1575	\$1611	\$2199	\$2311
1405PC	\$1366	\$1366	\$1374	\$1389	\$1432	\$1460	\$1493	\$1516	\$1556	\$1612	\$1653	\$2236	\$2348

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 28

Outdoor

Emu Heaven	386
Emu Ivy	394
Emu Pattern	400
Emu Re-Trouvé	404
Emu Round	410
Emu Kira	415
Emu Terramare	417
Emu Lyze	422

Emu Heaven

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Metal mesh drapes like fabric on the Emu Heaven collection through a unique process of weaving and welding.

Armless chair

Nylon glides are featured on seating and tables.

Pouf/side table can be used as a seat when specified with the 2"H upholstered cushion, and as a side table when specified with a 1/4" thick glass top.

Chairs stack four high.

Cushions are available on seating and pouf/side table. Pillow is available for lounge chair for added comfort.

Tables feature a 1/4" thick, tempered glass top.

Arm chair is 3" wider than the armless chair and features four steel rod legs with nylon glides.

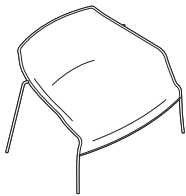
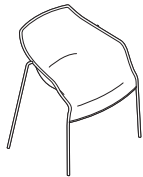
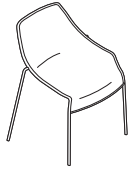
Frame is constructed of hand-crafted, woven steel mesh with outdoor grade, powder coat painted finish.

Emu Heaven collection features guest chairs, lounge chair, seating cushions, tables, occasional tables, and vases.

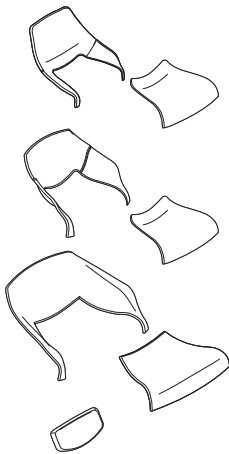
Emu Heaven

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

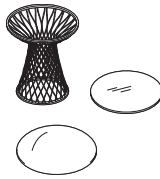
Product Details



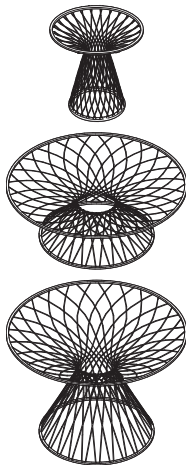
Chairs are available in three sizes: the chair is 23¹/₄"D x 24¹/₂"W x 31"H; the arm chair is 24"D x 27¹/₄"W x 31"H; and the lounge chair is 30³/₄"D x 37"W x 27¹/₄"H. All styles feature a handcrafted, woven steel mesh and four steel rod legs with nylon glides.



Cushions for seat, seat back, and pouf/side table are available in indoor and outdoor upholstery. Complimentary lounge pillows are also available in indoor and outdoor upholstery. Cushions feature tethers which can be loosened without tools for easy removal. Back cushions are only functional with seat cushions.



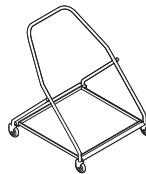
Pouf can be used as a side table or low stool. The frame stands 18¹/₂"H x 17³/₄" diameter. Pouf must be ordered with a 2"H thick upholstered cushion, for use as a low stool, or with a 1/4" thick tempered glass top, for use as a side table (both are specified separately).



Tables are visually compatible with seating. Three sizes are available: 27¹/₂" diameter x 29¹/₂"H, 43¹/₃" diameter x 29¹/₂"H, and 43¹/₃" diameter x 15¹/₄"H. All styles require 1/4" thick tempered glass top, available in clear or smoked grey. Glass tops must be specified separately.



Large-scale vases hold foliage for growing or display. Vases are constructed of handcrafted, woven steel mesh with a convex steel base. They feature a removable white, plastic insert with a 13¹/₂" diameter opening. Vases are available in two heights: 40¹/₂"H and 64¹/₄"H.



Stacking dolly is available; armless and arm chair are stackable up to four high.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame

- Paint

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Table tops

- Clear glass
- Smoke glass

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Emu Heaven Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: All chairs can stack four high.

Tip: COM outdoor fabric must be an approved outdoor fabric.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 386</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: hand crafted woven steel mesh • Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint • Glides: nylon • Cushions: fabric 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Powder coat color for frame: 4256 Aluminum 7271 Emu White 3 Fabric color number for upholstery on cushions, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

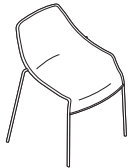
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acrylic backer • Indoor chair cushions • Indoor chair back cushions • Indoor lounge back cushions • Indoor pouf and pillow cushions 	+\$12 +\$10 +\$23 +\$ 6	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information

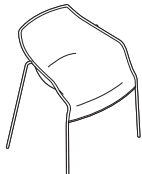
Dimensions	Style	Quantity	U.S.
D W H	Number		Base Price

Chair

23¼"	24½"	31"	CO2485	2	\$1211
------	------	-----	--------	---	--------



Seat height: 17¾"
Seat depth: 16⅞"



Seat height: 17¾"
Seat depth: 16⅞"
Arm height: 26¾"

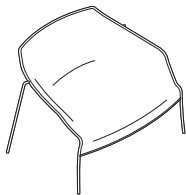
Arm Chair

24"	27¼"	31"	CO2486	2	\$1389
-----	------	-----	--------	---	--------

Lounge Chair

30¾"	37"	27¼"	CO2487	2	\$2328
------	-----	------	--------	---	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Seat height: 13¾"
Seat depth: 18½"
Arm height: 20½"



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Heaven Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: All cushions come in quantity of one.



20¾"D x 14½"W x 19"W x ¾"H



20¾"D x 23¾"W x ¾"H

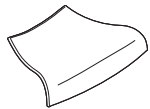


Overall: ¾"D x 22"W x 15½"H

Tip: If a back cushion is specified, a seat cushion must also be specified. The back cushion is not functional without the seat cushion.



Overall: ¾"D x 28"W x 17½"H



Overall: ¾"D x 34"W x 25"H

Tip: If a back cushion is specified, a seat cushion must also be specified. The back cushion is not functional without the seat cushion.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

Chair Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2485C	\$273	\$259	N.A.	N.A.	\$298	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2485B	\$273	\$259	\$264	\$272	\$298	\$315	\$335	\$348	\$372	\$406	\$393	\$616	\$664
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 14

Arm Chair Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2486C	\$279	\$273	N.A.	N.A.	\$326	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2486B	\$279	\$273	\$280	\$291	\$326	\$349	\$374	\$393	\$425	\$470	\$399	\$699	\$761
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18

Chair Back Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2480C	\$345	\$345	N.A.	N.A.	\$411	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2480B	\$345	\$345	\$353	\$368	\$411	\$439	\$472	\$495	\$535	\$591	\$462	\$947	\$1041
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 28

Arm Chair Back Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2481C	\$358	\$358	N.A.	N.A.	\$438	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2481B	\$358	\$358	\$369	\$386	\$438	\$472	\$511	\$539	\$587	\$653	\$467	\$1057	\$1170
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33

Lounge Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2487C	\$364	\$364	N.A.	N.A.	\$444	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2487B	\$364	\$364	\$375	\$392	\$444	\$478	\$517	\$545	\$593	\$659	\$473	\$1063	\$1176
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Emu Heaven Seating continued

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Lounge Back Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2489C	\$475	\$475	N.A.	N.A.	\$607	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2489B	\$475	\$475	\$492	\$520	\$607	\$664	\$728	\$774	\$854	\$966	\$548	\$1564	\$1750
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55

Lounge Pillows

Outdoor Pillow

CO2488C	\$206	\$192	N.A.	N.A.	\$231	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Pillow

CO2488B	\$206	\$192	\$197	\$205	\$231	\$248	\$268	\$281	\$305	\$339	\$326	\$ 598	\$ 654
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	Quantity	U.S.
Dia.	H	Number		Base Price

Pouf/Side Table Base

17¾"	18½"	CO2495	1	\$522
------	------	--------	---	-------

Glass Top for use with Pouf

17¾"	CO2495V	1	\$243
------	---------	---	-------

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Pouf Cushions

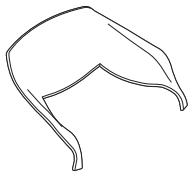
Outdoor Cushion

CO2495C	\$200	\$186	N.A.	N.A.	\$225	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2495B	\$200	\$186	\$191	\$199	\$225	\$242	\$262	\$275	\$299	\$333	\$320	\$592	\$648
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 14



Overall: ¾"D x 34"W x 17½"H



Overall: 4¼"D x 17¼"W x 10½"H

Tip: Lounge pillow is for use with Heaven and Round Lounge chairs.



Tip: CO2495 pouf must be ordered with glass or cushion top, specified separately.

Tip: Cushions come in quantity of one.



18"Dia. x 2"H



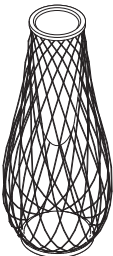
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Emu Heaven Vases

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Planter insert dimensions:
Low: 36"H x 13½"Dia
High: 33"H x 13½"Dia



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 386	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Vase: handcrafted woven steel mesh• Finish: 7271 Emu White outdoor grade powder coat paint• Planter insert: white plastic	Style number

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
Dia.	H	Number	Price
Low Vase			
23½"	40½"	CO2498	\$1691
High Vase			
26¾"	64¼"	CO2497	\$2383


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Heaven Tables

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: Tables require glass top, specified separately.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 386

Standard Includes

- Frame: interwoven steel rods
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Glides: nylon
- Top: tempered glass

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color for base:
4256 Aluminum
7271 Emu White
- 3 Glass top color number for glass top
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions Dia.	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------------	---	-----------------	---------------

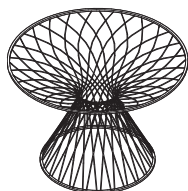
Round Table Bases

For use with 31½" CO2493V Glass Top Below

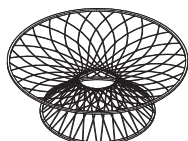
27½"	29½"	CO2493	\$1143
------	------	--------	--------



Top of base: 27½" Diameter
Bottom of base: 17¾" Diameter



Top of base: 43⅓" Diameter
Bottom of base: 27½" Diameter



Top of base: 43⅓" Diameter
Bottom of base: 27½" Diameter

For use with 47¼" CO2494V Glass Top Below

43⅓"	29½"	CO2494	\$2359
------	------	--------	--------

Low Table Base

43⅓"	15¼"	CO2496	\$1772
------	------	--------	--------

Glass Tops

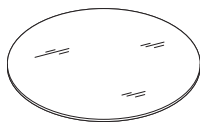
For use with 27½" CO2493 Round Table Base

31½"	⅜"	CO2493V	\$ 441
------	----	---------	--------



For use with 43⅓" CO2494 Round or CO2496 Low Table Base

47¼"	⅜"	CO2494V	\$ 669
------	----	---------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

Emu Heaven Tables

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Emu Heaven Tables

Emu Ivy

DESIGN PAOLA NAVONE DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

The **Emu Ivy collection** is inspired by the ancient art of topiary. The open structures allow grass and ivy to grow through and around the Ivy sofa and lounge chair, so they become part of the landscape.

Lounge seating is constructed of formed steel mesh for a light, minimal aesthetic. Standard in outdoor grade, powder coat painted finish.

Table frames are constructed of steel mesh and steel tubing.

Table tops are solid sheet metal. Some models are also offered with teak wood, blue fish tile, or white bug tile.

Cushions are available on chairs, lounge, and sofa for added comfort.

Chairs are available with or without arms; both styles feature nylon glides.

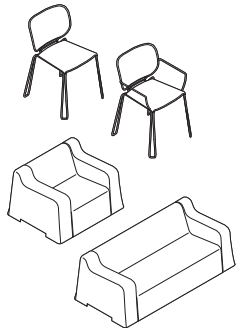
Armless chair stacks ten high. Chair with arms stacks eight high.

Emu Ivy collection features guest seating, lounge seating, seating cushions, and occasional tables.

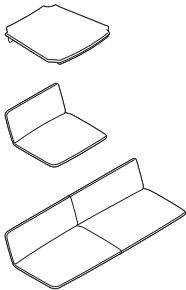
Emu Ivy

DESIGN PAOLA NAVONE DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Product Details



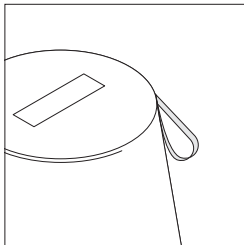
Ivy seating is a series of side seating and lounge seating. Frame is constructed of formed steel mesh with outdoor grade, powder coat finish. When used outdoors, the volumetric structures allow grass and ivy to grow through and around lounge seating.



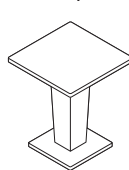
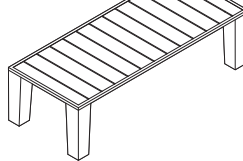
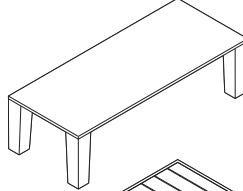
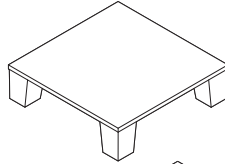
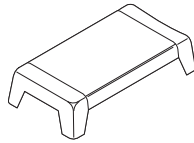
Cushions are a series of one-piece back and seat cushions (chairs only available with seat cushion). One-piece seat and back cushions feature a water drainage slit at the bend seam. Cushions are available in indoor or outdoor fabric. Cushions have tethers which can be loosened without tools for easy removal.



Pouf features a solid sheet metal top with a photovoltaic panel filled with five LED lights. LED lights collect and store solar energy to illuminate the under structure at night. Use as a seat, ottoman, side table, or light accessory.



Flexible loop strap is used to aid mobility; made of orange, webbed nylon.



Tables are constructed of mesh steel legs. Table tops are solid sheet metal. Some models are also offered with teak wood, blue fish tile, or white bug tile. Table styles include a 10-seat dining table with metal or teak top; square café tables; and rectangular and square occasional tables. Café tables and dining tables are standard 29¹/₂"H; compatible with side seating. Square occasional table is 12¹/₂"H and rectangular occasional table is 11³/₄"H; both compatible with lounge seating.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame

- Paint

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Table tops

- Sheet metal
- Teak wood
- Blue bug tile
- White fish tile

Tip: Teak wood and tile only available on select models.

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Emu Ivy Seating

DESIGN PAOLA NAVONE DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: COM outdoor fabric must be an approved outdoor fabric.

Tip: Cushions must be specified separately.

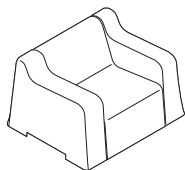
Tip: Side chair without arms stacks ten high. Side chair with arms stacks eight high.



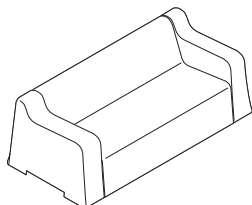
Seat height: 17¾"



Seat height: 17¾"
Arm height: 26"



Seat height: 14½"
Seat depth: 21¼"
Arm height: 22½"



Seat height: 14½"
Seat depth: 21¼"
Arm height: 22½"

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 394	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: steel mesh and rod Finish: 7271 Emu White outdoor grade powder coat paint Glides: nylon Cushions: fabric 	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery on cushions, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indoor arm chair and side cushions Indoor sofa cushions 	+\$6 +\$8	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Armless Chair

22½"	20½"	31"	CO2581	4	\$1922
------	------	-----	--------	---	--------

Chair with Arms

22½"	22¾"	31"	CO2582	4	\$2108
------	------	-----	--------	---	--------

Lounge Chair

35½"	43¼"	26"	CO2585	1	\$2982
------	------	-----	--------	---	--------

Lounge Sofa

35½"	75½"	26"	CO2586	1	\$4723
------	------	-----	--------	---	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Emu Ivy Seating

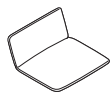
DESIGN PAOLA NAVONE DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY



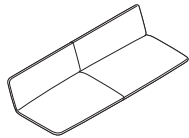
Tip: Pouf has solid sheet metal top with a photovoltaic panel filled with five LED lights. LED lights collect and store solar energy to illuminate the under structure at night.

Tip: Pouf handle is always orange.

Tip: Cushions come in quantity of one.



21"D x 24 1/4"W x 12 1/2"H



21"D x 56"W x 12 1/2"H

Tip: Sofa cushion is two pieces.



15"D x 15"W x 3/4"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
Pouf					
20¾" Dia.		15¾"	CO2595	1	\$1046

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
Lounge Chair Cushions														
Outdoor Cushion														
CO2585C	\$ 487	\$487	N.A.	N.A.	\$579	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Indoor Cushion														
CO2585B	\$ 487	\$487	\$498	\$518	\$579	\$619	\$664	\$696	\$752	\$831	\$ 586	\$1390	\$ 1539	

COM/yds = 1 3/4, COL/sq ft = 32

Lounge Sofa Cushions

Outdoor Cushion														
CO2586C	\$1027	\$1027	N.A.	N.A.	\$1173	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Indoor Cushion														
CO2586B	\$1027	\$1027	\$1046	\$1078	\$1173	\$1235	\$1307	\$1356	\$1446	\$1569	\$1092	\$ 3171	\$3546	

COM/yds = 2 3/4, COL/sq ft = 50

Chair Cushions

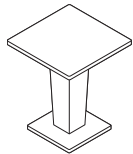
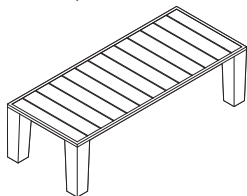
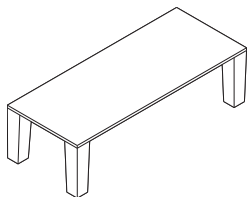
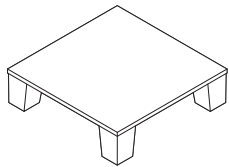
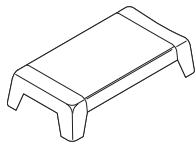
Outdoor Cushion														
CO2581C	\$ 295	\$289	N.A.	N.A.	\$342	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Indoor Cushion														
CO2581B	\$ 295	\$289	\$296	\$307	\$342	\$365	\$390	\$409	\$441	\$486	\$ 415	\$ 638	\$ 686	

Emu Ivy Tables

DESIGN PAOLA NAVONE DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: If selected, tiles ship unattached on the low, rectangular table to allow for customization. Please note, tiles are white when the bug design is selected and tiles are blue when the fish design is selected. Six of the thirty-two tiles have either the bug or fish design, depending on what is specified.

Tip: CO2592 contains a steel tube across the underneath of the top, ensuring top stability and structure.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 394</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Low, rectangular table: formed steel mesh Low, square table: solid sheet metal Rectangular table: solid sheet metal or teak High, square table: solid sheet metal Legs: formed steel mesh Glides: nylon Finish: 7271 Emu White outdoor grade powder coat paint 	<p>1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <p>Tiles for rectangle side table</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Blue fish tile +\$939 White bug tile +\$939 		<p>Specify with fish tile. Specify with bug tile.</p>

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Style	U.S.		
D W H	Number	Base Price		

Low, Rectangular Table

29¼" 53¼" 11¾" CO2589 \$1836

Low, Square Table

47¼" 47¼" 12½" CO2591 \$2942

Rectangular Table, Metal Top

44¾" 107¾" 29½" CO2592 \$4084

Rectangular Table, Teak Top

44¾" 107¾" 29½" CO2593 \$6346

High, Square Tables

23½" 23½" 29½" CO2596 \$1120

31½" 31½" 29½" CO2597 \$1244

Coalesse

Emu Ivy Tables

DESIGN PAOLA NAVONE DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Emu Ivy Tables

Emu Pattern

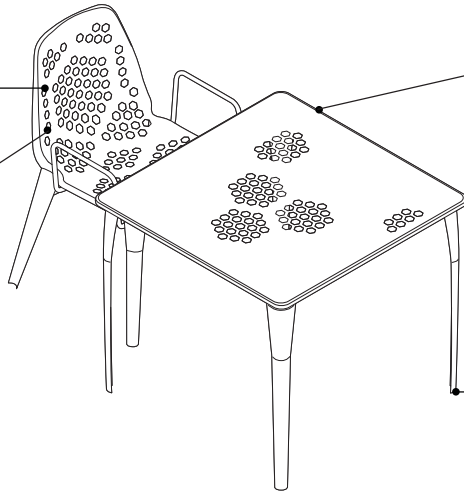
DESIGN ARIK LEVY DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY 2011

The Emu Pattern collection is a family of stackable chairs, bench seating, and tables; all featuring a distinctive cut-out, hexagonal pattern that creates a unique and airy feel.

Chairs are available with or without arms.

The hexagonal, perforated design on chairs and tables forms a distinct pattern and allows for water to drain.

Chairs stack eight high.



Tables and chairs are constructed of a single sheet of molded steel.

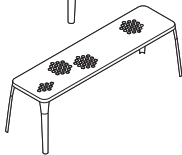
Nylon glides are standard on chairs, bench, and tables.

Emu Pattern collection features guest seating, occasional tables, and a bench.

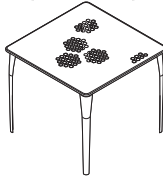
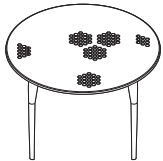
Emu Pattern

DESIGN ARIK LEVY DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY 2011

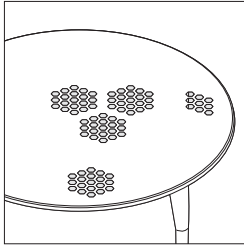
Product Details



Pattern seating features an arm chair, an armless chair, and a 57½"W bench that seats two. Constructed of a single sheet of molded steel, a powder coat paint finish is used for weather-resistance. Chair seat and backrest feature a contoured shape. Bench seat is flat.



Tables are constructed from a single sheet of molded steel; a powder coat paint finish is used for weather-resistance.



Hexagonal perforations in tables and seating form distinct patterns for an aesthetically pleasing design while allowing water to drain.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame

- Paint

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Emu Pattern Seating

DESIGN ARIK LEVY DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY 2011

Tip: Legs will match frame finish.

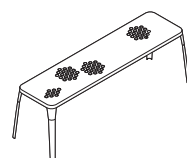
Tip: Side chair stacks up to eight high.



Seat height: 18"
Seat depth: 16½"



Seat height: 18"
Seat depth: 16½"



Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 400

- Painted frames: single sheet of molded steel
- Painted steel legs: painted aluminum base, to match frame
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color number for frame:
 - 7234 Emu Black
 - 7271 Emu White
 - 7272 Blue
 - 7273 Green
 - 7391 Emu Poppy

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

Arm Chair

22"	24"	33½"	C02511	2	\$1144
-----	-----	------	--------	---	--------

Armless Chair

22"	24"	33½"	C02510	2	\$1052
-----	-----	------	--------	---	--------

57"W Rectangular Bench

15¾"	57½"	17¾"	C02512	1	\$1053
------	------	------	--------	---	--------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Pattern Tables

DESIGN ARIK LEVY DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY 2011

Tip: Legs will be painted to match table.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 400

Standard Includes

- Painted table: single sheet of molded steel
- Painted steel legs: painted to match table
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Glides: nylon
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color number for table:
 - 7234 Emu Black
 - 7271 Emu White
 - 7272 Blue
 - 7273 Green
 - 7391 Emu Poppy

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
Dia. H	Number	Price

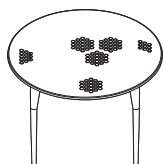
Small Round Table

31½" 29½"	C02518	\$ 850
-----------	--------	--------



Large Round Table

46" 29½"	C02520	\$1316
----------	--------	--------

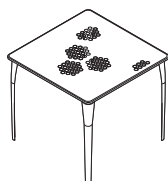


Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

Square Table

34¼" 34¼" 29½"	C02519	\$1200
----------------	--------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Re-Trouvé

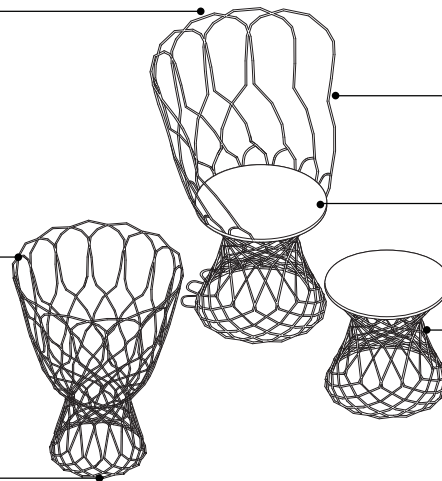
DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

The Emu Re-Trouvé collection by Patricia Urquiola is inspired by the meeting of the present and the past: nostalgic design from the fifties with its curls and spirals combined with modern production.

Chairs are available in high back (41¹/₄"H) and mid back (30³/₄"H).

Vase frames are available in two heights: high vase frame (41¹/₄"H) and low vase frame (28"H). White ceramic insert available.

PVC glides are standard on base of chair, vase, and pouf.



Frame is constructed of hot-dipped steel rod that is hand-welded, creating a light, minimal aesthetic.

Cushions are available on seating and pouf/side table for added comfort.

Pouf can be used with or without top cushion, as a stool, or as a side table.

Emu Re-Trouvé collection features guest seating, pouf, and vases.

Emu Re-Trouvé

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Product Details



Re-Trouvé chair frame is constructed of hot-dipped steel rod that is hand-welded. Frame and seat feature an outdoor grade, powder coat finish. Upholstered foam seat cushions feature tethers for easy removal and are available in multiple colors.



The Re-Trouvé pouf is 17³/₄" diameter x 17³/₄" H and features an outdoor grade, powder coat finish. Pouf can be used with or without top cushion, as a stool, or as a side table.



Re-Trouvé vases are available in two sizes: low vase frame (25¹/₂" diameter x 28"H) and high vase frame (28¹/₄" diameter x 41¹/₄" H). These two sizes are complementary heights to chairs. Vases feature a removable, white ceramic, tapered insert with a 24¹/₂" diameter top opening, when specified.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame

- Paint

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Emu Re-Trouvé Seating

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: COM outdoor fabric must be an approved outdoor fabric.

Tip: Cushions must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 404</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: hot-dipped steel rod, hand welded • Finish: 7271 Emu White outdoor grade powder coat paint • Seat: steel tube and ironed sheet metal • Glides: PVC • Cushions: fabric 	<p>1 Style number</p> <p>2 Fabric color number for upholstery on cushions, if selected</p> <p>3 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indoor chair seat and pouf cushions • Chair seat and back indoor cushions 	+\$ 8 +\$12	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price

Mid-Back Chair

23½"	26"	30¾"	CO2565MB	\$1284
------	-----	------	----------	--------

High-Back Chair

24"	30"	41¼"	CO2566HB	\$1518
-----	-----	------	----------	--------

Pouf

17¾" dia.	17¾"	CO2575	\$ 831
-----------	------	--------	--------

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	Leather Grades:
	Fabric Grades:	COL C E
	COM 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	

Chair Seat and Pouf Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2575C	\$241	\$235	N.A.	N.A.	\$288	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2575B	\$241	\$235	\$242	\$253	\$288	\$311	\$336	\$355	\$387	\$432	\$361	\$739	\$814
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

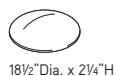
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Cushions fit all chairs. Pouf requires seat cushion only.

Tip: Cushions come in quantity of one.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Emu Re-Trouvé Seating

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Chair Seat and Back Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2566C	\$434	\$434	N.A.	N.A.	\$500	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2566B	\$434	\$434	\$442	\$457	\$500	\$528	\$561	\$584	\$624	\$680	\$551	\$1248	\$1379
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27



20"D x 20½"W x 10"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Re-Trouvé Vases

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY



Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 404

- Frame: hot-dipped steel rod, hand welded
- Finish: 7271 Emu White outdoor grade white powder coat paint
- Vase insert, if selected: white ceramic

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
Dia. H	Number	Price

Low Vase Frame

25½"	28"	C02578	\$1651
------	-----	--------	--------

High Vase Frame

28¼"	41¼"	C02577	\$2057
------	------	--------	--------

Vase Insert

24½"	14½"	C02580	\$ 519
------	------	--------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

Emu Re-Trouvé Vases

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Emu Round

DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

The **Emu Round collection** is characterized by an elemental design of snug and comfortable shapes; representing a simple, contemporary design.

Seating is constructed of a metal mesh seat, crafted using a deep drawing technique, and welded to a tubular steel frame.

Nylon glides are standard on chairs and tables.

Chair stacks eight high. Lounge and stool stack four high.

Tables are available in a variety of shapes and sizes.

Table top and base are sheet metal with tubular steel mountings.

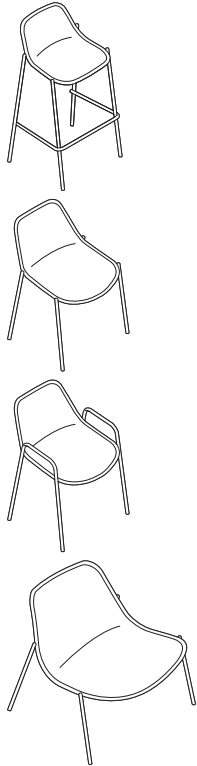
Single piece seat and back cushions are available on seating, and pillow is available for lounge, for added comfort.

Emu Round collection features guest chairs, lounge, stool, seating cushions, pillow, tables, and occasional tables.

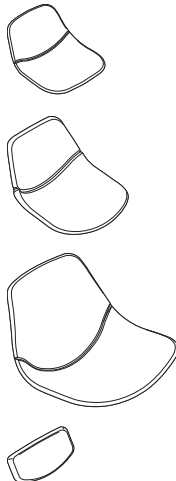
Emu Round

DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Product Details



Round seating is available in the following seat heights: lounge height (15"H); standard height, with or without arms, (17³/₄"H); and bar-height stools (28"H). Available in outdoor grade, powder coat finish options.



Cushions for seating are available on all styles. Cushions are offered as a single piece for seat and back and feature a slot at the transition seam to allow for drainage. Tethers are featured to allow for easy removal. Coordinating lounge pillow is available.

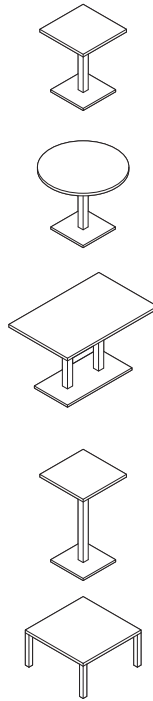


Table legs and support columns are 2³/₄" square, steel tubing. Support columns are attached to sheet steel base. Side table sizes are 31¹/₂"D x 31¹/₂"W x 16¹/₂"H and 27¹/₂"D x 39¹/₄"W x 16¹/₂"H, compatible with lounge seating. Counter table dimensions are 23¹/₂"D x 23¹/₂"W x 41¹/₄"H, compatible with barstool. Standard height 29¹/₂"H tables are offered in a range of shapes and sizes: square tables (23¹/₂"W, 27¹/₂"W, and 31¹/₂"W); round table (35¹/₂" diameter); and rectangle table (31¹/₂"D x 47¹/₂"W). All standard height tables are compatible with arm chair and armless chair.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame

- Paint

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Emu Round Seating

DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: Stool and lounge stacks four high. Chair stacks eight high.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 410

Standard Includes

- Frame: metal mesh seat, crafted using a deep drawing technique, welded to a tubular steel frame
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color for frame:
 - 4251 Emu Indian Brown
 - 4257 Antique Iron
 - 7234 Emu Black
 - 7271 Emu White
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

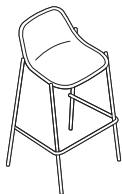
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer		
	• Backer for indoor stool cushions only	+\$10	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Backer for indoor chair cushions only	+\$12	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Backer for indoor lounge cushions only	+\$23	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Backer for indoor pillow cushions only	+\$ 6	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Stool

20½"	22¾"	39¼"	CO2467	2	\$1239
------	------	------	--------	---	--------



Seat height: 28"



Seat height: 17¾"



Seat height: 17¾"
Arm height: 26"

Armless Chair

23¼"	24¾"	32"	CO2465	4	\$1584
------	------	-----	--------	---	--------

Arm Chair

23¼"	24¾"	32"	CO2466	4	\$1736
------	------	-----	--------	---	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



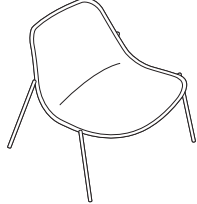
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Round Seating

DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: All cushions come in quantity of one.

Tip: Cushions are one piece with a slit to allow for water drainage.



Seat height: 15"
Seat depth: 22 1/8"

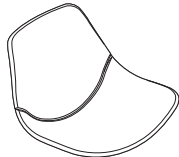


Overall: 3/4"D x 22"W x 28"H



Overall: 3/4"D x 18"W x 22 1/2"H

Tip: Chair cushion for use on chair and arm chair.



Overall: 3/4"D x 34"W x 40"H



Overall: 4 1/4"D x 17 1/4"W x 10 1/2"H

Tip: Lounge pillow is for use with Heaven and Round Lounge chairs.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Lounge

34 1/4"	36 1/4"	33"	CO2469	2	\$1690
---------	---------	-----	--------	---	--------

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

Stool Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2467C	\$328	\$328	N.A.	N.A.	\$394	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2467B	\$328	\$328	\$336	\$351	\$394	\$422	\$455	\$478	\$518	\$574	\$445	\$ 930	\$1024		
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 1 1/4, COL/sq ft = 28

Chair Cushions

Outdoor Cushion

CO2465C	\$341	\$341	N.A.	N.A.	\$421	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2465B	\$341	\$341	\$352	\$369	\$421	\$455	\$494	\$522	\$570	\$636	\$450	\$1040	\$1153		
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 1 1/2, COL/sq ft = 33

Lounge Cushions and Pillows

Outdoor Cushion

CO2469C	\$471	\$471	N.A.	N.A.	\$603	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Cushion

CO2469B	\$471	\$471	\$488	\$516	\$603	\$660	\$724	\$770	\$850	\$962	\$544	\$1560	\$1746		
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 2 1/2, COL/sq ft = 55

Outdoor Pillow

CO2488C	\$206	\$192	N.A.	N.A.	\$231	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
---------	-------	-------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Indoor Pillow

CO2488B	\$206	\$192	\$197	\$205	\$231	\$248	\$268	\$281	\$305	\$339	\$326	\$ 598	\$ 654		
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--	--

COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 17



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Emu Round Tables

DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Standard Includes

- Need help?
Product details,
page 410
- Frame: table top and base are sheet metal with tubular steel mountings
 - Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
 - Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color for frame:
 - 4251 Emu Indian Brown
 - 4257 Antique Iron
 - 7234 Emu Black
 - 7271 Emu White

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

Square Tables

23½"	23½"	29½"	CO2472	\$ 651
27½"	27½"	29½"	CO2471	\$ 768
31½"	31½"	29½"	CO2473	\$ 815

Round Table

35½" dia.	29½"	CO2470	\$ 870
-----------	------	--------	--------

Rectangle Table

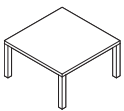
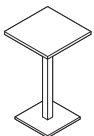
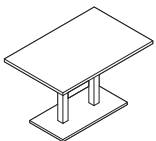
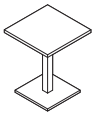
31½"	47½"	29½"	CO2474	\$1270
------	------	------	--------	--------

Counter Table

23½"	23½"	41¼"	CO2475	\$ 785
------	------	------	--------	--------

Side Tables

31½"	31½"	16½"	CO2477	\$ 564
27½"	39¼"	16½"	CO2478	\$ 619



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Kira

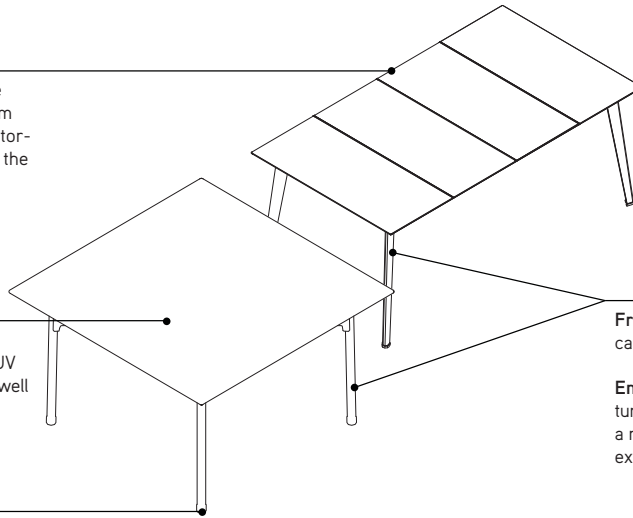
DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

The Kira table series (pronounced "Keera") features fixed and extending table styles that combine durable aluminum frames and porcelain stoneware tabletops.

When fully extended, the extendable table goes from 78¾"W to 118¼"W, with storage room available under the tabletop.

All tables have porcelain stoneware tops, which is UV and weather-resistant, as well as water repellent.

Nylon glides



Frame is outdoor grade die-cast painted aluminum.

Emu Kira table series features a coffee table, and both a rectangular table (fixed) and extendable dining table.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference* Guide for further information.

Frame

- Painted aluminum

Table tops

- Emu porcelain stoneware

Emu Kira Tables

DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

Tip: Top finish is defaulted based on frame finish selection.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for more information.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 415

Standard Includes

- Frame: powder-coated painted aluminum
- Top: Emu porcelain stoneware finish defaulted by frame finish selection
- Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

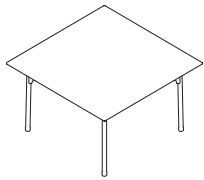
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for frame:
 - 7234 Emu Black
 - 7271 Emu White
 - 7294 Emu Grey/Green
 - 7295 Emu Mint Green
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions		H	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
D	W				

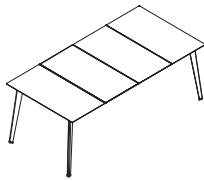
Coffee Table

27½"	27½"	16½"	COEM3690	1	\$1975
------	------	------	----------	---	--------



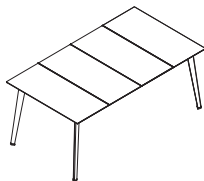
Rectangular Table

39½"	71"	29¼"	COEM3692	1	\$4750
------	-----	------	----------	---	--------



Extendable Table

39½"	78¾"—118¼"	29¼"	COEM3691	1	\$6555
------	------------	------	----------	---	--------



Finish Matrix

Metal Paint Finish on Frame	Emu Porcelain Stoneware Finish on Top
-----------------------------	---------------------------------------

7234 Emu Black	ST05 Savoia Grey
----------------	------------------

7271 Emu White	ST04 Fokos Rena
----------------	-----------------

7294 Emu Grey/Green	ST04 Fokos Rena
---------------------	-----------------

7295 Emu Mint Green	ST04 Fokos Rena
---------------------	-----------------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Terramare

DESIGN CHIARAMONTE/MARIN DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Simple cane and canvas furniture is reinvented for lounge and dining in the Terramare series (pronounced "Tara-mar-ay"). Generous shapes in die-cast aluminum, with outdoor cushions and eco-leather details, and weather-resistant porcelain stoneware tabletops.

Eco-leather is compressed nylon microfiber coated in polyurethane, and is featured on the arm and backrest of the lounge chair.

Cushions are outdoor grade and are required for use with the lounge chair.

Nylon glides are featured on seating and tables.

Occasional tables feature porcelain stoneware tabletops, which is UV and weather-resistant and water repellent.

Frame is outdoor grade die-cast painted aluminum.

Emu Terramare series features an arm chair, a lounge chair, a rectangular dining table, and three coffee tables.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Arm chair back
 - Emu eco-leather
- Arm chair seat
 - Emu-text
- Lounge chair back and arms
 - Emu eco-leather
- Lounge chair cushions
 - Emu decorative fabric

Chair and table frames

- Painted aluminum

Table tops

- Coffee tables
 - Emu porcelain stoneware
- Rectangular table
 - Painted aluminum

Emu Terramare Seating

DESIGN STUDIO CHIARAMONTE/MARIN DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: Back, arms, and seat finishes are defaulted based on frame finish selection.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for more information.

Tip: Cushions are standard on the lounge chair.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 417

Standard Includes

- Frame: powder-coated painted aluminum
- Back on arm chair: Emu eco-leather defaulted by frame finish selection
- Seat on arm chair: Emu-tex defaulted by frame finish selection
- Glides: nylon
- Back and arms on lounge chair: Emu eco-leather defaulted by frame finish selection
- Cushions on lounge chair: Emu decorative fabric
- Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for frame:
4251 Emu Indian Brown
7234 Emu Black
7271 Emu White
7294 Emu Grey/Green
7297 Emu Corten
 - 3 Fabric color number for cushion, if lounge chair is selected:
DE01 White
DE02 Brown
DE03 Dark Grey
DE04 Light Grey
DE05 Hibiscus
DE06 Turquoise
DE07 Pinstripe
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Specification Information

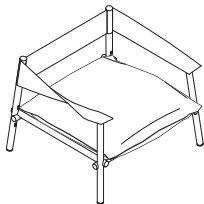
Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

Arm Chair

21"	24"	31¼"	COEM4728	2	\$1654
-----	-----	------	----------	---	--------



Seat height: 17¾"
Arm height: 26"



Seat height: 16½"
Arm height: 24½"

Lounge Chair

33¾"	37"	28¾"	COEM4729	1	\$4016
------	-----	------	----------	---	--------

Finish Matrix

	Metal Paint Finish on Frame	Emu Tex Finish on Seat	Emu Eco-Leather Finish on Back	Emu Eco-Leather Finish on Arms
Arm Chair	4251 Emu Indian Brown	5G96 Sand	EC02 Brown	N.A.
	7234 Emu Black	5G95 Grey/Black	EC04 Black	N.A.
	7271 Emu White	5G94 Light Grey	EC01 White	N.A.
	7294 Emu Grey/Green	5G96 Sand	EC03 Grey/Green	N.A.
	7297 Emu Corten	5G97 Rust	EC02 Brown	N.A.
Lounge Chair	4251 Emu Indian Brown	N.A.	EC02 Brown	EC02 Brown
	7234 Emu Black	N.A.	EC04 Black	EC04 Black
	7271 Emu White	N.A.	EC01 White	EC01 White
	7294 Emu Grey/Green	N.A.	EC03 Grey/Green	EC03 Grey/Green
	7297 Emu Corten	N.A.	EC02 Brown	EC02 Brown



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Terramare Tables

DESIGN STUDIO CHIARAMONTE/MARIN DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Tip: Top finish will be defaulted to match frame finish on rectangular table.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for more information.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 417

Standard Includes

- Frame: powder-coated painted aluminum
- Top on small, medium, and large coffee tables: Emu porcelain stoneware
- Top on rectangular table: painted aluminum defaulted by frame finish selection
- Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for frame:
 - 4251 Emu Indian Brown
 - 7234 Emu Black
 - 7271 Emu White
 - 7294 Emu Grey/Green
 - 7297 Emu Corten
 - 3 Porcelain stoneware number for top on small, medium, and large coffee tables:
 - ST01 Basaltina
 - ST02 Statuario White
 - ST03 Emperador
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

Small Coffee Table

19"	19"	15¾"	COEM4735	1	\$ 832
-----	-----	------	----------	---	--------

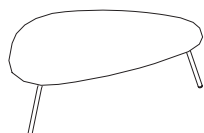
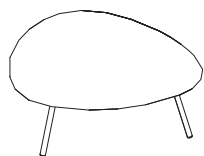
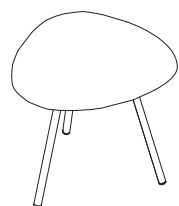
Medium Coffee Table

27½"	29½"	11¾"	COEM4736	1	\$1287
------	------	------	----------	---	--------

Large Coffee Table

25¼"	42½"	13¾"	COEM4737	1	\$1521
------	------	------	----------	---	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Terramare Tables *continued*

DESIGN STUDIO CHIARAMONTE/MARIN DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

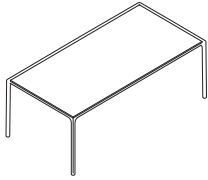
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

Rectangular Table

40½"	80"	29¼"	COEM4738	1	\$3911
------	-----	------	----------	---	--------



Finish Matrix

	Metal Paint Finish on Frame	Porcelain Stoneware Finish on Top	Metal Paint Finish on Top
Coffee Tables	4251 Emu Indian Brown	ST01 Basaltina, ST02 Statuario White, or ST03 Emperador	N.A.
	7234 Emu Black	ST01 Basaltina, ST02 Statuario White, or ST03 Emperador	N.A.
	7271 Emu White	ST01 Basaltina, ST02 Statuario White, or ST03 Emperador	N.A.
	7294 Emu Grey/Green	ST01 Basaltina, ST02 Statuario White, or ST03 Emperador	N.A.
	7297 Emu Corten	ST01 Basaltina, ST02 Statuario White, or ST03 Emperador	N.A.
Rectangular Table	4251 Emu Indian Brown	N.A.	4251 Emu Indian Brown
	7234 Emu Black	N.A.	7234 Emu Black
	7271 Emu White	N.A.	7271 Emu White
	7294 Emu Grey/Green	N.A.	7294 Emu Grey/Green
	7297 Emu Corten	N.A.	7297 Emu Corten



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

Emu Terramare Tables

DESIGN STUDIO CHIARAMONTE/MARIN DESIGN ORIGIN: ITALY

Emu Terramare

Emu Lyze

DESIGN FLORENT COIRIER DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

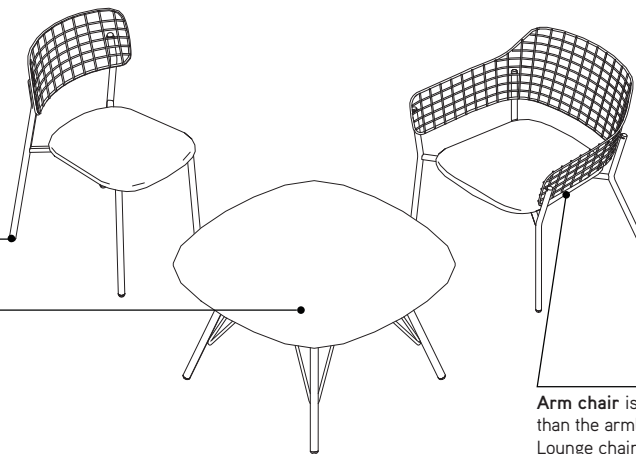
Technical and timeless, the Lyze series (pronounced "Leez") features stainless steel backrests that attach to aluminum frames, as well as fiber cement tabletops.

Chair, arm chair, and lounge chair have painted stainless steel backrests available in a variety of sophisticated colors.

Chair and arm chair stack six high. Lounge chair is stackable up to four high.

Nylon glides are featured on seating and tables.

Coffee tables feature fiber cement tabletops, which are compressed fiber-reinforced limestone slabs.



Arm chair is six inches wider than the armless version. Lounge chair is almost 6" wider than the arm chair.

Seat and legs are outdoor grade die-cast painted aluminum.

Emu Lyze series features an armless chair, an arm chair, and a lounge chair, along with a small and medium coffee table.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference* Guide for further information.

Frame

- Painted aluminum

Chair backs and arms

- Painted stainless steel

Table tops

- Emu fiber cement

Emu Lyze Seating

DESIGN FLORENT COIRIER DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

Tip: Back and arm finish is defaulted based on frame finish selection, unless 7271 Emu White is selected for frame finish. If 7271 is selected for the frame finish, then specify back and arms finish 7271 or 7296.

Tip: Chair and arm chair stack six high. Lounge chair stacks four high.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for more information.



Seat height: 17³/₄"



Seat height: 17³/₄"
Arm height: 26¹/₂"



Seat height: 15³/₄"
Arm height: 25¹/₄"

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 422

- Frame: powder-coated painted aluminum
- Back and arms: painted stainless steel defaulted by frame finish selection, unless 7271 is selected for frame finish
- Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for frame:
7234 Emu Black
7271 Emu White
7294 Emu Grey/Green
7295 Emu Mint Green
7298 Emu Copper
7391 Emu Poppy
 - 3 Paint color number for back and arms, if 7271 Emu White is selected for frame finish:
7271 Emu White
7296 Emu Taupe
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

Chair

21 ¹ / ₄ "	18 ¹ / ₂ "	31 ¹ / ₄ "	COEM5615	4	\$2308
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------	---	--------

Arm Chair

22 ¹ / ₂ "	24 ¹ / ₂ "	31 ¹ / ₄ "	COEM5616	4	\$3416
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------	---	--------

Lounge Chair

28 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	28 ³ / ₄ "	COEM5617	2	\$2146
----------------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	----------	---	--------

Finish Matrix

Metal Paint Finish on Frame	Metal Paint Finish on Back/Arms
7234 Emu Black	7234 Emu Black
7271 Emu White	7271 Emu White or 7296 Emu Taupe
7294 Emu Grey/Green	7294 Emu Grey/Green
7295 Emu Mint Green	7271 Emu White
7298 Emu Copper	7298 Emu Copper
7391 Emu Poppy	7391 Emu Poppy



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Emu Lyze Tables

DESIGN FLORENT COIRIER DESIGN ORIGIN: FRANCE

Standard Includes

- Need help?
Product details,
page 422
- Frame: powder-coated painted aluminum
 - Top: FC01 White/Grey
 - Glides: nylon

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for frame:
 - 7234 Emu Black
 - 7271 Emu White
 - 7294 Emu Grey/Green
 - 7295 Emu Mint Green
 - 7298 Emu Copper
 - 7391 Emu Poppy

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

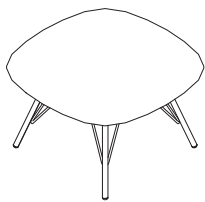
Small Coffee Table

15¾"	15¾"	18¼"	COEM5624	4	\$1031
------	------	------	----------	---	--------



Medium Coffee Table

27½"	27½"	15¾"	COEM5625	1	\$1703
------	------	------	----------	---	--------



Finish Matrix

Metal Paint Finish on Frame	Metal Paint Finish on Top
7234 Emu Black	FC01 White/Grey
7271 Emu White	FC01 White/Grey
7294 Emu Grey/Green	FC01 White/Grey
7295 Emu Mint Green	FC01 White/Grey
7298 Emu Copper	FC01 White/Grey
7391 Emu Poppy	FC01 White/Grey



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Resources



Style Number Index

426

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
14-20	120	Evaneau Two-Seat Sofa	3510	352	Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms
14-30	121	Evaneau Three-Seat Sofa	3510S	354	Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool
14-6	121	Evaneau 12" Round Back Pillow	3511	353	Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms
14-7	121	Evaneau 16" Round Back Pillow	3511S	354	Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool
14-A	121	Evaneau Arm Pillow	3512	353	Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms
14-B	121	Evaneau Arm Bolster	3512S	355	Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool
14-C	120	Evaneau Lounge Chair	3513	353	Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms
14-HHR	121	Evaneau Ottoman, High Round	3513S	355	Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool
14-HLR	121	Evaneau Ottoman, Low Round	385	252	Thoughtful Lounge Chair
1404M	383	Switch Counter-Height Stool	385-60	252	Thoughtful Small Sofa
1404PC	383	Switch Counter-Height Stool	385-70	253	Thoughtful Medium Sofa
1405M	383	Switch Bar-Height Stool	385-80	253	Thoughtful Long Sofa
1405PC	383	Switch Bar-Height Stool	385-H	253	Thoughtful Ottoman
1500M	344	Switch Guest Armless Chair	391	246	Switch Chair
1500PC	344	Switch Guest Armless Chair	391-2	246	Switch Two-Seat
1510M	344	Switch Guest Arm Chair	391-3	247	Switch Three-Seat
1510PC	344	Switch Guest Arm Chair	391-4	247	Switch Two-Seat w/Extensions
1519M	344	Switch Guest Lowback Sledbase	391-B	247	Switch Arm Bolster
1519PC	344	Switch Guest Lowback Sledbase	430	224	Sidewalk Collaborative Chair
1529M	345	Switch Guest Highback Sledbase	430-2	225	Sidewalk Collaborative Two-Seat
1529PC	345	Switch Guest Highback Sledbase	430-B1724	226	Sidewalk Bench
1810M	307	Capa Chair	430-B1736	226	Sidewalk Bench
1810PC	307	Capa Chair	430-B1748	226	Sidewalk Bench
216	79	Bob Lounge Swivel Chair	430-H1717	225	Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman
221	79	Bob Lounge Chair w/Headrest	430-H1720	225	Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman
221-H	79, 305	Bob Ottoman	430-H2026	225	Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman
231	305	Bob Guest Chair	430-H3636	226	Sidewalk Ottoman
240	236	Swathmore Chair Wood Leg	440-2WB	208	Passerelle Loveseat
240-2	236	Swathmore 2 St Sofa Wood Leg	440-3WB	209	Passerelle Sofa
240-3	236	Swathmore 3 St Sofa Wood Leg	440-B	209	Passerelle Arm Bolster
241	237	Swathmore Chair Wood Base	440-B2060WB	211	Passerelle Bench
241-2	237	Swathmore 2 St Sofa Wood Base	440-B3060WB	211	Passerelle Bench
241-3	237	Swathmore 3 St Sofa Wood Base	440-B4040WB	211	Passerelle Bench
243	238	Swathmore Grande Chair Wd Leg	440-H1717WB	210	Passerelle Ottoman
243-3	238	Swathmore Grande 3 St Wd Leg	440-H2026WB	210	Passerelle Ottoman
243B-30	239	Swathmore Grande Lounge Wd Leg Bariatric 30"	440-H3636WB	210	Passerelle Ottoman
243B-40	239	Swathmore Grande Lounge Wd Leg Bariatric 40"	440-WB	208	Passerelle Chair
243MTL	241	Swathmore Grande Mobile	444	218	Sidewalk Lowback Chair
243MTR	241	Swathmore Grande Mobile	444-2	219	Sidewalk Two-Seat
244	240	Swathmore Grande Wd Base	444M	219	Sidewalk Lowback Chair w/Tablet
244-2	240	Swathmore Grande 2 St Wd Base	446	219	Sidewalk Highback Chair
244-3	240	Swathmore Grande 3 St Wd Base	446M	219	Sidewalk Mobile Highback Chair w/Tablet
2540-1	332	Kathryn Wood with Open Back	45-T1300HER	104	Circa Ganging Table
2542-1	332	Kathryn Wood/Uph with Panel Back	45-T1300HG	104	Circa Ganging Table
2547-1	332	Kathryn Fully Uphol Back	45-T1300LER	105	Circa Ganging Table
2547-1RIBD	333	Kathryn Fully Uphol Back w/Ribbed uph	45-T1300LG	105	Circa Ganging Table
318	39	Astor Chair	45-T1815HER	105	Circa Ganging Table
3500	318	Enea Arm Chair	45-T1815HG	104	Circa Ganging Table
3500S	320	Enea Armless	45-T1815LER	104	Circa Ganging Table
3501	318	Enea Arm Chair	45-T1815LG	104	Circa Ganging Table
3501S	320	Enea Armless	45-T28HER	105	Circa Ganging Table
3502	319	Enea Arm Chair	45-T3730HER	106	Circa Ganging Table
3502S	321	Enea Armless	45-T3730HG	106	Circa Ganging Table
3503	319	Enea Arm Chair	45-T3730LER	105	Circa Ganging Table
3503S	321	Enea Armless	45-T3730LG	105	Circa Ganging Table

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
45-T7460HPER	106	Circa Ganging Table	796-PAU	287	Chord Midback Chair
45-T7460HPG	106	Circa Ganging Table	796AU	287	Chord Midback Chair
451-2500	98	Circa Straight Seat Chair	797	287	Chord High Back Chair
451-3730FI	96	Circa 30° Inside Wedge Armless Seat	797AU	287	Chord Midback Chair
451-3730FO	96	Circa 30° Outside Wedge Seat	798	287	Chord High-Back Chair
451-5000	98	Circa Straight Loveseat	798-P	287	Chord High-Back Chair
451-7460FI	97	Circa 60° Inside Wedge Loveseat	798-PAU	287	Chord Midback Chair
451-7460FO	97	Circa 60° Outside Wedge Loveseat	798AU	287	Chord Midback Chair
451-A1800ER	100	Circa Straight Armrest	9014S	307, 319, 321	Stacking Dolly
451-A1800G	100	Circa Straight Armrest	BATRAY	75	Bix Service Tray
451-A1815FIER	100	Circa 15° Inside Armrest	BB48	68	Bix Bench
451-A1815FIG	100	Circa 15° Inside Armrest	BB72	68	Bix Bench
451-A1815FOER	101	Circa 15° Outside Armrest	BBS48	68	Bix Bench
451-A1815FOG	101	Circa 15° Outside Armrest	BBS72	68	Bix Bench
451-A3730FIER	102	Circa 30° Inside Armrest	BL26AA	60	Bix Lounge Chair with Arms
451-A3730FIG	102	Circa 30° Inside Armrest	BL26XX	60	Bix Lounge Chair
451-A3730FOER	103	Circa 30° Outside Armrest	BLB26XX	60	Bix Lounge Chair with Screen
451-A3730FOG	102	Circa 30° Outside Armrest	BLD26AA	61	Bix Sled Lounge with Arms
451-B42RD	103	Circa Round Ottoman	BLD26TX	61	Bix Sled Lounge Tablet Arm
451-B5000	98	Circa Straight Bench	BLD26XT	61	Bix Sled Lounge Tablet Arm
451-B7460FI	97	Circa 60° Inside Wedge Bench	BLD26XX	61	Bix Sled Lounge
451-B7460FO	97	Circa 60° Outside Wedge Bench	BP72TX	70	Bix Podium
451-GANGPKG	98, 101	Circa Ganging Kit	BP72XT	71	Bix Podium
460-3	45	Await Modular Three-Seat Sofa	BPP72TX	71	Bix Podium
460-4	45	Await Modular Four-Seat Sofa	BPP72XT	71	Bix Podium
460-4B	45	Await Modular Four-Seat Bench	BSC30LA	62	Bix Sectional Seating
460-GANGPKG	46	Ganging Kit	BSC30LB	62	Bix Sectional Seating
460-H	45	Await Modular Ottoman	BSC30RA	63	Bix Sectional Seating
460-SE22	47	Await Lounge Table	BSC30RB	63	Bix Sectional Seating
460-SE22PD	47	Await Lounge Table	BSCB30LA	63	Bix Sectional Seating
460-SE30	47	Await Lounge Table	BSCB30LB	63	Bix Sectional Seating
460-SE30PD	47	Await Lounge Table	BSCB30RA	63	Bix Sectional Seating
460-SE44	47	Await Lounge Table	BSCB30RB	63	Bix Sectional Seating
460-SE44PD	47	Await Lounge Table	BSE54LA	64	Bix Sectional Seating
461-1B	46	Await Connector Bench	BSE54RA	64	Bix Sectional Seating
461-2B	46	Await Connector Bench	BSE54RX	64	Bix Sectional Seating
461-3B	46	Await Connector Bench	BSEB54LA	64	Bix Sectional Seating
470	110	Coupe Lounge Chair	BSEB54LX	64	Bix Sectional Seating
470-2	110	Coupe Loveseat	BSEB54RA	64	Bix Sectional Seating
470-3	111	Coupe Sofa	BSEB54RX	64	Bix Sectional Seating
470-H	111	Coupe Ottoman	BSS48AA	65	Bix Sectional Seating
473MAPLE	114	Coupe Wood Lounge Chair	BSS48AX	65	Bix Sectional Seating
473WALNUT	114	Coupe Wood Lounge Chair	BSS48XA	65	Bix Sectional Seating
476	113	Coupe Grande Chair	BSS48XX	65	Bix Sectional Seating
476-2	113	Coupe Grande Loveseat	BSS72AA	66	Bix Sectional Seating
476-3	113	Coupe Grande Sofa	BSS72AX	66	Bix Sectional Seating
476M	113	Coupe Grande Chair	BSS72XA	66	Bix Sectional Seating
490-B35HRZ	215	Ripple Bench	BSS72XX	66	Bix Sectional seating
490-B35VRT	214	Little Ripple Wave Bench	BSSB48AX	65	Bix Sectional Seating
490-B96HRZ	214	Ripple Flat Seat Bench	BSSB48XA	65	Bix Sectional Seating
490-B96VRT	214	Ripple Wave Bench	BSSB48XX	65	Bix Sectional Seating
795	286	Chord Conference Chair	BSSB72AX	66	Bix Sectional Seating
795AU	286	Chord Conference Chair	BSSB72XA	66	Bix Sectional Seating
796	287	Chord Midback Chair	BSSB72XX	66	Bix Sectional Seating
796-P	287	Chord Midback Chair	BTB2226	76	Bix Bridge Table

Style Number Index *continued*

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
BTB2226U	76	Bix Bridge Table	CO2480B	389	Emu Heaven Chair Back Cushion
BTB2626	77	Bix Bridge Table	CO2480C	389	Emu Heaven Chair Back Cushion
BTB2626U	77	Bix Bridge Table	CO2481B	389	Emu Heaven Arm Chair Back Cushion
BTBS2226	77	Bix Bridge Table	CO2481C	389	Emu Heaven Arm Chair Back Cushion
BTBS2226U	77	Bix Bridge Table	CO2485	388	Emu Heaven Chair
BTBS2626	77	Bix Bridge Table	CO2485B	389	Emu Heaven Indoor Cushion
BTBS2626U	77	Bix Bridge Table	CO2485C	389	Emu Heaven Outdoor Cushion
CH07BEECH	81	Shell Lounge Chair	CO2486	388	Emu Heaven Arm Chair
CH07OAK	81	Shell Lounge Chair	CO2486B	389	Emu Heaven Indoor Cushion
CH07SMKOAK	81	Shell Lounge Chair	CO2486C	389	Emu Heaven Outdoor Cushion
CH07WALNUT	81	Shell Lounge Chair	CO2487	388	Emu Heaven Lounge Chair
CH101L	83	Lounge Seating CH100 Series Club Chair	CO2487B	389	Emu Heaven Lounge Cushion
CH103L	83	Lounge Seating CH100 Series Sofa	CO2487C	389	Emu Heaven Lounge Cushion
CH20BEECH	313	Elbow Chair CH20	CO2488B	390, 413	Emu Heaven Lounge Pillow
CH20OAK	313	Elbow Chair CH20	CO2488C	390, 413	Emu Heaven Lounge Pillow
CH24ASH	315	Wishbone Chair CH24	CO2489B	390	Emu Heaven Lounge Back Cushion
CH24BEECH	315	Wishbone Chair CH24	CO2489C	390	Emu Heaven Lounge Back Cushion
CH24CHERRY	315	Wishbone Chair CH24	CO2493	392	Emu Heaven Round Table
CH24OAK	315	Wishbone Chair CH24	CO2493V	392	Emu Heaven Glass Top
CH24SMKOAK	315	Wishbone Chair CH24	CO2494	392	Emu Heaven Round Table
CH24WALNUT	315	Wishbone Chair CH24	CO2494V	392	Emu Heaven Glass Top
CH25OAK	85	Paddle Lounge Chair CH25	CO2495	390	Emu Heaven Pouf
CH25SMKOAK	85	Paddle Lounge Chair CH25	CO2495B	390	Emu Heaven Indoor Cushion
CH401	87	Airport Lounge Chair CH401	CO2495C	390	Emu Heaven Outdoor Cushion
CH445	91	Wing Lounge Chair CH445	CO2495V	390	Emu Heaven Glass Top
CH446	91	Wing Ottoman	CO2496	392	Emu Heaven Side Table
CH44OAK	89	Ladderback Lounge Chair CH44	CO2497	391	Emu Heaven High Vase
CH468	93	Oculus Lounge Chair CH468	CO2498	391	Emu Heaven Low Vase
CH53BEECH	309	Stool CH53	CO2510	402	Emu Pattern Seating Armless Chair
CH53OAK	309	Stool CH53	CO2511	402	Emu Pattern Seating Arm Chair
CH88BEECH	311	Chair CH88 Wood Seat	CO2512	402	Emu Pattern Seating 57" Rectangular Bench
CH88OAK	311	Chair CH88 Wood Seat	CO2518	403	Emu Pattern Table, Small Round
CH88PBEECH	311	Chair CH88 Upholstered Seat	CO2519	403	Emu Pattern Table, Square
CH88POAK	311	Chair CH88 Upholstered Seat	CO2520	403	Emu Pattern Table, Large Round
CH88PSMKOAK	311	Chair CH88 Upholstered Seat	CO2565MB	406	Emu Re-Trouvé Midback Chair
CH88SMKOAK	311	Chair CH88 Wood Seat	CO2566B	407	Emu Re-Trouvé Indoor Cushion
CO200G	303	Bindu-Low Back Guest/Side Chair	CO2566C	407	Emu Re-Trouvé Outdoor Cushion
CO2465	412	Emu Round Chair	CO2566HB	406	Emu Re-Trouvé Highback Chair
CO2465B	413	Emu Round Stool Cushion	CO2575	406	Emu Re-Trouvé Pouf
CO2465C	413	Emu Round Chair Cushion	CO2575B	406	Emu Re-Trouvé Indoor Cushion
CO2466	412	Emu Round Arm Chair	CO2575C	406	Emu Re-Trouvé Outdoor Cushion
CO2467	412	Emu Round Stool	CO2577	408	Emu Re-Trouvé High Vase Frame
CO2467B	413	Emu Round Stool Cushion	CO2578	408	Emu Re-Trouvé Low Vase Frame
CO2467C	413	Emu Round Stool Cushion	CO2580	408	Emu Re-Trouvé Vase Insert
CO2469	413	Emu Round Lounge	CO2581	396	Emu Ivy Side Chair
CO2469B	413	Emu Round Lounge Cushion	CO2581B	397	Emu Ivy Side Chair Cushion
CO2469C	413	Emu Round Lounge Cushion	CO2581C	397	Emu Ivy Side Chair Cushion
CO2470	414	Emu Round Table	CO2582	396	Emu Ivy Side Arm Chair
CO2471	414	Emu Square Table	CO2585	396	Emu Ivy Arm Chair
CO2472	414	Emu Square Table	CO2585B	397	Emu Ivy Indoor Cushion
CO2473	414	Emu Square Table	CO2585C	397	Emu Ivy Outdoor Cushion
CO2474	414	Emu Rectangle Table	CO2586	396	Emu Ivy Sofa
CO2475	414	Emu Counter Table	CO2586B	397	Emu Ivy Sofa Cushion
CO2477	414	Emu Side Table	CO2586C	397	Emu Ivy Sofa Cushion
CO2478	414	Emu Side Table	CO2589	398	Emu Ivy Rectangle Side Table

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
CO2591	398	Emu Ivy Square Side Table	COJHB100	276	Visalia Lounge
CO2592	398	Emu Ivy Rectangular Metal Top Table	COJHB200	276	Visalia Lounge
CO2593	398	Emu Ivy Rectangular Teak Top Table	COJHBC100	276	Visalia Lounge
CO2595	397	Emu Ivy Pouf	COJHBC200	276	Visalia Lounge
CO2596	398	Emu Ivy Square Table	COJHL100	275	Visalia Lounge
CO2597	398	Emu Ivy Square Table	COJHL200	275	Visalia Lounge
CO300	282	Bindu-Mid Back Executive Chair	COJHL300	275	Visalia Lounge
CO300G	303	Bindu-Mid Back Guest/Side Chair	COJHLC100	275	Visalia Lounge
CO400	282	Bindu Mid-Back High Back Executive Chair	COJHLC200	275	Visalia Lounge
CODAV	116	Davos Chair	COJHLC300	275	Visalia Lounge
CODAV16	116	Davos Small Bench	COLAGB1	181	Lagunitas One-Seat Bench
CODAV38	116	Davos Medium Bench	COLAGB2	181	Lagunitas Two-Seat Bench
CODAV60	116	Davos Large Bench	COLAGB3	181	Lagunitas Three-Seat Bench
COEL100	324	Enea Lottus Armless Chair	COLAGCH2	174-175	Lagunitas Two-Seat Chaise
COEL100INSERT	324	Enea Lottus Armless Chair	COLAGCH3	178-179	Lagunitas Three-Seat Chaise
COEL100UPH	325	Enea Lottus Armless Chair	COLAGCI	182	Alignment Connector
COEL200	326	Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair	COLAGCL2	173-174	Lagunitas Two-Seat Chaise
COEL200INSERT	326	Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair	COLAGCL3	177-178	Lagunitas Three-Seat Chaise
COEL200UPH	327	Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair	COLAGLBS	182	Lounge Booth Screen
COEL300	328	Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair	COLAGLH1	154	Lagunitas One-Seat Lounge
COEL300INSERT	328	Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair	COLAGLH2	160-162	Lagunitas Two-Seat Lounge
COEL300UPH	329	Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair	COLAGLH3	168-170	Lagunitas Three-Seat Lounge
COEL400	373	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool	COLAGLL1	153	Lagunitas One-Seat Lounge
COEL400INSERT	373	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool	COLAGLL2	157-159	Lagunitas Two-Seat Lounge
COEL400UPH	373	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool	COLAGLL3	165-167	Lagunitas Three-Seat Lounge
COEL500	372	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool	COLMS25	375	Last Minute Stool
COEL500INSERT	372	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool	COLMS30	375	Last Minute Stool
COEL500UPH	373	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool	COLT5	335	LessThanFive Chair
COEL600	369	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool	COLX100	337	Lox Chair, Upholstered Seat
COEL600INSERT	369	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool	COLX110	337	Lox Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back
COEL600UPH	369	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool	COLX200	377	Lox Stool
COEL700	368	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool	COLX210	377	Lox Stool
COEL700INSERT	368	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool	COMCCHLBDVNT	292	Massaud Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair
COEL700UPH	369	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool	COMCCHLBSTNT	292	Massaud Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair
COELDOLLY	325	Enea Lottus Stacking Dolly	COMCCHMBDV	291	Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair
COEM3690	416	Emu Kira Coffee Table	COMCCHMBDVNT	293	Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair
COEM3691	416	Emu Kira Extendable Table	COMCCHMBST	291	Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair
COEM3692	416	Emu Kira Rectangular Table	COMCCHMBSTNT	293	Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair
COEM4728	418	Emu Terramare Seating Arm Chair	COMCLG	186	Massaud Lounge Chair
COEM4729	418	Emu Terramare Seating LoungeChair	COMCOT	187	Massaud Ottoman
COEM4735	419	Emu Terramare Table	COMCWL	187	Massaud Work Lounge Chair
COEM4736	419	Emu Terramare Table	COMF1	199	Millbrae Ganging Kit
COEM4737	419	Emu Terramare Table	COMFL1	195	Millbrae Lounge
COEM4738	420	Emu Terramare Table	COMFL2	196	Millbrae Lounge
COEM5615	423	Emu Lyze Seating Chair	COMFL3	197	Millbrae Three-Seat Sofa
COEM5616	423	Emu Lyze Seating Arm Chair	COMFL4	198	Millbrae Four-Seat Sofa
COEM5617	423	Emu Lyze Seating Lounge Chair	COMFLA1	195	Millbrae Lounge
COEM5624	424	Emu Lyze Table	COMFLA2	196	Millbrae Two-Seat Sofa
COEM5625	424	Emu Lyze Table	COMFLA3	197	Millbrae Three-Seat Sofa
COH350W27	365	Enea Wood Café Stool, Counter-Height	COMFLA4	198	Millbrae Four-Seat Sofa
COH350W31	365	Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height	COMFLB1	199	Millbrae One-Seat Bench
COH352W27	364	Enea Wood Café Stool, Counter-Height Upholstered	COMFLB2	199	Millbrae Two-Seat Bench
COH352W31	365	Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height Upholstered	COMFLB3	199	Millbrae Three-Seat Bench
COH353W27	365	Enea Wood Café Stool, Counter-Height	COMFLB4	199	Millbrae Four-Seat Bench
COH353W31	365	Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height	COMFLLA1	195	Millbrae Lounge

Style Number Index *continued*

Style Number	Page	Description
COMFLA2	196	Millbrae Two-Seat Sofa
COMFLA3	197	Millbrae Three-Seat Sofa
COMFLA4	198	Millbrae Four-Seat Sofa
COMFLRA1	195	Millbrae Lounge
COMFLRA2	196	Millbrae Two-Seat Sofa
COMFLRA3	197	Millbrae Three-Seat Sofa
COMFLRA4	198	Millbrae Four-Seat Sofa
COMLPRND	199	Millbrae Round Arm Bolster
COMLPSQR	199	Millbrae Square Arm Bolster
COMSL1	195	Millbrae Lounge
COMSL2	195	Millbrae Two-Seat
COMSL3	195	Millbrae Three-Seat
COSFZCH	341	Montara650 Chairs
COSFZLC	205	Montara650 Lounge Chair
COSFZST	380-381	Montara650 Stools
COTO12369L15	259	Together Bench
COTO12369L8	259	Together Bench
COTO12369R15	261	Together Bench
COTO12369R8	260	Together Bench
COTO12396L15	259	Together Bench
COTO12396L8	259	Together Bench
COTO12396R15	261	Together Bench
COTO12396R8	260	Together Bench
COTO69	263	Together Bench
COTO69WB15	262	Together Bench
COTO69WB8	262	Together Bench
COTO96	263	Together Bench
COTO9669L15	259	Together Bench
COTO9669L8	258	Together Bench
COTO9669R15	261	Together Bench
COTO9669R8	260	Together Bench
COTO9696L15	259	Together Bench
COTO9696L8	258	Together Bench
COTO9696R15	261	Together Bench
COTO9696R8	260	Together Bench
COTO96WB15	262	Together Bench
COTO96WB8	262	Together Bench
COURQL	125	Hosu Lounge w/Attached Lumbar
COURQLO	125	Hosu Lounge w/Otto and Attached Lumbar
COURQS	125	Hosu Two-Seat Sofa
COW210	231	SW_1 Ottoman
COW413	296	SW_1 Conference Chair
COW415	296	SW_1 Conference Chair
COW613	231	SW_1 Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair
COW713	231	SW_1 High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair
COWK100	128	Joel Lounge
COWRP4LEG	347	Wrapp Chair, 4 Leg
COWRPSLD	347	Wrapp Chair, Sled-Base
H350-S19	361	Enea Café Low Stool
H350-S27	361	Enea Café Counter-Height Stool
H350-S31	361	Enea Café Bar-Height Stool
H350-SB2719	359	Enea Café Stool with Back
H350-SB3119	359	Enea Café Stool with Back
H351-SB2719	359	Enea Café Stool with Back
H351-SB3119	359	Enea Café Stool with Back

Style Number	Page	Description
H352-S19	360	Enea Café Low Stool
H352-S27	360	Enea Café Counter-Height Stool
H352-S31	361	Enea Café Bar-Height Stool
H352-SB2719	359	Enea Café Stool with Back
H352-SB3119	359	Enea Café Stool with Back
H353-S19	361	Enea Café Low Stool
H353-S27	361	Enea Café Counter-Height Stool
H353-S31	361	Enea Café Bar-Height Stool
H353-SB2719	359	Enea Café Stool with Back
H353-SB3119	359	Enea Café Stool with Back
PL2431	268	Topo Lounge
PLJ2417	268	Topo Lounge
PLM2431	269	Topo Mobile
PLMJ2417	269	Topo Mobile Jr.

Style Number Index

Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e³, e³ ceramicsteel, e³ environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ãno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraeather.

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.